REPUBLIC OF KENYA

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

2000

Central Bureau of Statistics

Ministry of Finance and Planning

Price: KSh. 1,000

REPUBLIC OF KENYA

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

2000

Central Bureau of Statistics

Ministry of Finance and Planning

Central Bureau of Statistics
P.O Box 30266, NAIROBI
Tel. : 254-2-333970-6
Fax : 254-2- 333030
http://www.treasury.go.ke
E-mail: director @ cbs.go.ke

Copyright © 2001
Central Bureau of Statistics
Ministry of Finance and Planning
All Rights Reserved

Extracts may be published if the source is duly acknowledged

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Table No.	Page No.
CONSTITUTION		1
Parliament		
Membership of the National Assembly, (As at 28th November, 2000)	1	3
LAND AND CLIMATE		
Area by province and district, (As at 31st December, 1998)	2	4
Lakes, Mountains and National Parks, (As at 31st December, 1998)	3	4
Registration of land, 1980-1990	4	5
District sizes by land categories, December 1995	5	6 - 7
Monthly rainfall for main stations, 1994-1995	6(a-b)	8- 11
Annual rainfall totals for main stations, 1988 - 1995	7	12
Temperature for main stations, 1990 - 1994	8	13 -14
Relative humidity, main stations, 1991 - 1995	9	15
Sunshine main stations , 1991 - 1995	10	16
POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS		
Population		
Population Census, 1999:		
Population, area and density by provinces and districts	11	19-20
Population by sex, and single years of age	12	21
Population by 5 year and above by sex, age-group and highest level of education	13	22
Population size by province and district, (1979 - 1999)	14	23-24
Population of municipalities town councils and otherurban centres	15(a)	25-30
Vital Statistics		
Births and Deaths by province, 1988-1999	15(b)	31
MIGRATION AND TOURISM		
Reported arrivals by type of immigrant, 1991 - 1999	16	35
Reported departures by type of emigrant, 1991 - 1999..	17	35
Reported arrivals and departures by method of travel, 1991 - 1999..	18	35
Reported arrivals and departures by continent of residence and by method of travel, 1996 - 1999	19	36
Total reported arrivals and departures, 1994-1999	20	37
Total length of stay of departing visitors by country of residence and average length of stay, 1995 - 1999	21(a-b)	38-39
Visitor departures by country of residence, 1996-1999	22	40
Hotel rooms and beds available and occupied, 1990-1999	23	41
Hotel beds occupied by E.A. residents and foreign residents, 1993-1999	24	42-43
Hotel rooms and beds available and occupied by area, 1998- 1999	25(a-b)	44-45

	Table No.	Page No.
MIGRATION AND TOURISM		
Hotel guest-nights by country of residence 1996 - 1999	26(a-d)	46-47
Hotel bed occupancy, 1991 - 1999	27	48
Visitors to National Parks and game reserves, 1990 - 1999	28	49
Total number of visitors to National Parks, 1998-1999	29	50
Visitors to museums, snake parks and sites, 1992-1999	30	51
Game lodge occupancy, 1997-1999	31	51
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS		
Production Accounts, 1998-1999	32	54
Gross domestic product by industrial origin, at current prices 1995-1999	33(a)	55
Gross domestic product by industrial origin at constant(1982)prices, 1995-1999	33(b)	56
Gross National Product at current prices, 1995-1999	34	57
Total use of Resources at current prices, 1994-1999	35(a)	58
Total use of Resources, at constant (1982) prices, 1994-1999	35(b)	58
Sectoral share to gross domestic product at (1982)prices, 1991-1999	36	59
Gross domestic product:percentage rates of growth, 1995 - 1999	37	60
Capital formation by industrial origin at current prices, 1995-1999	38(a)	61
Capital formation by industrial origin at constant(1982)prices, 1995-1999	38(b)	62
Capital formation by type of assets at current prices, 1995-1999	39(a)	63
Capital formation by type of asset at constant (1982) prices 1995-1999	39(b)	64
Capital formation by industrial origin and type of asset, 1998 - 1999	40(a-b)	65 - 66
Contribution of the public sector to capital formation by industrial origin and type of asset, 1998 - 1999	41(a-b)	67 - 68
Balance of payment by transaction, 1998-1999	42	69
Balance of payment:total net credits, 1992-1999	43	70
EXTERNAL TRADE		
Visible balance and volume of trade:external trade, 1991-1999	44(a)	73
Visible balance and volume of trade:Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa, 1991-1999	44(b)	73
Visible balance of total trade by geographical area and country, 1997-1999	45	74 - 75
Exports		
Domestic Exports:		
Value of principal commodities, 1991-1999	46(a)	76 - 77
Quantity of principal commodities, 1991-1999	46(b)	78
Percentage of total value of principal commodities, 1991-1999	46(c)	79
Value of principal commodities by destination, 1999	47	80
Value by country of destination, 1991-1999	48	81 - 82
Principal commodities to the Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa, (COMESA), 1999	49	83
Total Exports: by Broad Economic Category, 1991-1999	50	84
Re-exports:value of S.I.T.C. sections by country of destination, 1991-1999	51	85-86

	Table No.	Page No.
Imports		
Value of principal articles, 1991-1999	52(a)	87-91
Quantity of principal articles, 1991-1999	52(b)	92-96
Value by country of origin, 1991-1999	53	97-100
Value of S.I.T.C. sections by principal country of origin, 1996-1999	54	101
Import duty collected by S.I.T.C. section, 1991-1999	55	102
Principal commodities from the Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa, (COMESA), 1999	56	103
Total imports:by broad economic category, 1991-1999	57	104
Price Indices, 1991-1999	58	105
Quantum indices, 1991-1999	59	106
Domestic export prices, 1994-1999	60	107
Unit prices of selected imports c.i.f., 1994-1999	61	108
SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS		
Number of establishments by employment group, 1999	62(a)	110-113
Number of employees by employment group, 1999	62(b)	114-117
Businesses opening and closing, 1991-1999	63	118
AGRICULTURE		
Categories of agricultural land	64	120
Agriculture and Livestock:gross marketed production 1994-1999	65(a)	121
Agriculture and Livestock:gross marketed production at constant (1982) prices, 1994-1999	65(b)	122
Gross marketed production from large and small farms, 1994-1999	65(c)	123
Agricultural output less recorded input, 1994-1999	65(d)	123
Principal Crops: production for sale, 1994-1999	66	124
Principal Crops: price to producer, 1994-1999	67	124
Livestock: purchases for slaughter by all licenced Abbattoirs, 1994-1999	68	124
Dairy production, 1992-1999	69	125
Livestock and Dairy produce:price to producer for meat (by grades), butterfat and wholemilk, 1988-1999	70	126
Agricultural inputs, 1994-1999	71	127
Chemical, medicinal and feed inputs, 1994-1999	72	127
Large Farms		
Irrigation schemes 1991/92 - 1997/98	73	128
FORESTRY AND FISHING		
Forest land area, 1990-1999	74	129
Forest land plantation area, 1990-1999	75	130
Forest production:timber, 1990-1999	76(a)	130
Forest production: fuel sales, 1990-1999	76(b)	131
Forest production: other forest produce, 1990-1999	76(c)	131
Quantity and value of fish landed, 1994-1999	77	132
Membership of Co-operatives Societies, 1994-1999	78	133
Number of Societies and Unions by Type, 1994-1999	79	133
Income of societies and Unions by type, 1994-1999	80	134

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

	Table No.	Page No.
Manufacturing		
Quantity index of manufacturing production, (1976= 100), 1995-1999	81	137
Large Scale Firms and Establishments-Manufacturing and Repairs, 1995-1999	82	138
All firms and establishments, 1995-1999, large scale and manufacturing sector	83(a-c)	139-141
Large scale firms and establishments Manufacturing sector 1995-1999	83(d)	142
Production and Consumption of excisable commodities, 1990-1999	84(a-b)	143
Production of important foodstuffs, 1993-1999	85	144
Production of certain industrial commodities, 1993-1999	86	144
Building		
Survey of industrial production-Building and Construction, 1995-1999	87(a-e)	145
Reported completion of buildings for private ownership in main towns by type of buildings and town, 1993-1999	88	146
Number of units and value of buildings completed in main towns by cost category, 1998	89(a)	147
Number of units and value of buildings completed in main towns, 1999	89(b)	147
Reported completions of buildings for private ownership by town, 1998	90(a)	148
Reported completion of buildings for private ownership by town, 1999	90(b)	148
Analysis of reported new residential buildings, Nairobi, 1994-1999	91	149
Ministry opf Works housing construction, 1993/94-1998/99	92	149
Reported completions of non-residential buildings for private ownership analysis of cost by town and type of ownership, 1994-1999	93	150-151
National Housing Corporation:		
Number and value of houses completed by province, 1995-1999	94(a)	152
Number of houses completed by cost bracket, 1991-1999	94(b)	152
Number of houses completed in Nairobi by cost bracket, 1991-1999	94(c)	152
Private building plans approved by Nairobi City Council 1991-1999	95	153
Public buildings plans approved by Nairobi City Council, 1991-1999	96	153
Cement production and consumption, 1993-1999	97	154
Ministry of Public Works and Housing: expenditure on roads, 1992/93-1998/99	98	154
Cost Index-Residential buildings, 1996-1999	99(a)	155
Cost Index-Non-residential buildings, 1996-1999	99(b)	156
Cost Index-Buildings, 1996-1999	99(c)	157
Cost Index-Civil engineering, 1996-1999	99(d)	158
Cost Index-Overall construction, 1996-1999	99(e)	159-160
Mining		
Survey of industrial production-mining and quarrying, 1995 - 1999	100(a-c)	161
All firms including those with fifty or more employees, 1995 - 1999	100(d-e)	162
Mineral production: quantity, 1990 - 1999	101(a)	163
Mineral production: value of sales, 1993 - 1999	101(b)	164
Quantity index of mining and quarrying production 1993 - 1999	102	164

FUEL AND POWER

	Table No.	Page No.
Electricity		
Installed capacity by area and type of power, 1992-1999	103	165
Generation by type of Power and imports, 1992-1999	104	165
Sales by area, 1991-1998	105	165
Sales by type of user, 1993-1999 and by type of user and area, 1998	106	166
Fuel		
Fuel sales, 1991-1999	107	166
Lubricant sales, 1992-1999	108	167
Oil refinery: throughput and output of finished petroleum products, 1992-1999	109	167

FINANCIAL STATISTICS

	Table No.	Page No.
Currency and Banking		
Currency in circulation, Central Bank 1994-1999	110	170
Central Bank of Kenya: assets and liabilities 1995-2000	111	171
Central Monetary authorities: Foreign exchange reserves, 1996-1999	112	172
Foreign exchange rates, 1991-1999	113	173
Principal interest rates, 1994-1999	114	174
Commercial Banks: assets 1995-2000	115(a)	175
Commercial Banks: liabilities 1995-2000	115(b)	176
Commercial Banks: liquid assets, 1991-2000	115(c)	177
Commercial Banks: analysis of bills, loans and advances, 1995-2000	115(d)	177
Money and quasi-money supply 1996-1999	116	178
Consolidated Account of Bank system, 1994-1999	117	178
Agricultural Finance Corporation: assets and liabilities, 1994-1998	118(a)	179
Agricultural Finance Corporation: land development loans, 1989-1998	118(b)	179
Kenya Post Office Savings Bank: Assets and Liabilities as at 31st December, 1989/1990 -.1999	119	179
Insurance		
Life insurance-assets, 1992-1998	120(a)	180
Life insurance-liabilities, 1992-1998	120(b)	180
Non-life insurance-assets, 1992-1998	121(a)	181
Non-life insurance-liabilities, 1992-1998	121(b)	181
Analysis of loans and advances-life insurance, 1993-1998	122(a)	182
Analysis of loans and advances-non-life insurance, 1993-1998	122(b)	182
Life assurance and annuities: Number and Amount of policies, 1991-1998	123(a)	183
Life assurance annuities: Income and outgoings, 1991-1998	123(b)	183
Non-life insurance: Income outgoings, 1992-1998	123(c)	184
Financial Intermediaries		
Non-bank financial intermediatires analysis of loans and advances, 1993-1999	124	185
Hire purchase credit: number of Agreements, settlements and value, 1999	125	186

	Table No.	Page No.
Stock Exchange		
Nairobi Stock Exchange Share Index, 1987-1999	126	187
TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS		
Total value of output, 1993-1999	127	190
Earnings from road and rail traffic, 1993-1999	128	190
Kenya Railways and Harbours		
Kilometres of lines open to traffic, 1990-1999	129	191
Revenue , 1990-1999	130	191
Expenditure, 1992-1999	131	192
Traffic carried, 1992-1999	132	191
Capital expenditure, 1990-1999	133	193
Stocks of transport equipment, 1990-1999	134	193
Shipping		
Vessels entering Kenya ports, 1992-1999	135	194
Traffic handled at Mombasa, 1992-1999	136	194
Commercial Aircraft		
Traffic handled at main airports, 1991-1999	137	195
Direction of external traffic-arrivals, 1991-1999	138(a)	196
Direction of external traffic-departures, 1991-1999	138(b)	197
Road Transport		
Kilometres of roads, 1994-1999	139(a)	198
Roads completed, started and in progress, 1995/96 - 1998/99	139(b)	199
Vehicles with current licences, 1993-1999	140	200
New registration of vehicles, 1993-1999	141	200
Licences issued for vehicles on hire, 1993-1999	142	200
Central Government: revenue from road vehicles, 1990-1999	143	201
Equipment: value of imports, 1992-1999	144(a)	202
Equipment: quantitty imported, 1992-1999	144(b)	202
Traffic accidents, 1990-1999	145	203
Kenya and Posts and Telecommunications		
Income and expenditure, 1991-1999	146	204
Postal services: Articles handled, Kenya, 1991-1999	147	204
Telephones in use, Kenya, 1991-1999	148(a)	204
International telegraph traffic handled, 1991-1999	148(b)	204
Money orders, Kenya: issued by country of designation, 1991-1999	149(a)	205
Money orders, Kenya: payments by country of origin, 1991-1999	149(b)	205
Radio and television licences issued, 1992-1999	150	205
Daily/Weekly average newspaper circulation, 1995-1995	151	205

	Table No.	Page No.
EDUCATION		
Schools by type, 1991-1999	152	208
Pupils enrolled: by type of schools, 1991-1999	153	208
Teachers in service by type of schools, 1991-1999	154	208
Primary Schools enrolment by province and district, 1995-1999	155	209-210
Pupils enrolled: Secondary Schools by form, 1996-1999	156(a)	211
Secondary schools enrolment by province, 1994-1999	156(b)	212
K.C.S.E. Examination results Analysis, 1995-1999	157	212-213
Enrolment in Teacher's Training Colleges, 1995-1999	158	214
Enrolment at Kenya Polytechnic, 1994/95-1998/99	159	215
Enrolment at Mombasa Polytechnic, 1992/93-1998/99	160(a)	216
Enrolment at Eldoret Polytechnic, 1992/93 - 1998/99	160(b)	216
University of Nairobi: Enrolment by Faculty, 1995/96-1999/2000	161	217
University of Nairobi: Kenya students by faculty and year, 1994/95-1999/2000	162	218-219
Moi University distribution by faculty, 1992/93-1999/2000	163(a)	220
Kenyatta University College, distribution by Faculty, 1992/93-1999/2000	163(b)	220
Egerton University, distribution by faculty 1994/95-1999/2000	163(c)	221
Jomo Kenyatta University of Agriculture and Technology, distribution by Faculty, 1995/96-1999/2000	163(d)	221
Kenyan students in the University of Nairobi, Kenyatta and Moi University College, 1993/94-1999/2000	164	222
PUBLIC HEALTH		
Registered medical personnel, 1995-1999	165	223
Health institutions and hospital beds and cots by province, 1996-1999	166(a-d)	224
Out-patient morbidity by province, 1995 - 1999	167(a-e)	225-234
PUBLIC FINANCE		
Central Government Accounts		
Derivation of Revenue and Expenditure 1994/95-1998/99	168(a)	236
Appropriation Accounts: net of appropriation in Aid 1993/94 - 1997/98	168(b)	237
Appropriation Accounts: gross of appropriation in aid, 1993/94 - 1997/98	168(c)	237
Out-turn of revenue and expenditure, 1994/95-1999/2000	169	238
Excise Revenue by commodites, 1993-1998	170	238
Economic Analysis of current revenue, 1994/95-19998/2000	171(a)	239-240
Economic Analysis of current expenditure, 1995/96-1998/99	171(b)	241
Economic analysis of capital revenue, 1995/96-1999/2000	172(a)	242
Economic analysis of capital expenditure, 1994/95-1998/99	172(b)	243
Purpose and economic analysis of expenditure summary, 1994/95-1998/99	173	244
Economic classification of revenue: Recurrent account, 1994/95-1999/2000	174(a)	245
Economic classification of revenue: Development account, 1994/95-1999/2000	174(b)	246
Purpose classification of expenditure, 1994/95-1998/99	175(a-b)	247-248
Economic/purpose classification of expenditure, 1998/99	176	249-250
Public debt outstanding and sinking fund, 1993-1998	177(a)	251
Annual debt servicing charges, 1993/94-1993/99	177(b)	251
Sources of unfunded debt, 1994-1999	178	252-253
Source and nominal value of funded debt 1992-1997	179	254

	Table No.	Page No.
Analysis of public funded debt (local issues) by holders, 1994-1998	180	255
Debt service charges on external debts related to exports of goods and services 1994 - 1999	181	255
Local Authorities		
Current and capital expenditure on main services by Municipalities, 1991/92-1997/98*	182	256
Economic analysis of expenditure by Municipalities, 1992/93-1998/99	183(a)	257
Economic analysis of Municipal Council revenues, 1992/93-1998/99	183(b)	257
Expenditure on main services by Municipal Council, 1997/98 and 1999/2000	184(a)	258-259
Percentage expenditure on main services by Municipal Council, 19973/98 and 1999/2000	184(b)	260-261
Town, County and Urban Councils: estimated expenditure on main services, 1992/93-1998/99	185(a)	262
Town, County and Urban Council: economic analysis of expenditure, 1992/93-1998/99	185(b)	262
Town, County and Urban Councils: expenditure on main services by province, 1997/98-1998/99	186(a)	263
Town, County and Urban Councils: percentage expenditure on main services by province, 1997/98-1998/99	186(b)	263
LABOUR		
Wage employment by sector, 1994-1999	187	265
Wage employment by sector, 1994-1999	188	265
Wage employment by industry, 1994-1999	189	266-272
Wage employment in the public sector by industry, 1995-1999	190	273-275
Wage employment by province and district, 1994-1999	191	276-277
Wage employment by province and main towns, 1991-1999	192	278-279
Wage employment by industry and major towns, 1998-1999	193(a-b)	280-281
Earnings by sector, 1994-1999	194	282
Earnings by Industry, 1994-1999	195	283-289
Earnings in the public sector by industry, 1995-1999	196	290-294
Earnings by province and district, 1995-1999	197	295-296
Earnings by province and main towns, 1995-1999	198	297-298
Earnings by industry and major towns, 1997-1999	199	299-301
Distribution of wage employment by sector and income groups, 1996-1999	200	302
Distribution of wage employment by industry and income groups, 1997-1999	201(a-c)	303-308
Distribution of wage employment by sex and income groups, 1996-1999	202	309
Distribution of wage employment by major towns and income groups, 1998-1999	203(a-b)	310-311
Basic minimum wages and housing allowance deductions as from 1st June, 1999	204(a-c)	312-313
Stoppages of work caused by industrial disputes, 1992-1999	205	314
National Social Security Fund, 1992-1999	206	314
Trade test passes, 1995-1999	207	315-316
RETAIL PRICES AND CONSUMERS EXPENDITURE		
Upper income index of consumer prices, Nairobi, 1998-1999	208	325
Middle income index of consumer prices, Nairobi, 1998-1999	209	326
Lower income index of consumer prices, Nairobi, 1998-1999	210	327
Average retail prices of certain consumer goods included in the Cost of Living Index, Nairobi, 1995-1999	211	328

	Table No.	Page No.
JUSTICE		
Prison population, 1991-1998	212	329
Crimes known to the police, reported cases, 1992-1998	213	329
The number of persons arrested and disposals, on penal code offences, 1995 - 1996	214	330-331
Breakdown of Crimes by Province, 1996-1997	215	332-333

INTRODUCTION

This Abstract has been prepared by the Central Bureau of Statistics of the Ministry of Finance and Planning. The tables have been compiled partly from statistics collected directly by the Bureau and partly from statistics compiled by other Government Departments and other organizations. The source of the statistics is shown under each table.

The Central Bureau of Statistics is also responsible for the preparation of the Economic Survey and leading economic indicators in which emphasis is placed on current statistics for which monthly and quarterly series are available. In addition, reports are published on the various regular and ad hoc statistical surveys undertaken by the Bureau.

Whereas these publications aim at providing statistical coverage of the important fields of economic, financial and social activity in Kenya, the published material may not meet detailed requirements of all users. Additional information, whenever available, will be supplied by the Bureau on request, although in certain circumstances, depending on the amount of work involved in extracting the required particulars, it may be necessary to make a **charge**. All enquiries relating to the Statistical Abstract and the Economic Survey and on statistical matters generally should be addressed to:-

THE DIRECTOR OF STATISTICS,
MINISTRY OF FINANCE AND PLANNING
P.O BOX 30266,
NAIROBI, KENYA.

Symbols and Conventions used

The following symbols have been used through the Abstract.

"—" Means nil or negligible (less than half the final digit shown).

".." Means figures not available.

"|" between consecutive figures means they have been compiled on a different basis and are not strictly comparable. The nature of the difference is usually indicated in a footnote

Rounding of Figures:- In tables where figures have been rounded to the nearest final digit, there may be an apparent slight discrepancy between the sum of the constituent items and the total as shown.

Central Bureau of Statistics,
Ministry of Finance and Planning
NAIROBI.

CONSTITUTION

THE PARLIAMENT OF THE SOVEREIGN REPUBLIC OF KENYA AS SET OUT IN THE KENYA INDEPENDENCE ORDER IN COUNCIL 1963 AND AS AMENDED BY THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 28 OF 1964.
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (NO.2) ACT NO.38 OF 1964,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 14 OF 1965,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 16 OF 1966,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 17 OF 1966,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (NO.3) ACT NO. 18 OF 1966,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (NO.4) ACT NO.40 OF 1966,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 4 OF 1967,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 16 OF 1968,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (NO. 2) ACT NO. 45 OF 1968,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO.5 OF 1969,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO.2 OF 1974,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (NO.2) ACT NO. 10 OF 1974,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO.1 OF 1975,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) NO. 14 OF 1975,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO.1 OF 1979,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 5 OF 1979,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 7 OF 1982,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 9 OF 1984,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 6 OF 1985,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 14 OF 1986,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 20 OF 1987,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO.4 OF 1988,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT, NO. 17 OF 1990,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT, NO. 10 OF 1991,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT, NO. 12 OF 1991 AND
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO 6 OF 1992.
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) AT NO. 18 OF 1997 AND
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 3 OF 1999.

Parliament consists of President and the National Assembly:-

(a) The President:

Is the Head of the State and Commander-in-Chief of the Armed Forces of the Republic to be elected in accordance with the provisions of the Constitution. (Act. No. 28 of 1964, however, provided for the first President to be the person who immediately before the 12th December, 1964, held the Office of the Prime Minister under the Constitution). The Constitution of Kenya (Amendment) Act No. 6 of 1992 provided that the candidate for President who is elected as a Member of the National Assembly and who receives a greater number of valid votes cast in the Presidential election than any other candidate for President and who, in addition receives a minimum of twenty-five percent of the valid votes cast in at least five of the eight

provinces shall be declared to be elected as President.

(b) The National Assembly

The Constitution of Kenya (Amendment) No. 4 Act 40 of 1966 provided for the establishment of a National Assembly comprising one House, thus the Senate and House of Representatives were amalgamated to form one Chamber (Unicameral System) and the Constitution of Kenya (Amendment) (No.2) Act No. 45 of 1968 provided for an election of the President and the Nominated Members.

Ex-officio - The Speaker and the Attorney-General	2
Elected Members	210
Nominated Members	12

The Vice-President
is appointed by the President from among the Ministers who are Elected Members of the National Assembly.

The Cabinet
consists of the President, the Vice-President and other Minsiters.

Ministers 27*
are appointed by the President from among the Members of the National Assembly.

Assistant Ministers 46
are appointed by the President from among the Members of the National Assembly.

Nominated Members 12
are appointed by the President from among persons who, if duly nominated would be qualified to be elected as Members of the National Assembly.

Ex-officio Members 2
are not entitled to vote (except that the Speaker has a casting vote)

*** Include the President, the Vice-President and the Attorney General**

MEMBERS OF THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

(as at 28th November, 2000)

Table 1

Speaker (Ex-officio with Ministerial status)	1
The Attorney- General (Ex-officio with Ministerial status)	1
Elected Members	208*
Nominated Members	12
TOTAL	222

* Elected Members are 208 due to the death while in office of 2 Members.

NB: This information is as at November 28, 2000

AREA

PROVINCE AND DISTRICT

(as at 31st December, 1998)

Table 2

	Land Area	Water Area	Total Area
Coast Province			
Kilifi	12,414	109	12,523
Kwale	8,257	65	8,322
Lamu	6,506	308	6,814
Mombasa	210	65	275
Taita	16,959	16	16,975
Tana River	38,694	-	38,694
Total	**83,040**	**563**	**83,603**
North-Eastern Province			
Garissa	43,931	-	43,931
Wajir	56,501	-	56,501
Mandera	26,470	-	26,470
Total	**126,902**	**-**	**126,902**
Eastern Province			
Machakos	14,178	5	14,183
Kitui	29,389	-	29,389
Embu	2,714	-	2,714
Meru	9,922	-	9,922
Isiolo	25,605	-	25,605
Marsabit	73,952	4,126	78,078
Total	**155,760**	**4,131**	**159,891**
Central Province			
Nyeri	3,284	-	3,284
Murang'a	2,476	-	2,476
Kirinyaga	1,437	-	1,437
Kiambu	2,448	3	2,451
Nyandarua	3,528	-	3,528
Total	**13,173**	**3**	**13,176**
Nairobi Area (Municipality)	684	-	684
Rift Valley Province			
Narok	18,513	-	18,513
Kajiado	20,963	142	21,105
Nakuru	7,024	176	7,200
Nandi	2,745	-	2,745
Kericho	4,890	-	4,890
Elgeyo/Marakwet	2,722	-	2,722
Baringo	10,627	163	10,790
Turkana	61,769	2,279	64,048
Samburu	20,809	-	20,809
Trans-Nzoia	2,468	-	2,468
Uasin-Gishu	3,784	-	3,784
West Pokot	5,076	-	5,076
Laikipia	9,718	-	9,718
Total	**171,108**	**2,760**	**173,868**
Nyanza Province			
South Nyanza	5,714	2,064	7,778
Kisii	2,196	-	2,196
Kisumu	2,093	567	2,660
Siaya	2,523	1,005	3,528
Total	**12,526**	**3,636**	**16,162**
Western Province			
Kakamega	3,520	-	3,520
Bungoma	3,074	-	3,074
Busia	1,629	137	1,766
Total	8,223	137	8,360
Total	**571,416**	**11,230**	**582,646**

Source: Ministry of Lands, Settlement and Physical Planning

LAKES*, MOUNTAINS AND NATIONAL PARKS.

(as at 31st December, 1998)

Table 3

Lakes	Area Sq. Kilometres	Mountains	Height	National Parks	Area Sq. Kilometres
Victoria**	3,755	Mount Kenya	5,199	Tsavo***	21,343
Turkana	6,405	Mount Elgon	4,310	Aberdares	766
Naivasha	210	Aberdare Range	3,999	Mount Kenya	590
Baringo	129	Charangani	3,370	Mount Elgon	169
Bogoria	34	Mau Escarpment	3,098	Nairobi	117
Nakuru***	52			Lake Nakuru	188
Elmentaita	21			Oldonyo Sabuk	18
Jipe	39			Watamu Marine	10
Magadi	104			Meru	870
				Amboseli	392
Total	**10,749**			Sibloi	1,570
				Hells Gate	68
				Longonot	52
				Kisite Marine	28
				South Island	39
				Central Island	5
				Marsabit	360
				Ruma	120
				Saiwa Swamp	2
				Chyulu	471
				Mombasa	10
				Malindi Marine	6
				Ndere Island	4
				Total	**27,198**

Sources: Ministry of Lands, Settlement and Physical Planning and Ministry of Agriculture

*All lakes except Lake Victoria have no outlet,and therefore level and area fluctuate.

**Part of Kenya Islands cover 2,145sq Kilometres of which about 212sq Kilometres is part of Kenya

***Lake Nakuru has varied between 5-52sq Kilometres during the last twenty-one years.

****Includes Tsavo East and West

REGISTRATION OF LAND*1980-1990

Table 4 *'000 Hectares*

	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	Total to 31-12-90
Nyanza Province												
Kisumu	3.1	1.4	1.4	2.0	-	-	1.5	4.0	4.6	0.3	1.1	66.8
Kisii	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	217.9
South Nyanza	-	17.1	1.7	8.5	10.1	-	9.1	-	16.0	2.4	-	360.9
Siaya	-	3.0	-	5.9	-	4.3	1.1	3.6	-	-	14.4	199.0
Total	**3.1**	**21.5**	**3.1**	**16.4**	**10.1**	**4.3**	**11.7**	**7.6**	**20.6**	**2.7**	**15.5**	**844.6**
Western Province												
Kakamega	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	309.2
Bungoma	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	228.0
Busia	-	-	-	-	-	5.3	-	-	-	-	-	175.1
Total	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**5.3**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**712.3**
Rift Valley Province												
Kericho	-	10.9	9.4	-	-	-	2.1	5.7	3.4	5.5	-	273.4
Nakuru	-	-	6.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22.0
Nandi	-	1.7	5.4	3.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	142.1
Elgeyo												
Marakwet	-	-	3.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	83.9
Baringo	-	1.7	1.1	1.3	1.4	-	-	3.7	15.6	1.0	4.9	145.3
Narok	95.5	14.6	-	19.0	-	-	-	0.5	1.5	-	5.7	717.5
Kajiado	209.0	-	26.7	109.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	148.5	1,902.8
West Pokot	10.0	5.4	36.4	8.0	17.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	305.9
Samburu	-	-	57.5	1.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	470.9
Laikipia	19.5	-	-	-	8.9	8.7	-	-	-	-	-	44.6
Total	**334.0**	**343.0**	**146.7**	**142.6**	**27.3**	**8.7**	**2.1**	**9.9**	**20.5**	**6.5**	**159.1**	**4,108.4**
Central Province												
Nyeri	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	77.0
Murang'a	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	153.9
Kiambu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	96.4
Kirinyaga	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	89.1
Total	**0.4**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**416.4**
Coast Province												
Kilifi	2.7	3.6	-	4.6	0.8	-	-	-	1.8	-	-	131.2
Kwale	1.8	7.3	11.8	6.3	0.6	-	1.9	7.8	7.7	-	4.0	211.1
Taita	12.6	13.3	-	6.0	6.9	-	-	-	1.3	-	-	56.1
Total	17.1	24.2	11.8	16.9	8.3	-	1.9	7.8	10.8	-	4.0	398.4
Eastern Province												
Embu	-	4.0	7.5	-	5.1	-	-	3.5	-	-	-	116.0
Meru	-	1.9	1.4	2.7	-	-	-	1.9	8.5	0.9	1.7	146.7
Kitui	-	0.6	-	7.1	8.3	4.6	-	2.1	18.3	27.5	3.8	120.7
Machakos	3.2	-	8.2	7.5	9.1	-	-	6.1	17.5	9.1	4.5	217.6
Total	**3.2**	**6.5**	**17.1**	**17.3**	**22.5**	**4.6**	**-**	**13.6**	**44.3**	**37.5**	**10.0**	**601.0**
Total All Provinces	**357.8**	**86.5**	**178.7**	**193.2**	**68.2**	**22.9**	**15.7**	**38.9**	**96.2**	**46.7**	**188.6**	**7,081.1**

Source: Ministry of Lands, Settlement and Physical Planning, Land Adjudication Department.

*Land in the former Scheduled areas is not included.

The area of all registered land in Kenya is larger.

DISTRICT SIZES BY LAND CATEGORIES (AS AT 31ST DECEMBER,1995)

Table 5

Sq. Kilometre

	Government Land								Freehold Land		
	Forest Reserve	Other Govt. Reserves	Township	Alienated Land	Un-Alienate Land	National Parks	Open Water	Total	Small-holder Schemes	Other	Total
Western Province											
Bungoma	547	-	-	-	-	2	-	549	368	-	368
Busia	-	-	-	-	-	-	137	137	-	-	-
Kakamega	69	3	-	-	-	-	-	72	482	3	485
Total	**616**	**3**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**2**	**137**	**758**	**850**	**3**	**853**
Nyanza Province											
Kisii	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	248	-	248
Kisumu	-	23	179	113	1	-	410	726	303	-	303
Siaya	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,005	1,005	-	-	-
South nyanza	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,065	2,065	-	-	-
Total	**-**	**23**	**179**	**113**	**1**	**-**	**3,480**	**3,796**	**551**	**-**	**551**
Rift Valley Province											
Baringo	310	3	8	-	3	-	163	487	176	-	176
Elgeyo-Marakwet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kajiado	-	-	-	948	-	-	142	1,090	-	-	-
Kericho	953	8	50	770	62	-	-	1,843	395	31	426
Laikipia	725	192	187	7,558	80	16	-	8,758	165	-	165
Nakuru	1,337	44	946	4,145	29	79	62	6,642	45	383	428
Nandi	69	13	-	643	-	-	-	725	142	5	147
Narok	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Samburu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trans-nzoia	237	47	86	1,754	-	167	-	2,291	177	-	177
Turkana	-	-	1	-	-	-	2,279	2,280	-	-	-
Uasin-Gishu	564	97	60	2,535	3	-	-	3,259	520	5	525
West-pokot	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**4,195**	**404**	**1,338**	**18,353**	**177**	**262**	**2,646**	**27,375**	**1,620**	**424**	**2,044**
Central Province											
Murang'a	267	62	-	533	-	26	-	888	24	41	65
Kiambu	448	65	98	437	6	-	3	1,057	33	291	324
Kirinyaga	308	-	-	-	-	46	-	354	-	-	-
Nyandarua	560	17	3	222	16	273	-	1,091	1,575	862	2,437
Nyeri	958	11	55	313	6	555	-	1,898	521	18	539
Total	**2,541**	**155**	**156**	**1,505**	**28**	**900**	**3**	**5,288**	**2,153**	**1,212**	**3,365**
Eastern Province											
Embu	173	-	-	-	-	21	-	194	-	-	-
Isiolo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kitui	-	-	-	-	7,115	6,369	-	13,484	-	-	-
Machakos	60	448	222	2,615	1,282	1,020	5	5,652	489	21	510
Marsabit	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,126	4,126	-	-	-
Meru	1,056	4	5	533	-	311	-	1,909	95	-	95
Total	**1,289**	**452**	**227**	**3,148**	**8,397**	**7,721**	**4,131**	**25,365**	**584**	**21**	**605**
Coast Province											
Kilifi	417	440	272	3,136	669	-	109	5,043	-	233	233
Kwale	37	6	135	1,828	498	192	65	2,761	-	34	34
Lamu	-	222	119	1,472	2,874	877	308	5,872	857	46	903
Mombasa	-	3	204	-	-	-	65	272	-	-	-
Taita	-	62	105	3,311	924	10,539	16	14,957	-	-	-
Tana River	-	123	3	5,455	15,014	3,457	-	24,179	-	8	8
Total	**454**	**856**	**838**	**15,202**	**19,979**	**15,065**	**563**	**53,123**	**857**	**321**	**1,178**
Nairobi	**21**	**77**	**93**	**225**	**16**	**117**	**-**	**549**	**-**	**135**	**135**
Total	**9,116**	**1,970**	**2,831**	**38,546**	**28,598**	**24,067**	**10,960**	**116,088**	**6,615**	**2,116**	**8,731**

Source : Ministry of Lands, Settlement and Physical Planning

Note: 1 Sq. Kilometre = 100 Hectares

DISTRICT SIZES BY LAND CATEGORIES (AS AT 31ST DECEMBER, 1995)

Table 5-(contd.)

Sq. Kilometre

	Trust Land							Available for small Holder Registration		Total Trust Land	Total Area of Water	Total Area of Land and water
	Not Available for Small Holder Registration											
	Forest	Govt. Reserves	Township ships	Alienated Land	Game reserves	National Parks	Total	Already Registered	Not yet Registered			
Western Province												
Bungoma	-	3	31	1	-	-	35	1,851	271	2,157	-	3,074
Busia	-	2	42	-	-	-	44	1,440	145	1,629	137	1,766
Kakamega	258	2	50	-	-	-	310	2,456	197	2,963	-	3,520
Total	**258**	**7**	**123**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**389**	**5,747**	**613**	**6,749**	**137**	**8,360**
Nyanza Province												
Kisii	1	-	29	-	-	-	30	1,817	101	1,948	-	2,196
Kisumu	-	5	246	15	-	-	266	538	827	1,631	567	2,660
Siaya	-	-	4	41	-	-	45	1,632	846	2,523	1,005	3,528
South nyanza	-	-	6	121	119	-	246	2,680	2,779	5,713	2,064	7,778
Total	**1**	**5**	**285**	**177**	**119**	**-**	**587**	**6,667**	**4,553**	**11,815**	**3,636**	**16,162**
Rift Valley Province												
Baringo	325	2	3	-	107	88	525	771	8,831	10,127	163	10,790
Elgeyo-Marakwet	785	-	-	-	-	66	851	579	1,292	2,722	-	2,722
Kajiado	13	14	16	14,512	2,881	392	17,828	416	1,771	20,015	142	21,105
Kericho	102	-	37	1	-	-	140	2,159	322	2,621	-	4,890
Laikipia	-	5	-	785	-	-	790	-	5	795	-	9,718
Nakuru	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	130	-	130	176	7,200
Nandi	333	-	4	13	-	-	350	1,161	362	1,873	-	2,745
Narok	727	-	13	7,227	1,671	-	9,636	326	8,549	18,513	-	18,513
Samburu	3,288	-	13	4,613	-	-	7,914	-	12,895	20,809	-	20,809
Trans-nzoia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,468
Turkana	-	-	65	-	-	-	65	-	61,703	61,768	2,279	64,048
Uasin-Gishu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,784
West-pokot	391	-	3	1,236	-	-	1,630	274	3,172	5,076	-	5,076
Total	**5,964**	**21**	**154**	**28,387**	**4,659**	**546**	**39,731**	**5,816**	**98,902**	**144,449**	**2,760**	**173,868**
Central Province												
Murang'a	9	2	29	1	-	-	41	1,482	-	1,523	-	2,476
Kiambu	-	-	57	1	-	-	58	1,012	-	1,070	3	2,451
Kirinyaga	-	159	3	100	-	-	262	821	-	1,083	-	1,437
Nyandarua	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,528
Nyeri	-	2	5	-	-	-	7	840	-	847	-	3,284
Total	**9**	**163**	**94**	**102**	**-**	**-**	**368**	**4,155**	**-**	**4,523**	**3**	**13,176**
Eastern Province												
Embu	-	28	8	18	68	-	122	1,085	1,313	2,520	-	2,714
Isiolo	-	170	43	-	239	-	452	-	25,153	25,605	-	25,605
Kitui	204	-	161	499	-	-	864	490	14,551	15,905	-	29,389
Machakos	93	45	115	130	-	-	383	1,755	5,671	7,809	5	14,183
Marsabit	151	-	12	-	3,896	1,614	5,673	-	68,279	73,952	4,126	78,078
Meru	341	1	207	-	-	870	1,419	751	5,748	7,918	-	9,922
Total	**789**	**244**	**546**	**647**	**4,203**	**2,484**	**8,913**	**4,081**	**120,715**	**133,709**	**4,131**	**159,891**
North-Eastern Province												
Garissa	-	-	251	-	3,142	-	3,393	-	40,538	43,931	-	43,931
Mandera	-	-	-	202	-	-	202	-	26,268	26,470	-	26,470
Wajir	-	-	145	-	-	-	145	-	56,356	56,501	-	56,501
Total	**-**	**-**	**396**	**202**	**3,142**	**-**	**3,740**	**-**	**123,162**	**126,902**	**-**	**126,902**
Coast Province												
Kilifi	-	51	140	1,819	-	-	2,010	351	4,886	7,247	109	12,523
Kwale	61	-	-	1,475	-	-	1,536	753	3,238	5,527	65	8,322
Lamu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	308	6,814
Mombasa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	65	275
Taita	2	1	74	557	-	-	634	159	1,225	2,018	16	16,975
Tana River	-	-	-	30	1,687	-	1,717	-	12,790	14,507	-	38,694
Total	**63**	**52**	**214**	**3,881**	**1,687**	**-**	**5,897**	**1,263**	**22,142**	**29,302**	**563**	**83,603**
Nairobi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**684**
otal	**7,084**	**492**	**1,812**	**33,397**	**13,691**	**3,149**	**59,625**	**27,729**	**370,087**	**457,449**	**11,230**	**582,646**

Source: Ministry of Lands Settlement and Physical Planning.

Note: 1sq. Kilometre=100 hectares.

MONTHLY RAINFALL, MAIN STATIONS, 1994

Table 6 (a)

millimetres

		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Total
Uplands	Average	-	93.4	168.5	34.0	276.7	73.1	64.1	19.7	9.7	224.8	448.6	64.1	1476.7
	1994 fall	59.0	67.7	138.3	366.7	263.5	66.4	37.7	37.7	41.4	105.6	174.1	99.4	1,457.5
Nyeri	Average	68.1	65.6	45.2	256.8	248.3	28.9	70.9	36.0	24.2	109.8	228.8	41.8	1,224.4
	1994 fall	46.9	40.0	73.6	175.7	175.1	45.7	33.7	29.4	37.6	101.2	110.0	77.7	946.6
Lumbwa	Average	5.7	52.1	49.1	243.6	106.8	93.0	164.2	157.3	36.1	6.5	183.8	0.0	1,098.2
	1994 fall	30.1	61.4	89.0	167.2	153.6	65.6	119.1	131.1	90.1	59.6	54.5	42.0	1,063.3
Njoro	Average	0.0	-	75.6	-	-	-	-	117.6	40.4	61.8	124.1	2.5	422.0
	1994 fall	30.4	38.7	66.5	142.0	117.9	74.4	100.3	123.7	67.4	55.6	78.4	4.1	899.4
Kitale	Average	0.4	13.5	97.6	160.6	-	130.3	180.9	208.0	27.8	72.9	185.7	29.2	1,106.9
	1994 fall	24.3	48.4	84.5	153.4	271.6	112.5	136.4	159.0	101.2	104.8	74.5	40.3	1,310.9
Kakamega	Average	31.9	49.8	301.9	247.2	249.1	146.3	188.0	134.1	139.8	110.3	337.9	10.9	1,947.2
	1994 fall	74.3	121.0	158.9	304.3	253.4	166.3	136.4	227.1	114.2	159.2	142.3	84.2	1,941.6
Kisumu	Average	18.4	32.8	375.0	213.9	217.6	63.4	110.8	47.5	45.9	40.0	269.9	47.8	1,483.0
	1994 fall	63.3	87.2	158.6	213.4	164.7	88.7	68.5	88.8	82.7	78.2	123.2	97.6	1,314.9
Kisii	Average	38.1	85.4	320.3	240.9	224.0	183.3	164.9	-	117.1	142.1	398.4	100.0	2,014.5
	1994 fall	109.0	134.3	206.9	304.4	266.3	182.9	143.0	176.7	153.0	169.3	203.1	130.3	2,179.2
Embu	Average	0.0	0.4	33.2	467.1	202.0	19.3	55.4	33.4	29.8	244.6	436.5	56.5	1,578.2
	1994 fall	23.7	24.6	97.4	282.5	165.6	30.5	26.4	31.1	25.5	132.4	199.4	55.4	1,094.5
Katumani	Average	0.0	103.5	70.3	83.6	29.8	8.2	3.3	9.9	4.3	110.9	308.2	141.3	873.3
	1994 fall	46.3	42.1	79.3	142.2	60.5	9.8	4.8	4.3	6.7	40.5	153.2	89.4	679.1
Mtwapa	Average	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1994 fall	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kericho	Average	38.7	56.7	206.9	231.6	393.3	-	247.6	187.6	105.7	117.0	237.6	41.1	1,863.8
	1994 fall	102.2	111.9	231.0	247.4	294.7	187.3	188.2	266.0	196.6	148.4	141.2	75.7	2,190.6

MONTHLY RAINFALL, MAIN STATIONS, 1994

Table 6 (a) (cont.)

millimetres

		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Total
Garissa	Average	0.0	0.0	6.5	77.9	10.3	36.2	4.1	0.8	10.8	14.9	220.3	47.2	429.0
	1994 fall	11.0	5.4	37.5	72.4	16.4	3.3	2.5	6.3	6.5	24.7	80.9	57.6	324.5
Nyahururu	Average	150.1	33.4	13.3	108.1	186.5	84.0	188.3	111.5	6.3	21.1	120.1	20.5	1,043.2
	1994 fall	33.1	30.8	47.9	121.8	109.6	99.5	138.4	154.8	78.2	52.8	68.7	57.6	993.2
Meru	Average	5.5	30.1	13.4	241.0	44.7	4.1	18.2	4.4	5.4	303.8	537.1	261.5	1,469.2
	1994 fall	45.8	46.8	113.6	270.7	115.9	11.6	9.4	10.5	19.3	206.1	312.0	113.5	1,275.2
Moi A. P	Average	2.5	0.0	24.8	308.6	362.9	105.6	105.6	151.4	45.5	87.1	167.0	164.6	1,525.6
	1994 fall	33.3	15.5	59.0	163.5	242.8	80.1	69.8	64.5	69.2	99.4	91.9	75.2	1,064.2
Eldoret	Average	0.0	5.8	95.5	188.5	238.7	142.4	208.0	151.5	255.4	136.6	100.0	5.0	1,527.4
	1994 fall	42.1	44.0	61.5	148.1	126.7	105.6	168.2	178.5	78.4	50.8	58.0	37.2	1,099.1
Nakuru	Average	0.0	20.9	73.9	115.0	100.8	117.6	75.0	106.9	51.6	43.5	93.5	7.7	806.4
	1994 fall	23.2	43.1	66.7	140.9	127.8	75.7	91.6	112.4	89.1	67.6	72.0	38.4	948.5
Narok	Average	58.4	118.1	109.1	140.0	103.1	16.6	8.9	46.6	0.0	0.0	135.0	25.9	761.7
	1994 fall	74.7	-	99.6	144.7	91.9	29.0	17.2	20.4	23.5	25.5	62.4	72.8	661.7

Source: Meteorological Department.

MONTHLY RAINFALL, MAIN STATIONS, 1995

Table 6 (b)

millimetres

		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Total
Uplands	Average	-	139.7	186.7	172.5	228.2	110.1	35.9	10.1	131.2	198.5	64.2	-	1,277.1
	1995 fall	7.0	186.0	205.0	311.0	214.0	64.0	46.0	46.0	43.0	230.0	-	-	1,352.0
Nyeri	Average	45.5	32.5	101.8	156.8	209.0	29.9	25.9	55.2	32.3	135.1	97.0	83.9	1,004.9
	1995 fall	44.0	25.0	130.0	138.0	243.0	14.0	18.0	81.0	27.0	169.0	84.0	90.0	1,063.0
Lumbwa	Average	25.0	73.2	99.0	185.1	188.3	74.8	93.1	81.6	-	-	-	-	820.1
	1995 fall	20.0	85.0	109.0	203.0	223.0	84.0	67.0	32.0	-	-	-	-	823.0
Njoro	Average	18.7	43.4	71.8	103.0	103.5	79.7	77.2	82.4	101.7	92.8	59.4	73.7	907.3
	1995 fall	7.0	48.0	77.0	64.0	89.0	85.0	54.0	41.0	136.0	130.0	-	-	731.0
Kitale	Average	19.2	54.2	102.3	143.2	201.3	112.3	152.2	126.0	119.6	132.0	87.0	37.7	1,287.0
	1995 fall	14.0	60.0	120.0	133.0	131.0	112.0	168.0	93.0	138.0	160.0	100.0	35.0	1,264.0
Kakamega	Average	49.7	124.0	208.0	292.2	205.2	191.7	157.7	152.6	193.6	147.6	188.2	58.1	1,968.6
	1995 fall	25.0	127.0	257.0	280.0	157.0	217.0	179.0	78.0	273.0	136.0	234.0	32.0	1,995.0
Kisumu	Average	61.7	98.1	155.3	252.7	164.9	85.9	73.8	59.9	85.4	156.1	115.1	78.3	1,387.2
	1995 fall	60.0	109.0	152.0	292.0	165.0	83.0	79.0	31.0	88.0	234.0	107.0	59.0	1,459.0
Kisii	Average	86.5	116.2	236.5	248.7	192.2	179.0	149.0	121.9	183.0	137.0	233.1	112.2	1,995.3
	1995 fall	64.0	98.0	266.0	193.0	118.0	175.0	155.0	67.0	213.0	105.0	263.0	94.0	1,811.0
Embu	Average	15.4	20.8	132.2	313.3	142.3	20.8	22.7	50.6	30.3	204.7	210.2	77.7	1,241.0
	1995 fall	7.0	17.0	167.0	344.0	119.0	11.0	19.0	70.0	35.0	277.0	221.0	100.0	1,387.0
Katumani	Average	37.7	57.6	113.2	96.1	46.8	5.4	4.4	3.7	5.9	72.3	101.1	93.2	637.4
	1995 fall	29.0	73.0	147.0	50.0	33.0	1.0	4.0	3.0	5.0	104.0	49.0	97.0	595.0
Mtwapa	Average	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	1995 fall	1.0	0.0	61.0	152.0	457.0	14.0	99.0	115.0	39.0	114.0	5.0	6.0	1,063.0
Kericho	Average	66.1	108.0	209.5	245.7	249.9	195.7	134.1	196.5	193.8	235.7	177.6	84.9	2,097.5
	1995 fall	30.0	104.0	188.0	244.0	205.0	204.0	80.0	127.0	191.0	323.0	214.0	94.0	2,004.0

MONTHLY RAINFALL, MAIN STATIONS, 1995

Table 6 (b) (cont.)

millimetres

		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Total
Garissa	Average	11.0	3.2	40.3	99.7	11.7	3.3	3.3	41.2	3.8	33.4	48.5	73.8	373.2
	1995 fall	0.0	1.0	43.0	127.0	7.0	0.0	4.0	76.0	1.0	42.0	16.0	90.0	407.0
Nyahururu	Average	17.6	46.9	79.5	95.9	76.3	93.8	128.7	128.9	74.1	113.4	43.1	72.2	970.4
	1995 fall	2.0	63.0	111.0	70.0	43.0	88.0	119.0	103.0	70.0	174.0	-	-	843.0
Meru	Average	37.9	46.9	123.8	325.4	88.0	73.0	10.7	20.3	17.2	293.0	240.0	135.3	1,411.5
	1995 fall	30.0	47.0	134.0	380.0	60.0	3.0	12.0	30.0	15.0	380.0	168.0	157.0	1,416.0
Moi A. P	Average	18.2	15.5	53.0	161.3	285.9	42.1	69.4	119.3	57.1	126.7	53.8	54.1	1,056.4
	1995 fall	3.0	0.0	47.0	159.0	329.0	4.0	69.0	174.0	45.0	154.0	15.6	32.9	1,032.5
Eldoret	Average	42.1	40.0	73.3	170.6	89.9	88.8	162.6	160.3	71.2	67.9	64.0	42.0	1,072.7
	1995 fall	0.0	36.0	85.0	193.0	53.0	72.0	157.0	142.0	64.0	85.0	70.0	23.4	980.4
Nakuru	Average	13.1	36.6	85.4	105.0	107.4	101.4	66.3	117.2	89.6	99.8	80.[illegible]	40.2	942.5
	1995 fall	3.0	30.0	104.0	69.0	87.0	127.0	41.0	122.0	90.0	132.0	89.0	42.0	936.0
Narok	Average	57.9	94.1	123.8	105.9	117.5	32.0	12.1	22.2	41.3	24.9	54.2	53.4	739.3
	1995 fall	41.0	70.0	148.0	67.0	143.0	35.0	7.0	24.0	59.0	20.0	46.0	34.0	694.0

Source: Meteorological Department.

ANNUAL RAINFALL TOTALS, MAIN STATIONS, 1988 - 1995

Table 7

millimetres

	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	Annual Mean
Kiambu	-	-	-	871.6	321.2	1,267.6	1,816.5	-	-
Nyeri	1,204.3	957.5	1,166.2	1,092.9	790.1	898.8	1,224.4	1,061.0	1,142.7
Nanyuki	-	-	-	-	46.4	541.4	-	-	-
Njoro	1,220.5	457.9	1,106.9	456.7	-	1,058.1	428.0	-	-
Kitale	1,219.3	1,110.6	1,226.1	1,249.3	1,254.1	1,157.5	1,106.9	1,264.0	1,185.4
Kakamega	2,530.2	1,976.5	2,056.1	2,036.2	1,933.2	1,674.2	1,947.2	1,989.0	1,968.1
Kisumu	1,416.3	1,268.0	1,219.9	1,249.8	1,256.5	1,169.2	1,503.0	1,458.0	1,480.5
Kisii	1,957.0	1,986.0	2,189.6	1,919.2	2,011.0	1,726.1	2,034.5	1,811.0	1,922.8
Embu	1,885.1	1,385.7	1,605.3	890.9	600.3	845.1	1,100.2	1,387.0	1,243.6
Machakos	-	71.8	-	632.9	621.1	692.0	873.3	-	-
Kilifi	-	-	1,238.7	1,229.0	936.0	1,093.9	-	-	-
Kericho	2,308.2	1,832.5	1,958.6	2,041.4	1,995.7	1,701.6	1,863.8	2,004.0	1,933.9
Garissa	391.3	718.8	515.9	337.4	313.9	260.0	429.0	408.0	418.5
Kajiado	-	-	-	725.1	433.4	665.1	761.1	-	-
Nyahururu	1,159.7	1,090.2	1,043.7	686.7	750.6	888.4	893.1	-	-
Meru	1,509.3	895.1	1,439.7	1,237.7	1,429.9	1,174.0	1,476.3	1,420.0	1,448.2
Mombasa	296.3	526.0	-	1,229.4	877.2	801.8	2,307.7	1,032.5	1,170.1
Eldoret	371.8	354.6	-	1,011.7	1,094.7	686.6	1,174.4	980.4	1,077.4
Nakuru	1,216.3	1,046.9	1,079.4	711.4	979.6	700.7	805.6	928.0	866.8

Source: Meteorological Department

TEMPERATURE, MAIN STATIONS, 1990-1994

Table 8

Centigrade

	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Nairobi												
1990 Mean Max.	25.6	27.6	25.6	25.0	24.2	23.1	23.1	22.7	25.8	26.5	24.6	25.0
1990 Mean Min.	12.1	13.9	14.5	15.2	14.2	11.5	11.2	11.9	10.6	13.7	13.5	13.0
1991 Mean max.	26.0	28.0	29.0	26.7	24.1	24.1	22.4	23.5	26.5	27.3	25.2	24.8
1991 Mean Min.	12.0	12.0	13.2	14.3	15.0	13.2	11.4	10.4	10.7	13.2	13.6	13.8
1992 Mean Max.	26.7	29.4	29.0	26.3	24.7	23.9	24.3	22.2	25.3	26.6	24.2	23.4
1992 Mean Min.	12.4	12.7	14.1	15.4	13.6	13.0	14.9	10.9	11.9	13.5	13.5	12.9
1993 Mean Max.	23.8	35.6	27.2	27.4	26.2	23.6	22.9	24.2	26.6	27.2	25.6	25.1
1993 Mean Min.	13.1	11.9	12.6	14.3	14.0	13.4	10.5	11.1	10.8	13.3	13.5	14.0
1994 Mean Max.	26.0	26.7	26.5	22.8	22.1	21.7	21.2	27.5	23.9	25.0	22.9	23.1
1994 Mean Min.	13.0	12.5	14.4	14.0	14.0	12.0	11.7	12.0	12.3	14.3	14.5	13.8
Nakuru												
1990 Mean Max.	26.0	27.0	24.9	24.4	23.9	23.1	22.6	24.5	26.4	25.9	24.0	25.2
1990 Mean Min.	9.0	11.2	11.9	12.8	12.3	9.4	10.1	10.9	10.0	9.9	9.1	8.4
1991 Mean max.	27.0	29.0	29.3	25.3	24.7	25.0	23.0	24.9	26.0	25.5	24.6	26.2
1991 Mean Min.	9.0	10.0	10.4	11.6	12.2	11.5	11.5	10.3	9.6	9.6	9.6	10.8
1992 Mean Max.	28.3	28.9	29.5	27.0	24.6	24.7	23.5	23.2	24.5	24.4	23.8	18.3
1992 Mean Min.	10.0	10.9	11.2	12.4	11.8	11.8	10.9	11.3	10.1	10.6	9.0	11.4
1993 Mean Max.	24.1	25.7	27.9	26.8	25.7	23.9	23.8	25.3	26.8	27.3	25.7	26.7
1993 Mean Min.	11.0	10.5	9.5	10.9	12.7	12.2	11.9	10.4	10.3	10.2	10.7	10.5
1994 Mean Max.	23.9	29.2	28.9	26.5	24.6	23.9	22.9	23.7	26.6	25.5	22.0	25.5
1994 Mean Min.	10.3	10.8	12.0	13.1	11.9	12.2	11.7	11.5	9.9	10.3	12.2	10.8
Mombasa												
1990 Mean Max.	31.6	32.6	32.0	31.1	28.7	28.2	-	27.6	28.7	29.5	30.2	31.1
1990 Mean Min.	23.7	24.0	24.6	23.8	22.2	21.2	20.8	20.2	21.1	22.7	23.1	23.4
1991 Mean max.	32.0	33.0	32.8	32.6	28.1	28.4	27.9	27.4	28.6	29.9	30.6	31.3
1991 Mean Min.	23.0	23.0	23.9	24.4	22.7	21.1	20.7	19.8	19.3	21.0	22.8	23.1
1992 Mean Max.	32.1	33.2	32.5	31.7	29.4	26.8	27.1	27.2	28.1	29.7	30.5	24.3
1992 Mean Min.	22.7	23.2	23.3	23.8	22.2	20.8	19.4	19.0	20.2	21.1	22.0	16.0
1993 Mean Max.	31.1	32.6	32.7	31.6	30.1	28.2	27.6	27.3	28.1	29.5	31.3	31.9
1993 Mean Min.	22.3	21.8	22.8	23.3	22.2	20.6	19.3	19.2	19.4	21.3	22.1	22.5
1994 Mean Max.	33.5	33.5	33.1	30.2	28.4	28.4	27.1	28.0	27.1	29.8	29.7	30.9
1994 Mean Min.	22.7	22.5	23.3	22.6	21.3	20.1	19.2	19.2	19.8	21.5	21.2	21.4

Table 8 (cont.)

TEMPERATURE, MAIN STATIONS, 1990-1994

Centigrade

	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Eldoret												
1990 Mean Max.	23.2	24.9	23.3	23.2	22.9	21.9	20.9	22.2	23.8	23.6	22.6	22.6
1990 Mean Min.	9.9	11.4	11.8	11.8	10.4	10.1	10.6	9.3	8.1	9.6	10.4	9.4
1991 Mean max.	24.0	26.0	26.3	23.9	15.8	22.6	20.9	21.6	23.1	23.2	22.6	22.8
1991 Mean Min.	9.0	9.0	10.5	12.2	11.5	11.5	10.0	9.7	8.8	9.2	11.0	11.1
1992 Mean Max.	24.8	25.9	26.4	23.9	23.2	22.3	21.2	20.8	22.4	22.3	22.2	22.3
1992 Mean Min.	10.4	10.3	11.4	11.4	10.6	10.0	9.0	9.9	8.8	11.3	10.6	11.6
1993 Mean Max.	21.7	23.3	25.2	25.4	-	21.9	21.3	22.1	23.4	24.8	23.8	24.3
1993 Mean Min.	10.8	10.4	9.3	12.5	11.6	10.0	9.7	8.8	7.9	8.8	10.0	9.5
1994 Mean Max.	26.1	24.4	-	-	-	-	21.3	21.5	23.3	24.0	22.5	22.7
1994 Mean Min.	9.2	8.8	11.0	12.1	11.4	10.6	10.2	9.8	8.4	10.0	10.0	9.2
Kisumu												
1990 Mean Max.	30.6	29.7	28.6	28.6	28.4	28.6	28.6	29.4	30.8	30.3	30.1	30.5
1990 Mean Min.	16.0	18.0	17.5	17.9	16.7	16.5	16.5	16.4	16.6	17.1	17.3	17.0
1991 Mean max.	31.0	32.0	32.5	29.0	28.6	28.3	27.7	29.1	30.6	28.5	30.2	31.1
1991 Mean Min.	17.0	17.7	17.7	17.9	17.8	17.0	15.8	18.0	16.7	16.6	17.1	16.8
1992 Mean Max.	33.1	31.0	33.4	30.1	29.0	27.9	27.3	28.8	29.2	29.4	30.2	31.9
1992 Mean Min.	18.3	17.7	18.6	18.2	17.3	17.3	16.0	16.7	16.0	17.3	11.6	11.9
1993 Mean Max.	28.4	29.6	31.0	31.4	28.5	27.9	29.3	29.2	31.3	32.1	31.9	31.6
1993 Mean Min.	16.4	17.0	14.5	17.0	17.9	16.9	16.3	15.9	16.5	17.6	17.5	18.0
1994 Mean Max.	31.9	31.2	29.9	29.3	28.2	27.7	27.9	29.2	31.3	31.8	28.7	29.9
1994 Mean Min.	18.1	18.4	18.3	17.9	17.4	16.4	16.4	16.2	16.5	17.4	17.6	17.1

Source: Meteorological Department.

Note: The means are the established averages for a given number of years.

Table 9

RELATIVE HUMIDITY, MAIN STATIONS, 1991-1995

Percentages

	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Nairobi												
1991 Mean at 1200	43	29	38	48	64	59	53	49	42	38	50	50
1992 Mean at 1200	39	28	30	51	54	52	51	50	39	40	50	54
1993 Mean at 1200	60	52	36	41	46	53	48	42	33	35	51	51
1994 Mean at 1200	41	38	42	62	63	57	59	58	47	45	62	56
1995 Mean at 1200	56	44	36	47	63	55	-	53	49	48	51	54
Nakuru												
1991 Mean at 1200	30	28	37	54	55	51	52	47	39	45	49	38
1992 Mean at 1200	29	31	27	43	52	47	50	52	46	58	49	48
1993 Mean at 1200	50	43	26	46	49	53	46	41	35	40	52	38
1994 Mean at 1200	23	23	28	41	53	56	12	12	10	10	12	11
1995 Mean at 1200	34	35	38	42	55	48	-	57	41	43	49	35
Mombasa												
1991 Mean at 1200	62	55	59	59	77	64	69	69	63	64	67	69
1992 Mean at 1200	58	56	59	67	71	67	69	68	67	62	67	69
1993 Mean at 1200	69	58	59	65	68	70	65	66	64	68	63	64
1994 Mean at 1200	57	56	58	64	77	64	69	67	70	71	75	76
1995 Mean at 1200	68	53	55	66	72	66	-	62	60	68	70	67
Eldoret												
1991 Mean at 1200	33	26	36	46	49	60	63	65	50	42	47	45
1992 Mean at 1200	35	34	30	41	45	60	59	66	55	59	46	46
1993 Mean at 1200	58	47	31	43	49	56	61	54	43	38	42	35
1994 Mean at 1200	26	29	31	45	55	60	62	63	47	41	54	42
1995 Mean at 1200	48	31	37	42	49	57	-	66	59	52	42	40
Kisumu												
1991 Mean at 1200	46	36	41	62	60	56	49	44	43	50	47	43
1992 Mean at 1200	36	47	38	50	53	55	49	47	47	48	45	46
1993 Mean at 1200	54	50	40	45	55	55	42	47	36	39	39	36
1994 Mean at 1200	54	50	40	45	55	55	42	47	36	39	39	36
1995 Mean at 1200	51	53	46	48	57	51	-	39	45	47	48	41

Source: Meteorological Department.

Table 10

SUNSHINE MAIN STATIONS, 1991 - 1995

Mean hours per day

	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Nairobi												
1991 ..	10.0	10.0	9.8	9.9	4.5	4.8	3.1	3.8	6.2	7.2	5.6	6.1
1992 ..	8.8	10.3	8.1	6.4	5.6	3.4	3.0	2.7	4.7	6.2	6.2	6.9
1993 ..	6.2	8.5	9.7	8.4	5.4	3.1	3.9	4.5	6.5	7.3	7.1	8.0
1994 ..	10.1	9.2	8.5	7.7	5.8	5.4	3.6	3.6	6.0	6.8	5.3	-
1995 ..	-	-	7.2	6.9	5.5	6.6	3.3	3.4	5.5	6.9		
Mombasa												
1991 ..	9.0	10.0	9.5	10.3	4.6	6.8	5.9	6.5	8.4	9.1	9.4	6.7
1992 ..	8.8	8.1	8.4	6.3	6.9	7.2	5.7	6.9	6.5	9.5	9.1	7.4
1993 ..	5.8	8.9	9.1	9.5	7.1	6.0	7.5	7.6	8.4	8.7	9.7	9.6
1994 ..	9.5	8.8	9.3	7.6	4.4	7.1	7.1	8.6	7.2	7.9	6.8	6.7
1995 ..	8.4	8.6	8.6	7.9	5.2	8.0			8.0			
Kisumu												
1991 ..	7.7	-	9.9	7.1	8.0	8.0	6.3	6.9	8.2	7.3	8.2	-
1992 ..	8.4	8.7	9.1	8.2	8.5	6.9	7.8	7.3	7.8	7.9	8.7	7.6
1993 ..	6.6	8.3	9.9	10.5	7.4	7.3	8.4	-	8.4	7.8	8.9	8.2
1994 ..	-	-	8.9	7.9	-	6.7	6.7	7.7	8.8	-	-	-
1995 ..	-	-	8.5		-	-	-	-	7.3	8.9		
Nakuru												
1991 ..	8.9	9.0	8.4	6.1	6.5	7.3	5.2	6.9	7.3	6.1	5.1	7.3
1992 ..	8.1	8.8	7.9	6.1	7.2	6.3	6.5	6.3	6.5	5.9	6.4	6.4
1993 ..	5.4	7.8	8.6	6.7	7.1	6.1	6.7	8.2	8.0	6.9	6.5	7.1
1994 ..	9.5	9.3	7.9	6.9	7.2	6.5	6.5	6.5	5.6	5.8	4.5	7.7
1995 ..	10.1	7.5	7.3	6.7	7.6	2.2		8.5	7.5	5.6	7.8	
Eldoret												
1991 ..	9.0	10.0	10.0	8.6	7.6	6.5	4.3	6.4	7.9	8.1	7.6	7.8
1992 ..	8.8	8.9	9.5	7.7	9.3	5.7	5.8	4.9	6.7	7.1	9.4	8.6
1993 ..	6.6	8.9	9.7	8.9	7.9	7.0	5.9	8.7	8.5	9.4	9.1	9.4
1994 ..	9.6	8.9	9.1	9.8	7.2	6.1	5.5	-	-	9.2	6.6	9.3
1995 ..	-	-	8.6	7.1	-	-	-	-	7.6	-	-	-
Kitale												
1991 ..	9.0	8.0	8.7	7.5	6.1	6.5	5.2	5.9	7.1	6.9	7.5	8.3
1992 ..	8.0	6.9	7.9	7.0	7.6	5.7	5.0	5.9	6.3	6.3	7.5	6.5
1993 ..	7.1	7.7	8.5	7.2	0.0	7.7	6.5	7.7	7.6	7.8	7.9	7.1
1994 ..	7.1	7.7	8.5	7.2	0.0	7.7	6.5	7.7	7.6	7.8	7.9	7.1
1995 ..	-	-	7.2	7.0	-	-	-	-	6.7	-	-	-

Source: Meteorological Department.

Note: The means are the established averages for a given number of years.

POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS

The 1999 Population and Housing Census

The 1999 Population and Housing Census was the sixth census to be carried out since 1948 and the fourth since independence. It was carried out between the night of 24th/25th and 31st August, 1999. The coverage was on a defacto basis with midnight of 24th/25th August being the reference date.

The main objective of the 1999 census was to ascertain the country's population size by enumerating all persons (whether citizens or not) who were within the borders of Kenya on the mid-night of 24th/25th August, 1999. The specific objectives were to collect data on:-

- Composition and spatial distribution of the population.
- Levels of education attained by the population
- Levels of fertility, mortality and migration rates
- Rate and pattern of urbanization
- Size and utilization of the labour force, and
- Housing conditions and availability of social amenities

Already two basic census reports have been published from the 1999 census data. A more detailed analysis is to be carried out to produce eight monographs on each of the census thematic areas, eight provincial reports, a popular report and a census atlas. All the census publications will be disseminated to stakeholders for effective utilization.

Comparison of the various censuses should be done with caution since district boundaries as well as those of lower administrative units have changed considerably over the years. This has also affected a number of local authorities.

Area and Density

During the preparatory phase for the 1999 Population and Housing Census, modern and more advanced techniques were used for area estimation. The population densities shown are based on land area, excluding water.

Education

The information published in this edition of the abstract refer to highest level completed. For example a person who was in standard 7 in 1999 was reported to have completed standard 6. Hence the data presented in 1999 census is compatible with the 1969, 1979 and 1989 census data on education.

Vital Statistics

The office of the Registrar General has, since 1964, undertaken a phased extension of the areas of compulsory registration, culminating in the extension of total coverage of the whole country on 1st September, 1971. In view of this, the whole Vital Statistics collected for Europeans and Asians may be considered reliable, those for Africans are apt to be under-estimated.

More-over, the increase in births and deaths registered in each area is partly a consequence of improved coverage and partly the effect of increased public awareness on the advantages of registration

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 1999

Population by Area and Density by Provinces and Districts

Table 11

	MALES	FEMALES	TOTAL	No of HHs	and Are (Sq. km.)	Density (Person per Sq.Km)
KENYA	**14,205,589**	**14,481,018**	**28,686,607**	**6,371,370**	**581,677**	**49**
NAIROBI	**1,153,828**	**989,426**	**2,143,254**	**649,426**	**696**	**3,079**
CENTRAL PROVIN	**1,828,616**	**1,895,543**	**3,724,159**	**924,545**	**13,220**	**282**
KIAMBU	369,101	374,909	744,010	189,706	1,324	562
KIRINYAGA	226,665	230,440	457,105	114,439	1,478	309
MURANGA	164,670	183,634	348,304	84,900	930	375
NYANDARWA	235,052	244,850	479,902	104,401	3,304	145
NYERI	322,521	338,635	661,156	168,786	3,356	197
THIKA	323,479	322,234	645,713	171,569	1,960	329
MARAGWA	187,128	200,841	387,969	90,744	868	447
COAST PROVINCE	**1,253,656**	**1,233,608**	**2,487,264**	**527,427**	**82,816**	**30**
KILIFI	258,505	285,798	544,303	90,311	4,779	114
KWALE	240,764	255,369	496,133	92,594	8,295	60
LAMU	37,553	35,133	72,686	15,006	6,167	12
MOMBASA	363,552	301,466	665,018	183,540	230	2,896
TAITA TAVETA	123,329	123,342	246,671	57,635	17,128	14
TANA RIVER	90,613	90,288	180,901	36,177	38,466	5
MALINDI	139,340	142,212	281,552	52,164	7,751	36
EASTERN PROVIN	**2,247,284**	**2,384,495**	**4,631,779**	**957,648**	**153,473**	**30**
EMBU	136,499	141,697	278,196	63,893	729	381
ISIOLO	51,214	49,647	100,861	22,583	25,698	4
KITUI	243,045	272,377	515,422	97,196	20,402	25
MAKUENI	372,639	398,906	771,545	144,320	7,966	97
MACHAKOS	442,891	463,753	906,644	186,297	6,281	144
MARSABIT	60,940	60,538	121,478	30,000	61,296	2
MBEERE	81,885	89,068	170,953	37,036	2,093	82
MERU CENTRAL	248,027	250,853	498,880	120,265	2,982	167
MOYALE	26,559	26,920	53,479	10,308	9,390	6
MWINGI	141,778	162,050	303,828	58,863	10,030	30
MERU NORTH	293,385	310,665	604,050	119,664	3,942	153
THARAKA	48,196	52,796	100,992	20,239	1,570	64
NITHI	100,226	105,225	205,451	46,984	1,093	188
NORTH EASTERN PR	**508,497**	**453,646**	**962,143**	**148,006**	**128,124**	**8**
GARISSA	206,117	186,393	392,510	48,141	44,952	9
MANDERA	131,062	119,310	250,372	45,522	26,474	9
WAJIR	171,318	147,943	319,261	54,343	56,698	6
NYANZA PROVINC	**2,104,306**	**2,287,890**	**4,392,196**	**968,014**	**12,547**	**350**
GUCHA	221,249	239,690	460,939	89,776	661	698
HOMA BAY	136,728	151,812	288,540	67,040	1,160	249
KISII CENTRAL	234,448	257,338	491,786	100,315	649	758
KISUMU	248,735	255,624	504,359	123,341	919	549
KURIA	73,989	77,898	151,887	28,839	581	261
MIGORI	247,131	267,766	514,897	113,930	2,005	257
KISII NORTH	239,851	258,251	498,102	99,701	896	556

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 1999

Population by Area and Density by Provinces and Districts

Table 11 (cont.)

	MALES	FEMALES	TOTAL	No of HHs	and Are (Sq. km.)	Density (Person per Sq.Km)
RACHUONYO	145,793	161,333	307,126	68,152	945	325
SIAYA	220,997	259,187	480,184	117,955	1,520	316
SUBA	75,167	80,499	155,666	33,987	1,055	147
BONDO	113,583	125,197	238,780	56,607	987	242
NYANDO	146,635	153,295	299,930	68,371	1,168	257
RIFT VALLEY PRO	**3,498,989**	**3,488,047**	**6,987,036**	**1,494,981**	**182,539**	**38**
BARINGO	130,054	134,924	264,978	56,663	8,646	31
BOMET	185,999	196,795	382,794	70,769	1,882	203
KEIYO	71,147	72,718	143,865	30,117	1,439	100
KAJIADO	206,353	199,701	406,054	96,621	21,903	19
KERICHO	237,821	230,672	468,493	98,867	2,111	222
KOIBATEK	69,236	68,927	138,163	27,962	2,306	60
LAIKIPIA	161,698	160,489	322,187	78,175	9,229	35
MARAKWET	69,068	71,561	140,629	31,293	1,588	89
NAKURU	598,703	588,336	1,187,039	296,451	7,242	164
NANDI	290,003	288,748	578,751	112,713	2,899	200
NAROK	184,231	181,519	365,750	76,450	15,098	24
SAMBURU	69,378	74,169	143,547	32,794	21,127	7
TRANS MARA	83,773	86,818	170,591	33,119	2,846	60
TRANS-NZOIA	286,836	288,826	575,662	116,122	2,487	231
TURKANA	224,548	226,312	450,860	73,645	68,388	7
UASIN GISHU	315,932	306,773	622,705	134,490	3,328	187
WEST POKOT	151,506	156,580	308,086	63,993	9,064	34
BURET	162,703	154,179	316,882	64,737	955	332
WESTERN PROVIN	**1,610,413**	**1,748,363**	**3,358,776**	**701,323**	**8,264**	**406**
BUNGOMA	425,957	450,534	876,491	174,838	2,069	424
BUSIA	174,368	196,240	370,608	81,697	1,124	330
MT. ELGON	66,783	68,250	135,033	25,529	944	143
KAKAMEGA	290,343	313,079	603,422	125,901	1,395	433
LUGARI	105,273	110,647	215,920	41,809	670	322
TESO	87,926	93,565	181,491	38,285	559	325
VIHIGA	232,720	266,163	498,883	105,701	563	886
BUTERE/MUMIAS	227,043	249,885	476,928	107,563	939	508

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 1999

Population by Sex, and Single Years of Age

Table 12

AGE	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	AGE	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
All Ages	**14,205,589**	**14,481,018**	**28,686,607**				
0	555,876	540,722	1,096,598	40	183,275	205,622	388,897
1	383,031	373,480	756,511	41	87,980	79,270	167,250
2	443,325	436,227	879,552	42	103,341	94,009	197,350
3	451,109	446,384	897,493	43	79,361	76,361	155,722
4	458,595	446,153	904,748	44	62,545	61,727	124,272
0-4	**2,291,936**	**2,242,966**	**4,534,902**	**40-44**	**516,502**	**516,989**	**1,033,491**
5	389,416	376,714	766,130	45	127,990	135,889	263,879
6	391,682	388,188	779,870	46	67,413	66,414	133,827
7	401,992	390,680	792,672	47	88,377	82,880	171,257
8	409,378	407,425	816,803	48	66,244	68,978	135,222
9	408,112	399,549	807,661	49	69,817	64,826	134,643
5-9	**2,000,580**	**1,962,556**	**3,963,136**	**45-49**	**419,841**	**418,987**	**838,828**
10	459,800	450,283	910,083	50	123,091	136,869	259,960
11	348,009	362,962	710,971	51	58,507	53,768	112,275
12	451,935	433,903	885,838	52	64,286	55,118	119,404
13	396,613	389,279	785,892	53	48,835	43,978	92,813
14	378,623	367,228	745,851	54	49,920	50,434	100,354
10-14	**2,034,980**	**2,003,655**	**4,038,635**	**50-54**	**344,639**	**340,167**	**684,806**
15	386,684	381,489	768,173	55	63,513	66,427	129,940
16	342,868	351,348	694,216	56	47,652	52,222	99,874
17	330,280	333,913	664,193	57	44,028	42,382	86,410
18	349,169	361,998	711,167	58	34,557	36,530	71,087
19	272,983	292,446	565,429	59	33,941	38,764	72,705
15-19	**1,681,984**	**1,721,194**	**3,403,178**	**55-59**	**223,691**	**236,325**	**460,016**
20	340,365	404,228	744,593	60	75,974	95,240	171,214
21	254,758	277,607	532,365	61	26,504	28,304	54,808
22	260,746	298,644	559,390	62	31,558	29,763	61,321
23	236,190	265,559	501,749	63	32,760	30,901	63,661
24	236,470	258,351	494,821	64	27,717	30,507	58,224
20-24	**1,328,529**	**1,504,389**	**2,832,918**	**60-64**	**194,513**	**214,715**	**409,228**
25	295,668	332,006	627,674	65	41,508	48,028	89,536
26	214,409	224,972	439,381	66	22,957	21,878	44,835
27	214,514	213,940	428,454	67	28,548	27,844	56,392
28	196,012	223,049	419,061	68	23,314	29,575	52,889
29	174,306	170,627	344,933	69	24,642	33,039	57,681
25-29	**1,094,909**	**1,164,594**	**2,259,503**	**65-69**	**140,969**	**160,364**	**301,333**
30	289,616	323,016	612,632	70	46,801	61,262	108,063
31	136,811	121,911	258,722	71	21,747	23,510	45,257
32	163,916	163,540	327,456	72	19,963	20,425	40,388
33	122,638	116,450	239,088	73	15,340	15,104	30,444
34	127,711	120,313	248,024	74	14,750	15,223	29,973
30-34	**840,692**	**845,230**	**1,685,922**	**70-74**	**118,601**	**135,524**	**254,125**
35	198,702	213,706	412,408	75	26,100	27,135	53,235
36	137,267	138,854	276,121	76	12,176	12,053	24,229
37	116,444	118,515	234,959	77	15,621	12,541	28,162
38	127,760	144,039	271,799	78	12,669	13,465	26,134
39	115,090	108,635	223,725	79	12,600	16,426	29,026
35-39	**695,263**	**723,749**	**1,419,012**	**75-79**	**79,166**	**81,620**	**160,786**
				80 +	95,300	121,038	216,338
				Age NS	103,487	86,956	190,443

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

N.S. Not Stated.

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 1999

Population 5 Years and Above by Sex, Age Groups, and Highest Level of Education completed

Table 13

Age Group	Sex	None	Pre-Primary	Std 1-4	Std 5-8	Form 1-4	Form 5-6	University	Not Stated	Total
5-9	Male	373,293	938,422	504,462	404,778	3,620	. . .	. . .	172,430	1,988,609
	Female	362,419	879,080	546,431	480,795	6,682	. . .	. . .	164,005	1,951,935
	Total	735,714	1,817,502	1,050,893	885,573	12,302	. . .	. . .	336,435	3,940,544
10-14	Male	199,404	139,813	1,209,677	788,275	274,274	637	763	115,797	2,014,745
	Female	213,468	105,922	1,123,805	863,416	308,650	727	958	108,305	1,986,036
	Total	412,872	245,735	2,333,482	1,651,691	582,924	1,364	1,723	224,102	4,000,781
15-19	Male	144,583	17,984	333,555	569,769	458,399	2,382	9,575	31,526	1,655,372
	Female	172,479	15,178	210,181	715,333	459,860	2,364	9,240	28,108	1,699,894
	Total	317,064	33,162	543,736	1,285,102	918,459	4,746	18,815	59,634	3,355,266
20-24	Male	97,584	6,221	125,438	433,334	418,299	8,240	30,207	15,739	1,301,094
	Female	147,426	6,969	118,650	503,651	362,310	6,930	16,495	13,003	1,487,950
	Total	245,010	13,190	244,088	936,985	780,609	15,170	46,702	30,742	2,789,044
25-29	Male	79,006	4,263	80,789	298,382	305,052	13,140	28,548	12,756	1,060,877
	Female	145,437	5,152	96,214	317,197	237,918	15,116	12,790	11,718	833,973
	Total	224,443	9,415	177,003	616,139	542,970	48,256	41,338	24,474	1,654,634
30-34	Male	73,443	2,954	63,786	231,064	248,911	26,341	18,014	9,309	680,892
	Female	146,410	3,726	89,138	227,239	177,660	9,260	7,958	8,573	716,297
	Total	219,853	6,680	154,924	458,303	426,571	35,601	25,972	17,882	1,397,189
35-39	Male	72,575	3,178	91,560	154,011	164,862	13,056	13,372	7,719	505,237
	Female	176,378	4,293	104,936	127,387	85,363	4,006	5,402	6,142	511,158
	Total	248,953	7,471	196,436	281,398	250,225	19,062	18,774	13,861	1,016,395
40-44	Male	81,746	2,426	66,045	133,904	108,728	9,950	10,509	5,552	412,077
	Female	193,220	3,489	86,149	95,618	41,461	2,239	3,400	4,662	415,821
	Total	274,966	5,915	152,794	229,612	148,190	12,189	13,909	10,214	828,498
45-49	Male	77,437	2,259	66,247	114,048	66,155	6,173	7,642	4,744	338,872
	Female	188,100	3,113	77,228	57,099	16,987	1,136	2,118	3,947	336,987
	Total	265,537	5,372	143,475	171,147	83,142	7,309	9,760	8,691	675,459
50-54	Male	78,248	1,891	59,569	82,136	28,379	2,566	4,013	2,918	220,771
	Female	192,272	2,486	60,942	22,528	6,221	512	980	2,652	235,034
	Total	270,520	4,379	120,511	84,664	33,100	3,078	4,993	5,570	455,805
55-59	Male	67,640	1,663	32,954	36,615	9,332	1,099	4,851	12,492	622,930
	Female	155,175	2,058	44,908	50,206	6,221	727	1,242	13,178	709,887
	Total	222,815	3,723	97,862	125,695	46,147	3,826	6,093	25,670	1,332,817
60+	Male	302,904	7,819	159,751	1,296	1,070	68	67	905	6,099
	Female	560,407	7,044	87,551	1,012	657	23	29	813	6,453
	Total	863,311	14,863	247,302	2,308	1,727	91	96	1,718	12,552
Age NS	Male	1,464	289	940	3,287,086	2,111,065	107,652	127,563	446,740	11,037,936
	Female	2,728	304	887	3,441,441	1,713,301	43,040	60,612	422,470	12,042,637
	Total	4,192	593	1,827	6,728,527	3,824,366	150,692	188,175	868,210	23,080,573
All Ages	Male	1,649,331	1,329,186	2,777,313						
	Female	2,655,939	1,038,814	2,667,020						
	Total	4,305,270	2,168,000	5,444,333						

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

KENYA POPULATION CENSUSES, 1979, 1989 AND 1999

Population Size by Province and District,1979 - 1999

Table 14

Province/District	1979 Population Census (000's)	1989 Population Census (000's)	1999 Population Census (000's)			
			Males	Females	Total	Sex Ratio
Nairobi	**828**	**1,325**	**1,150**	**987**	**2,137**	**117**
Kilifi **	431	592	263	292	555	90
Kwale	288	383	241	256	497	94
Lamu	42	57	38	35	73	109
Mombasa	341	462	354	299	653	118
Taita Taveta	148	207	124	124	248	100
Tana River	92	128	92	91	183	101
Malindi ****			139	143	282	97
Coast Province	**1,342**	**1,829**	**1,251**	**1,240**	**2,491**	**101**
Garissa	129	125	205	185	390	111
Mandera	106	124	131	119	250	110
Wajir	139	123	172	149	321	115
N/Eastern Province	**374**	**372**	**508**	**453**	**961**	**112**
Embu	263	370	136	141	277	96
Isiolo	43	70	51	50	101	102
Kitui**	464	653	243	274	517	89
Mwingi***			141	162	303	87
Machakos**	1,023	1,402	446	469	915	95
Makueni***			370	397	767	93
Marsabit**	96	129	61	61	122	100
Moyale***			27	27	54	100
Meru*	830	1,145				
Mbeere***			83	90	173	92
Meru Central***			248	252	500	98
Meru North***			295	313	608	94
Tharaka***			48	53	101	91
Nithi***			100	105	205	95
Eastern Province	**2,719**	**3,769**	**2,249**	**2,394**	**4,643**	**94**
Kiambu**	686	914	366	376	742	97
Thika***			324	323	647	100
Kirinyaga**	291	392	225	230	455	98
Murang'a**	648	858	166	185	351	90
Maragwa***			187	202	389	93
Nyandarua**	233	345	227	239	466	95
Nyeri	486	607	316	339	655	93
Central Province	**2,344**	**3,116**	**1,811**	**1,894**	**3,705**	**96**
Baringo**	204	348	130	135	265	96
Koibatek***			69	69	138	100
Elgeyo Marakwet*	149	216				
Keiyo***			70	72	142	97
Marakwet***			69	72	141	96
Kajiado	149	259	205	200	405	103
Kericho**	633	901	240	232	472	103
Bomet***			186	198	384	94

KENYA POPULATION CENSUSES, 1979, 1989 AND 1999

Population Size by Province and District,1979 - 1999

Table 14 (cont.)

Province/District	1979 Population Census (000's)	1989 Population Census (000's)	1999 Population Census (000's)			
			Males	Females	Total	Sex Ratio
Trans Mara***			84	88	172	95
Buret***			162	155	317	105
Laikipia****	135	219	161	162	323	99
Nakuru	523	849	605	592	1,197	102
Narok	210	434	182	181	363	101
Nandi	299	398	291	291	582	100
Samburu	77	109	68	74	142	92
Trans-Nzoia	260	394	286	289	575	99
Turkana	143	184	223	224	447	100
Uasin Gishu	301	446	312	305	617	102
West Pokot	159	225	152	157	309	97
Rift Valley	**3,242**	**4,982**	**3,495**	**3,496**	**6,991**	**100**
Kisii*	870	1,137				
Kisii Central***			232	255	487	91
Gucha***			221	243	464	91
Kisii North (Nyamira)***			240	260	500	92
Kisumu**	482	664	243	257	500	95
Nyando***			145	152	297	95
Siaya**	475	639	220	260	480	85
Bondo***			112	127	239	88
South Nyanza*	818	1,067				
Migori***			248	269	517	92
Kuria***			74	78	152	95
Homa Bay***			137	154	291	89
Rachuonyo***			146	162	308	90
Suba***			75	81	156	93
Nyanza Province	**2,645**	**3,507**	**2,093**	**2,298**	**4,391**	**91**
Bungoma**	504	679	426	452	878	94
Mt. Elgon***			67	68	135	99
Busia**	298	402	174	197	371	88
Teso***			82	89	171	92
Kakamega**	1,031	1,464	290	315	605	92
Butere/Mumias***			227	251	478	90
Lugari***			106	111	217	95
Vihiga***			233	266	499	88
Western Province	**1,833**	**2,545**	**1,605**	**1,749**	**3,354**	**92**
Total Kenya	**15,327**	**21,445**	**14,162**	**14,511**	**28,673**	**98**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Districts subdivided after 1989 and name ceased to exist

** Districts subdivided after 1989 but old name retained

*** Districts created after 1989

**** Part of district shifted elsewhere

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 1999

Population of Municipalities, Towns Councils and Other Urban Centres

Table 15 (a)

NAME OF CENTRE	DISTRICT	Status	Male	Female	Total	Sex Ratio
ALL CENTRES			5,089,455	4,907,536	9,996,991	104
NAIROBI	Nairobi	City	1,153,828	989,426	2,143,254	117
MOMBASA	Mombasa	Municipality	363,552	301,466	665,018	121
KISUMU	Kisumu	Municipality	162,354	160,380	322,734	101
NAKURU	Nakuru	Municipality	119,281	111,981	231,262	107
ELDORET	Uasin Gishu	Municipality	103,402	94,047	197,449	110
TALA/KANGUNDO	Machakos	Town Council	88,322	91,630	179,952	96
NAIVASHA	Nakuru	Municipality	80,322	78,356	158,678	103
KIKUYU	Kiambu	Town Council	77,737	78,394	156,131	99
KEHANCHA	Kuria	Municipality	73,774	77,691	151,465	95
MACHAKOS	Machakos	Municipality	70,999	72,275	143,274	98
MERU	Meru Central	Municipality	63,180	63,247	126,427	100
KARATINA	Nyeri	Municipality	60,573	65,764	126,337	92
MALINDI	Malindi	Municipality	61,409	57,019	118,428	108
RUIRU	Thika	Municipality	56,982	52,592	109,574	108
VIHIGA	Vihiga	Municipality	51,340	58,168	109,508	88
KITUI	Kitui	Municipality	51,311	55,562	106,873	92
THIKA	Thika	Municipality	56,001	50,706	106,707	110
MUMIAS	Butere/Mumias	Town Council	51,591	53,875	105,466	96
NYERI	Nyeri	Municipality	50,022	51,216	101,238	98
NYAMIRA	N/Kisii (Nyamira)	Town Council	48,083	51,999	100,082	92
MOLO	Nakuru	Town Council	47,574	48,584	96,158	98
MIGORI	Migori	Town Council	45,552	49,894	95,446	91
KERICHO	Kericho	Municipality	49,222	43,991	93,213	112
AWENDO	Migori	Town Council	43,722	46,431	90,153	94
KITALE	Trans Nzoia	Municipality	44,247	42,035	86,282	105
BOMET	Bomet	Municipality	41,696	42,624	84,320	98
RONGO	Migori	Town Council	38,279	41,538	79,817	92
NANDI HILLS	Nandi	Town Council	40,779	36,735	77,514	111
KILIFI	Kilifi	Town Council	37,280	38,247	75,527	97
KAKAMEGA	Kakamega	Municipality	36,988	37,127	74,115	100
BUNGOMA	Bungoma	Municipality	36,553	36,495	73,048	100
KARURI	Kiambu	Town Council	36,055	35,420	71,475	102
KIMILILI	Bungoma	Town Council	34,566	36,895	71,461	94
WEBUYE	Bungoma/Lugari	Municipality	34,362	35,775	70,137	96
GARISSA	Garissa	Municipality	36,105	33,098	69,203	109
MARIAKANI	Kilifi	Town Council	33,154	35,355	68,509	94
LIMURU	Kiambu	Municipality	34,669	33,657	68,326	103
NYAMARAMBE	Kisii South(Gucha)	Town Council	31,971	34,611	66,582	92
LUANDA	Vihiga	Town Council	30,823	35,466	66,289	87
MWINGI	Mwingi	Town Council	31,519	34,693	66,212	91
OYUGIS	Rachuonyo	Town Council	31,330	34,564	65,894	91
KISII	Kisii Central	Municipality	32,783	32,452	65,235	101
KIAMBU	Kiambu	Municipality	30,236	30,369	60,605	100
RUNJENJES	Embu	Municipality	28,260	29,963	58,223	94
WOTE	Makueni	Town Council	28,675	29,520	58,195	97
MURANGA	Muranga	Municipality	27,813	30,194	58,007	92

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 1999

Population of Municipalities, Towns Councils and Other Urban Centres

Table 15 (a) (Cont.)

NAME OF CENTRE	DISTRICT	Status	Male	Female	Total	Sex Ratio
HOMA BAY	Homa Bay	Municipality	27,548	28,749	56,297	96
TAVETA	Taita Tavata	Town Council	29,304	26,276	55,580	112
MTITO-ANDEI	Makueni	Town Council	27,237	26,508	53,745	103
EMBU	Embu	Municipality	26,237	26,209	52,446	100
OL KALOU	Nyandarua	Town Council	24,496	25,369	49,865	97
NANYUKI	Laikipia	Municipality	25,753	23,577	49,330	109
KAPENGURIA	West Pokot	Municipality	24,113	24,617	48,730	98
KAPSABET	Nandi	Municipality	24,591	24,138	48,729	102
MBITA	Suba	Town Council	22,317	23,906	46,223	93
MALABA	Teso	Town Council	22,402	23,235	45,637	96
WAJIR	Wajir	Town Council	22,323	21,949	44,272	102
BUSIA	Busia	Municipality	21,518	22,693	44,211	95
MATUU	Machakos	Town Council	21,978	22,218	44,196	99
UKUNDA	Kwale	Other Towns	23,153	20,793	43,946	111
MANDERA	Mandera	Town Council	21,804	22,112	43,916	99
OGEMBO	Kisii South(Gucha)	Town Council	21,217	22,080	43,297	96
NAROK	Narok	Town Council	21,104	20,058	41,162	105
SIAYA	Siaya	Municipality	19,305	21,843	41,148	88
KEROKA	Kisii Central	Town Council	19,264	21,065	40,329	91
YALA	Siaya	Town Council	18,879	21,246	40,125	89
NYAHURURU	Laikipia	Municipality	18,595	18,817	37,412	99
KANDARA	Maragua	Town Council	17,787	19,524	37,311	91
ONGATA RONGAI	Kajiado	Other Towns	18,304	17,570	35,874	104
KERUGOYA/KUTU	Kirinyaga	Municipality	17,587	18,008	35,595	98
LODWAR	Turkana	Municipality	16,363	18,541	34,904	88
LONDIANI	Kericho	Town Council	16,946	17,238	34,184	98
VOI	Taita Tavata	Municipality	16,769	16,308	33,077	103
ISIOLO	Isiolo	Other Towns	16,277	16,407	32,684	99
NYANSIONGO	N/Kisii(Nyamira)	Town Council	16,694	15,611	32,305	107
ELDAMA RAVINE	Koibatek	Town Council	16,400	15,793	32,193	104
SUNEKA	Kisii Central	Town Council	15,274	16,465	31,739	93
MUHORONI	Nyando	Town Council	16,338	14,807	31,145	110
AHERO	Nyando	Town Council	14,564	15,763	30,327	92
BURNT FOREST	Uasin Gishu	Town Council	14,831	15,335	30,166	97
UGUNJA	Siaya	Town Council	13,580	15,933	29,513	85
BONDO	Bondo	Town Council	13,747	15,455	29,202	89
FUNYULA	Busia	Town Council	13,524	15,540	29,064	87
MAKUYU	Maragua	Town Council	14,101	14,777	28,878	95
MAVOKO	Machakos	Municipality	14,825	12,343	27,168	120
KIPKELION	Kericho	Town Council	13,228	13,558	26,786	98
NAMBALE	Busia	Town Council	12,072	12,958	25,030	93
MOYALE	Moyale	Other Towns	12,019	12,855	24,874	93
RUMURUTI	Laikipia	Town Council	12,178	12,456	24,634	98
MARALAL	Samburu	Town Council	12,181	12,321	24,502	99
NYAMACHE	Kisii South(Gucha)	Town Council	11,714	12,751	24,465	92
MALAVA	Kakamega	Town Council	11,854	12,394	24,248	96
MARAGUA	Maragua	Town Council	11,766	12,013	23,779	98

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 1999

Population of Municipalities, Towns Councils and Other Urban Centres

Table 15 (a) (Cont.)

NAME OF CENTRE	DISTRICT	Status	Male	Female	Total	Sex Ratio
SIRISIA	Bungoma	Town Council	11,334	12,186	23,520	93
ELBURGON	Nakuru	Other Towns	11,827	11,346	23,173	104
PORT VICTORIA	Busia	Town Council	11,026	11,983	23,009	92
ITEN/TAMBACH	Keiyo	Town Council	10,812	11,898	22,710	91
KENDU BAY	Rachuonyo	Town Council	10,457	11,591	22,048	90
MOI'S BRIDGE	Uasin Gishu/Lugari	Other Towns	10,677	11,167	21,844	96
MASIMBA	Kisii Central	Town Council	10,048	11,171	21,219	90
NGONG	Kajiado	Other Towns	10,624	10,077	20,701	105
GILGIL	Nakuru	Other Towns	10,753	9,609	20,362	112
OTHAYA	Nyeri	Town Council	9,445	10,521	19,966	90
BUMALA	Busia	Other Towns	9,034	10,757	19,791	84
CHEPARERIA	West Pokot	Town Council	8,963	9,507	18,470	94
MTWAPA	Kilifi	Other Towns	9,449	8,948	18,397	106
KABARNET	Baringo	Municipality	8,373	8,558	16,931	98
NJORO	Nakuru	Other Towns	8,275	8,235	16,510	100
KWALE	Kwale	Town Council	7,705	8,135	15,840	95
MAUA	Meru North(Nyambene)	Town Council	7,832	7,643	15,475	102
LOKICHOGGIO	Turkana	Other Towns	7,279	6,449	13,728	113
MSAMBWENI	Kwale	Other Towns	6,313	6,730	13,043	94
MALAKISI	Bungoma	Town Council	5,947	6,155	12,102	97
MARSABIT	Marsabit	Other Towns	6,059	5,923	11,982	102
LAMU	Lamu	Other Towns	5,965	5,866	11,831	102
LUMAKANDA	Lugari	Other Towns	5,643	5,743	11,386	98
KANGEMA	Murang'a	Town Council	5,335	5,982	11,317	89
MATUNDA	Uasin Gishu/Lugari	Other Towns	5,411	5,803	11,214	93
ELWAK	Wajir	Other Towns	5,695	5,433	11,128	105
HOLA	Tana River	Other Towns	5,150	5,303	10,453	97
BUTERE	Butere/Mumias	Other Towns	4,750	5,021	9,771	95
KITENGELA	Kajiado	Other Towns	5,099	4,228	9,327	121
KAJIADO	Kajiado	Town Council	4,651	4,514	9,165	103
KAKUMA	Turkana	Other Towns	4,476	4,631	9,107	97
SAGANA	Kirinyaga	Town Council	4,162	4,277	8,439	97
WANGURU	Kirinyaga	Other Towns	4,000	4,181	8,181	96
SOTIK	Bomet	Town Council	4,091	3,951	8,042	104
NKUBU	Meru Central	Other Towns	3,690	4,035	7,725	91
RHAMU	Wajir	Other Towns	3,745	3,692	7,437	101
CHUKA	Meru South	Town Council	3,484	3,787	7,271	92
WUNDANYI	Taita Taveta	Other Towns	3,373	3,557	6,930	95
CHEMELIL	Nyando	Other Towns	3,772	3,092	6,864	122
MAKINDU	Makueni	Other Towns	3,108	3,118	6,226	100
NAMANGA	Kajiado	Other Towns	3,251	2,954	6,205	110
LOITOKITOK	Kajiado	Other Towns	3,144	3,006	6,150	105
DUNDORI	Nakuru	Other Towns	2,917	3,139	6,056	93
JUJA	Thika	Other Towns	2,994	3,015	6,009	99
USENGE	Bondo	Other Towns	2,966	2,805	5,771	106

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 1999

Population of Municipalities, Towns Councils and Other Urban Centres

Table 15 (a) (Cont.)

NAME OF CENTRE	DISTRICT	Status	Male	Female	Total	Sex Ratio
KAPSOKWONY	Mt. Elgon	Other Towns	2,829	2,858	5,687	99
MWATATE	Taita Taveta	Town Council	2,641	2,972	5,613	89
GITHUNGURI	Kiambu	Other Towns	2,660	2,710	5,370	98
TONGAREN	Bungoma	Other Towns	2,438	2,633	5,071	93
KILGORIS	Trans Mara	Other Towns	2,573	2,478	5,051	104
GARSEN	Tana River	Other Towns	2,501	2,476	4,977	101
MARIGAT	Baringo	Other Towns	2,418	2,320	4,738	104
WAGALLA	Wajir	Other Towns	2,531	2,192	4,723	115
MAJI MAZURI	Koibatek	Other Towns	2,396	2,239	4,635	107
DADAAB	Garissa	Other Towns	2,470	2,030	4,500	122
SULTAN HAMUD	Makueni	Other Towns	2,273	2,179	4,452	104
KALOLENI	Kilifi	Other Towns	2,038	2,393	4,431	85
MAJENGO	Kilifi	Other Towns	2,415	2,008	4,423	120
BARAGOI	Samburu	Other Towns	2,023	2,322	4,345	87
SORI	Migori	Other Towns	2,158	2,181	4,339	99
NJABINI	Nyandarua	Other Towns	2,166	2,085	4,251	104
MODOGASHE	Isiolo/Garissa	Other Towns	2,049	2,099	4,148	98
KINNA	Isiolo	Other Towns	2,030	2,092	4,122	97
KATITO	Nyando	Other Towns	1,834	2,209	4,043	83
ARCHERS POST	Samburu	Other Towns	1,971	1,995	3,966	99
WAMBA	Samburu	Other Towns	1,828	2,122	3,950	86
KIBWEZI	Makueni	Other Towns	1,915	1,909	3,824	100
MOGOTIO	Koibatek	Other Towns	1,894	1,922	3,816	99
MITUNGUU	Meru Central	Other Towns	1,877	1,847	3,724	102
CHEPTAIS	Mt. Elgon	Other Towns	1,739	1,936	3,675	90
EMALI	Makueni	Other Towns	1,929	1,720	3,649	112
MAIRO INYA	Nyandarua	Other Towns	1,749	1,831	3,580	96
MERTI	Isiolo	Other Towns	1,673	1,773	3,446	94
MAU NAROK	Nakuru	Other Towns	1,677	1,667	3,344	101
ENGINEER	Nyandarua	Other Towns	1,567	1,725	3,292	91
SIAKAGO	Mbeere	Town Council	1,668	1,562	3,230	107
TIMBOROA	Uasin Gishu	Other Towns	1,500	1,538	3,038	98
CHWELE	Bungoma	Other Towns	1,391	1,627	3,018	85
MUGUMO	Nyandarua	Other Towns	1,436	1,513	2,949	95
TAKABA	Mandera	Other Towns	1,407	1,524	2,931	92
ENDARASHA	Nyeri	Other Towns	1,326	1,536	2,862	86
NAROMORU	Nyeri	Other Towns	1,444	1,417	2,861	102
BUTE	Wajir	Other Towns	1,426	1,382	2,808	103
LUGARI	Lugari	Town Council	1,392	1,377	2,769	101
MWEIGA	Nyeri	Other Towns	1,229	1,478	2,707	83
TURBO	Uasin Gishu	Other Towns	1,326	1,375	2,701	96
MASENO	Kisumu	Other Towns	1,209	1,480	2,689	82
LITEIN	Bomet	Other Towns	1,370	1,267	2,637	108
ELDAS	Wajir	Other Towns	1,324	1,251	2,575	106
KIANYAGA	Kirinyaga	Other Towns	1,314	1,227	2,541	107
SOLOLO	Marsabit	Other Towns	1,141	1,400	2,541	82

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 1999

Population of Municipalities, Towns Councils and Other Urban Centres

Table 15 (a) (Cont.)

NAME OF CENTRE	DISTRICT	Status	Male	Female	Total	Sex Ratio
LIBOI	Garissa	Other Towns	1,366	1,174	2,540	116
VANGA	Kwale	Other Towns	1,294	1,238	2,532	105
NDUNYU NJERU	Nyandarua	Other Towns	1,251	1,195	2,446	105
NORTH HORR	Marsabit	Other Towns	1,059	1,342	2,401	79
KINAMBA	Laikipia	Other Towns	1,151	1,141	2,292	101
OL JORO OROK	Nyandarua	Other Towns	1,051	1,172	2,223	90
KENYENYA	Kisii South	Other Towns	1,147	1,065	2,212	108
NGOMENI	Malindi	Other Towns	1,141	1,059	2,200	108
KALOKOL	Turkana	Other Towns	1,082	1,061	2,143	102
LARE	Meru North(Nyambene)	Other Towns	1,168	973	2,141	120
GARBA TULLA	Isiolo	Other Towns	961	1,030	1,991	93
AMUMA	Garissa	Other Towns	1,159	812	1,971	143
NAIRAGIE ENKAR	Narok	Other Towns	1,000	970	1,970	103
LAISAMIS	Narok	Other Towns	822	1,116	1,938	74
SUBUKIA	Nakuru	Other Towns	912	991	1,903	92
ROMBO	Kajiado	Other Towns	899	986	1,885	91
KIKIMA	Makueni	Other Towns	946	925	1,871	102
KATHIANI	Kakamega	Other Towns	823	1,000	1,823	82
KANGARI	Maragua	Other Towns	884	886	1,770	100
UKWALA	Siaya	Other Towns	814	954	1,768	85
MUKURE-INI	Nyeri	Other Towns	821	937	1,758	88
MOTONDONI	Lamu	Other Towns	893	830	1,723	108
BUNA	Wajir	Other Towns	926	783	1,709	118
KINANGO	Kwale	Other Towns	821	886	1,707	93
MASII	Machakos	Other Towns	852	850	1,702	100
KABATI	Maragua	Other Towns	844	852	1,696	99
MUTOMO	Kitui	Other Towns	789	885	1,674	89
MAMBURUI	Malindi	Other Towns	852	806	1,658	106
SINDO	Suba	Other Towns	737	900	1,637	82
LOKITAUNG	Turkana	Other Towns	786	831	1,617	95
KIMUNYE	Kirinyaga	Other Towns	798	808	1,606	99
SABA SABA	Maragua	Other Towns	776	824	1,600	94
MACHINERY	Makueni	Other Towns	825	756	1,581	109
SONDU	Kericho/Nyando	Other Towns	796	781	1,577	102
TIMAU	Meru Central	Other Towns	689	875	1,564	79
MOSORIOT	Nandi	Other Towns	759	748	1,507	101
RONGAI	Nakuru	Other Towns	823	676	1,499	122
NDHIWA	Homa Bay	Other Towns	723	775	1,498	93
MISIKHU	Bungoma	Other Towns	529	966	1,495	55
MIHARATI	Nyandarua	Other Towns	713	766	1,479	93
MOKOWE	Lamu	Other Towns	690	697	1,387	99
BAMBA	Kilifi	Other Towns	685	684	1,369	100
SUGUTA MARMA	Samburu	Other Towns	639	728	1,367	88
OLENGURUONE	Nakuru	Other Towns	767	595	1,362	129
WITU	Lamu	Other Towns	644	678	1,322	95
NKARARO	Trans Mara	Other Towns	614	682	1,296	90
MITABONI	Machakos	Other Towns	621	657	1,278	95

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 1999

Population of Municipalities, Towns Councils and Other Urban Centres

Table 15 (a) (Cont.)

NAME OF CENTRE	DISTRICT	Status	Male	Female	Total	Sex Ratio
IJARA	Wajir (Ijara)	Other Towns	723	540	1,263	134
MBUMBUNI	Makueni	Other Towns	618	640	1,258	97
CHEBILAT	Buret	Other Towns	578	564	1,142	102
LOLGORIAN	Trans Mara	Other Towns	604	515	1,119	117
NDARAGWA	Nyandarua	Other Towns	626	475	1,101	132
NDALU	Bungoma	Other Towns	543	546	1,089	99
KARGI	Marsabit	Other Towns	429	635	1,064	68
WANJOHI	Nyandarua	Other Towns	503	532	1,035	95
BANISA	Mandera	Other Towns	530	504	1,034	105
KABIYET	Nandi	Other Towns	535	480	1,015	111
KABATI	Kitui	Other Towns	496	518	1,014	96
KERINGET	Nakuru	Other Towns	569	438	1,007	130
KORR	Nyando	Other Towns	427	565	992	76
LUNGA LUNGA	Kwale	Other Towns	446	521	967	86
KIMWARER	Keiyo	Other Towns	536	429	965	125
MASINGA	Machakos	Other Towns	568	353	921	161
SALGA	Nakuru	Other Towns	450	425	875	106
OLUKURTO	Narok	Other Towns	421	448	869	94
MPEKETONI	Lamu	Other Towns	481	386	867	125
OLLESSOS	Uasin Gishu	Other Towns	405	391	796	104
KAMPI SAMAKI	Baringo	Other Towns	379	349	728	109
DOL DOL	Laikipia	Other Towns	363	332	695	109
TAWA	Makueni	Other Towns	340	353	693	96
MWALA	Machakos	Other Towns	326	326	652	100
TULIA	Kitui	Other Towns	291	340	631	86
SIPILI	Laikipia	Other Towns	292	337	629	87
KAMWOSOR	Keiyo	Other Towns	306	315	621	97
TANGULBEI	Baringo	Other Towns	308	278	586	111
KISIMA	Samburu	Other Towns	293	287	580	102
TAMU	Nyando	Other Towns	307	272	579	113
BARICHO	Kirinyaga	Other Towns	263	288	551	91
SOY	Uasin Gishu	Other Towns	249	274	523	91
BURA	Tana River	Other Towns	285	232	517	123
MIGWANI	Mwingi	Other Towns	227	235	462	97
EMINING	Koibatek	Other Towns	236	213	449	111
WAMUNYU	Machakos	Other Towns	214	194	408	110
KATILU	Turkana	Other Towns	210	196	406	107
TURKWEL	Turkana	Other Towns	198	194	392	102
KABARTONJO	Baringo	Other Towns	199	185	384	108
SOYSAMBU	Bungoma	Other Towns	145	169	314	86
KABONGO DIYIER	Nyando	Other Towns	139	162	301	86
CHESEREK	Keiyo	Other Towns	141	147	288	96
KAGIO	Kirinyaga	Other Towns	126	134	260	94
WADIAGA	Suba	Other Towns	84	72	156	117
KIPKAREN	Uasin Gishu/Lugari/Nan	Other Towns	78	67	145	116
KAPEDO	Turkana	Other Towns	20	26	46	77

BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY PROVINCE, 1988-1999

Table 15 (b)

Province	1988		1989		1990		1991		1992		1993	
	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths
Nairobi	49,513	11,834	50,558	11,202	48,256	10,760	49,395	12,504	49,843	12,869	37,649	14,010
Coast	27,229	8,232	28,499	8,978	26,332	10,363	29,077	11,881	46,627	11,551	26,539	14,538
North Eastern	2,683	511	2,381	308	2,642	435	3,254	646	2,991	951	3,298	1,171
Eastern Province	61,278	13,656	57,626	12,953	51,877	13,460	53,840	14,321	54,835	16,851	41,623	30,104
Central	87,391	13,972	80,789	14,296	77,118	13,579	75,295	14,747	71,598	15,309	54,733	15,191
Western	23,488	19,521	48,883	17,520	45,714	21,500	48,868	19,201	33,611	18,308	35,405	18,016
Nyanza	52,201	16,112	39,184	15,881	41,271	17,347	43,927	22,169	37,124	23,347	31,619	21,411
Rift Valley	61,325	10,564	59,280	10,525	59,180	11,409	67,509	12,344	53,538	12,542	59,399	13,630
Total	365,108	94,402	367,200	91,663	352,390	98,853	371,165	107,813	350,167	111,728	290,265	128,071

BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY PROVINCE, 1988 - 1999

Table 15 (b) (Cont.)

Province	1994		1995		1996		1997		1998		1999	
	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths
Nairobi	36,542	14,780	46,742	15,747	56,536	16,404	54,979	18,194	53,422	19,984	28,216	11,808
Coast	27,875	15,294	26,611	12,129	33,949	12,949	33,907	17,304	33,865	21,659	54,773	17,381
North Eastern	2,816	361	3,793	572	3,599	659	3,487	671	3,375	683	5,970	674
Eastern Province	37,180	26,127	47,543	18,834	43,308	17,037	45,381	22,373	47,454	27,709	58,432	22,758
Central	57,686	13,947	13,128	18,134	15,799	21,406	14,002	24,680	12,205	27,954	83,716	25,059
Western	21,868	16,365	34,238	18,448	36,649	23,807	34,862	33,823	33,075	43,839	53,724	35,075
Nyanza	16,072	17,972	36,341	26,603	41,118	38,512	36,321	45,018	31,524	51,524	44,556	34,452
Rift Valley	45,109	15,192	69,017	13,959	76,777	18,835	80,197	23,513	83,617	28,191	95,116	28,176
Total	245,148	120,038	277,413	124,426	307,735	149,609	303,136	185,576	298,537	221,543	424,503	175,383

Source: Civil Registration Department

MIGRATION AND TOURISM

NOTES AND DEFINITIONS

Migration statistics

Migration statistics are collected under the Immigration Act 1967. Under this Act immigration controls on movements to/from Uganda and Tanzania were imposed, making it possible to collect statistics of movements to/from Uganda and Tanzania and integrate them with statistics of movements to/from outside East Africa.

Although the coverage of the statistics is fairly complete, they understate total movements because of the fact that not all border crossings have Immigration posts. From 1971, the following definitions have been in use. (They differ somewhat from those previously applicable - see "Notes and Definitions" page 24, Statistical Abstract, 1971).

Visitors

Visitors entering or leaving Kenya hold either:-

a) an in-transit pass; or
b) a visitor's pass; or
c) a special pass.

They are classified as holiday, business or in-transit visitors according to the purpose of visit they state on their immigration forms. In-transit passes are issued to persons passing through Kenya and are valid for a period of up to one week. These passes are not required by persons in direct transit, crews of aircraft or ships, or day visitors from cruise ships. Such persons are not recorded in the migration statistics. Visitors' passes are valid up to six months initially and can be extended to a total of twelve months to allow a visitor to pursue temporarily his business or profession; they also cover holiday visits. Special passes are valid up to three months.

Length of Stay

This is shown in days as the elapsed time between the arrival and departure date stamps on visitors departure forms. Information on average length of visit tends to understate the actual period stayed per visitor to Kenya (because of the incidence of multiple visits by individuals). Totals of days stayed are not affected by this problem.

HOTEL OCCUPANCY STATISTICS

In 1978 these covered 272 hotels and game lodges in Kenya. The coverage of the statistics has been improved since their collection was initiated and it is now possible to give figures by a more detailed classification and country of residence of guest. Children under twelve years

old not occupying a separate adult bed are not included in the occupancy figures. The definitions used for the new classification in Table 29 and 30 are as follows:

Major Zone	Sub-Zone	Definition
1. NAIROBI	(a) High Class (b) Other	
2. BEACH		Coastal strip up to 1km inland:-
	(a) South	South of Likoni ferry.
	(b) North Mombasa	Nyali Bridge to Mtwapa Bridge.
	(c) Kilifi/Watamu	Mtwapa Bridge to Malindi Point.
	(d) Malindi/Lamu	Malindi Point to Kiunga, including islands.
3. MOMBASA		The Island.
4. COAST HINTERLAD	(a) East	Coast Province (minus Coastal strip and east of Mombasa - Tsavo Road) and Kitui District.
	(b) West	Taita-Taveta District (West of Mombasa - Tsavo Road) and Kwale District (minus Coastal strip and west of Mombasa Tsavo Road).
5. MASAILAND	(a) East	Kajiado District and Machakos District (South of Kitui Road)
	(b) West	Narok District.
6. NYANZA BASIN		Nyanza Province and Kericho District.
7. WESTERN		Western Province, Nandi Uasin ishu, Trans-Nzoia, West Pokot, Elgeyo Marakwet and Baringo Districts.
8. CENTRAL	(a) Nakuru	Nakuru Town and Lake.
	(b) Naivasha	Naivasha Town and Lake.
	(c) Mount Kenya	Embu, Kirinyaga and Laikipia Districts and Meru District (West

(d) Aberdares	of the outer Meru -Embu Road). Nyeri district (West of Karatina-Naro Moru Road) Nyandarua and Muranga Districts.
(e) Periphery	Samburu District (south of 1 30'N) and Isiolo District (West of Chanler's Falls). North Eastern Province, Marsabit District, Turkana District, Isiolo District (East of Chanler's Falls) and Samburu District (North of 1 30'N).

9. NORTH

REPORTED VISITOR ARRIVALS
Type of immigrant 1991 - 1999

Table 16 — Number

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999*
Holiday Business Visitors	750,900	716,000	881,150	927,568	896,174	924,494	906,415	773,687	841,491
Visitors in Transit	38,300	50,800	61,105	58,362	55,813	56,232	72,309	101,898	107,493
Other Visitors	15,400	14,700	21,224	22,342	21,586	22,268	21,833	18,700	20,339
Total	**804,600**	**781,500**	**963,479**	**1,008,272**	**973,573**	**1,002,994**	**1,000,557**	**894,285**	**969,323**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

REPORTED VISITOR DEPARTURES
Type of Emigrant 1991 - 1999

Table 17 — Number

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999*
Holiday/Business Visitor	628,000	596,500	843,728	896,972	884,909	901,628	838,371	757,800	841,754
Visitors in Transit	47,200	46,800	56,274	57,097	59,456	57,455	66,167	91,997	106,329
Other Visitors	6,300	7,100	32,463	34,511	21,315	21,717	20,194	18,319	20,348
Total	**681,500**	**650,400**	**932,465**	**988,580**	**965,680**	**980,800**	**924,732**	**868,116**	**968,431**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

REPORTED VISITOR ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES
Method of travel, 1991 - 1999

Table 18 — Number

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999*
Arrivals									
Air	507,615	493,042	607,851	636,110	614,219	632,780	631,243	564,197	611,538
Sea	1,534	1,489	1,836	1,922	1,856	1,912	1,907	1,704	1,847
Other	295,451	286,969	353,792	370,240	357,499	368,302	367,407	328,384	355,938
Total arrivals	**804,600**	**781,500**	**963,479**	**1,008,272**	**973,574**	**1,002,994**	**1,000,557**	**894,285**	**969,323**
Departures									
Air	471,514	452,859	648,908	691,264	661,730	651,032	572,304	537,265	599,348
Sea	1,072	1,023	1,466	1,562	1,562	2,076	1,508	1,416	1,580
Other	205,914	196,517	281,592	295,754	302,388	327,692	350,920	329,435	367,503
Total Departures	**678,500**	**650,399**	**931,966**	**988,580**	**965,680**	**980,800**	**924,732**	**868,116**	**968,431**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

REPORTED VISITOR ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES
By Continent of Residence and Method of Travel, 1996 - 1999

Table 19 — Number

	ARRIVALS				DEPARTURES			
	1996	1997	1998	1999*	1996	1997	1998	1999*
Africa								
Air	95,692	95,460	85,321	92,480	98,452	86,547	81,248	90,637
Sea	275	275	245	266	299	217	204	228
Other	52,953	52,824	47,214	51,176	47,114	50,454	47,365	52,838
Total	**148,921**	**148,559**	**132,780**	**143,922**	**145,866**	**137,218**	**128,817**	**143,703**
America								
Air	47,174	47,059	42,061	45,590	48,534	42,665	40,053	44,681
Sea	142	141	126	137	154	112	105	117
Other	27,455	27,389	24,480	26,534	24,428	26,160	24,558	27,396
Total	**74,771**	**74,589**	**66,667**	**72,261**	**73,116**	**68,937**	**64,716**	**72,194**
Asia								
Air	35,980	35,803	32,001	34,686	36,926	32,460	30,473	33,994
Sea	109	109	97	105	119	86	81	90
Other	20,884	20,833	18,620	20,182	18,581	19,898	18,680	20,839
Total	**56,884**	**56,746**	**50,718**	**54,973**	**55,626**	**52,445**	**49,234**	**54,923**
Europe								
Air	403,551	402,571	359,813	390,004	415,191	364,983	342,637	382,230
Sea	1,234	1,231	1,100	1,192	1,340	973	914	1,020
Other	237,636	237,058	211,880	229,659	211,433	226,421	212,558	237,120
Total	**642,421**	**640,860**	**572,972**	**620,855**	**627,965**	**592,377**	**556,109**	**620,370**
Other								
Air	50,473	50,350	45,002	48,778	51,929	45,649	42,855	47,807
Sea	151	151	135	146	164	119	112	125
Other	29,374	29,302	26,190	28,388	26,135	27,987	26,273	29,309
Total	**79,998**	**79,803**	**71,327**	**77,312**	**78,228**	**73,756**	**69,240**	**77,241**
Totals								
Air	632,780	631,243	564,197	611,538	651,032	572,304	537,266	599,349
Sea	1,912	1,907	1,704	1,846	2,076	1,508	1,416	1,580
Other	368,302	367,407	328,384	355,939	327,692	350,920	329,434	367,502
Grand Total	**1,002,994**	**1,000,557**	**894,285**	**969,323**	**980,800**	**924,732**	**868,116**	**968,431**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

REPORTED VISITOR ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES, 1994 - 1999

Table 20 — Number

Year/ Quarter	ARRIVALS: Visitors in Transit	Holiday/ Business Visitors	Other Visitors	Total	DEPARTURES: Visitors in Transit	Holiday/ Business Visitors	Other Visitors	Total
1994	58,362	927,568	22,342	**1,008,272**	57,097	909,574	21,909	**988,580**
1995	55,813	896,174	21,586	**973,573**	59,456	884,909	21,315	**965,680**
1996	56,232	924,494	22,268	**1,002,994**	57,455	901,628	21,717	**980,800**
1997	72,309	906,408	21,833	**1,000,557**	66,167	838,371	20,183	**924,732**
1998	101,949	773,667	18,669	**894,285**	91,938	757,868	18,310	**868,116**
1999*	107,493	841,491	20,339	**969,323**	106,329	841,755	20,347	**968,431**
1994 -								
1st Qr.	15,683	238,786	5,752	**260,221**	14,663	236,807	5,704	**257,174**
2nd Qr.	14,173	214,843	5,175	**234,191**	14,028	216,050	5,204	**235,282**
3rd Qr.	14,316	232,299	5,595	**252,210**	14,153	233,719	5,630	**253,502**
4th Qr.	14,190	241,640	5,820	**261,650**	14,253	222,998	5,371	**242,622**
1995-								
1st Qr.	13,819	239,779	5,775	**259,373**	14,617	242,334	5,837	**262,788**
2nd Qr.	13,921	205,126	4,941	**223,988**	14,330	202,056	4,867	**221,253**
3rd Qr.	14,080	224,142	5,399	**243,621**	15,400	219,357	5,284	**240,041**
4th Qr.	13,993	227,127	5,471	**246,591**	15,109	221,162	5,327	**241,598**
1996 -								
1st Qr.	12,080	240,824	5,801	**258,705**	17,068	241,548	5,818	**264,434**
2nd Qr.	12,022	197,461	4,756	**214,239**	12,641	206,891	4,983	**224,515**
3rd Qr.	17,232	238,869	5,754	**261,855**	15,266	211,197	5,328	**241,791**
4th Qr.	14,898	247,339	5,958	**268,195**	12,480	231,992	5,588	**250,060**
1997 -								
1st Qr.	14,217	263,058	6,336	**283,611**	11,854	249,562	6,011	**267,427**
2nd Qr.	15,546	198,708	4,786	**219,040**	15,263	178,939	4,310	**198,513**
3rd Qr.	20,403	236,461	5,696	**262,559**	19,971	219,965	5,298	**245,234**
4th Qr.	22,143	208,181	5,015	**235,347**	19,079	189,905	4,574	**213,558**
1998 -								
1st Qr.	34,081	217,291	5,213	**256,585**	26,407	204,047	4,937	**235,391**
2nd Qr.	20,[illegible]6	168,543	4,012	**193,207**	17,671	172,103	4,209	**193,983**
3rd Qr.	23,079	197,988	4,856	**225,923**	24,044	187,715	4,439	**216,198**
4th Qr.	24,137	189,875	4,558	**218,570**	23,816	194,003	4,725	**222,544**
1999 -						757,868	18,310	**868,116**
1st Qr.	27,618	236,331	5,688	**269,637**	26,501	226,632	5,487	**258,620**
2nd Qr.	24,444	183,311	4,378	**212,133**	23,203	191,153	4,676	**219,032**
3rd Qr.	29,090	215,336	5,299	**249,725**	29,368	208,493	4,933	**242,794**
4th Qr.	26,341	206,513	4,974	**237,828**	27,257	215,477	5,251	**247,985**

Source : Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

TOTAL LENGTH OF STAY OF DEPARTING VISITORS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 1995 - 1999

Table 21 (a)

Thousands of Days

Year/ Quarter	0-14 Days	15-28 Days	Over 28 Days	Holiday	Business	Transit	East Africa	Other Africa	U.K.	West Germany	Other Europe	North America	Asia	All Other	Total
1995	3,061.0	2,618.1	3,806.0	7,336.5	839.9	281.7	1,177.0	814.8	1,451.3	1,804.7	1,940.7	617.9	513.3	138.4	11,806.8
1996	4,771.9	4,238.7	4,612.7	11,986.1	1,242.7	367.7	2,318.9	971.7	2,188.5	2,290.5	3,589.1	1,174.7	815.8	248.9	13,598.2
1997	3,848.0	3,315.4	3,509.7	9,603.0	785.4	284.7	877.9	658.4	1,644.9	2,297.5	2,059.1	796.5	605.3	1,733.4	10,673.1
1998	3,000.3	2,561.9	2,620.9	7,132.7	646.0	404.4	1,037.3	504.8	1,121.2	1,581.5	1,528.7	560.7	584.9	1,264.0	8,183.1
1999*	3,275.9	2,797.1	2,820.3	7,754.7	712.0	467.7	1,132.7	551.3	1,224.0	1,726.9	1,669.2	612.3	638.5	1,380.6	8,934.9
1995- 1st Qr.	1,078.6	926.3	1,383.4	2,649.5	192.4	95.1	361.8	175.7	474.6	734.1	808.2	195.4	127.7	59.0	2,936.9
2nd Qr.	1,136.6	837.8	1,060.9	2,498.7	311.7	95.1	474.3	251.1	497.5	677.7	580.8	188.7	188.7	46.5	2,905.3
3rd Qr.	1,074.3	1,039.1	1,461.5	2,790.0	271.8	102.6	411.1	411.1	588.0	531.6	693.2	268.6	215.1	45.9	3,164.6
4th Qr.	983.4	851.4	1,407.1	2,303.0	396.6	100.5	395.7	300.0	465.8	575.8	626.8	209.8	185.0	41.7	2,800.1
1996 - 1st Qr.	1,143.9	1,016.2	1,125.4	3,041.7	197.7	93.1	556.0	232.9	524.6	549.1	860.5	281.6	195.6	59.7	3,259.9
2nd Qr.	1,192.3	1,059.1	1,146.1	2,979.0	332.3	86.3	579.4	242.8	546.8	572.3	896.3	293.6	203.9	62.2	3,397.7
3rd Qr.	1,212.2	1,076.7	1,165.3	3,107.4	272.0	95.7	589.0	246.9	556.0	581.8	911.9	298.4	207.3	63.2	3,454.3
4th Qr.	1,223.5	1,086.7	1,176.0	2,858.0	440.6	92.6	594.6	249.1	561.1	587.3	920.3	301.2	209.2	63.8	3,486.4
1997 - 1st Qr.	1,061.0	912.5	916.9	2,859.1	233.9	50.7	258.6	193.9	484.5	676.7	606.5	234.6	178.3	510.6	3,143.8
2nd Qr.	850.7	627.7	696.0	2,048.8	167.9	65.8	187.8	140.8	351.8	491.3	440.4	170.3	129.5	370.7	2,282.6
3rd Qr.	989.3	956.9	968.1	2,519.8	205.5	86.0	231.2	173.4	433.3	605.2	542.4	209.8	159.4	456.6	2,811.3
4th Qr.	946.3	819.2	928.4	2,175.3	178.0	82.1	200.3	150.2	375.3	524.2	469.8	181.7	138.1	395.5	2,435.4
1998 - 1st Qr.	827.4	704.9	648.8	2,123.6	192.4	72.0	305.6	148.7	330.2	465.8	450.3	165.2	172.3	372.3	2,410.4
2nd Qr.	663.4	484.9	517.8	1,521.8	138.1	93.5	221.9	108.0	239.8	338.2	327.0	119.9	125.1	270.8	1,750.2
3rd Qr.	771.5	739.2	723.0	1,871.6	169.0	122.2	273.2	133.0	295.3	416.6	402.7	147.7	154.0	332.9	2,155.4
4th Qr.	738.0	632.8	693.4	1,615.7	146.4	116.2	236.7	115.2	255.8	360.9	348.8	127.9	133.4	288.4	1,867.1
1999* 1st Qr.	903.4	769.7	708.4	2,308.8	212.1	83.4	333.7	162.4	360.5	508.6	491.7	180.4	188.1	406.5	2,631.8
2nd Qr.	724.3	529.4	565.4	1,654.5	152.2	108.3	242.3	117.9	261.8	369.3	357.0	130.9	136.6	295.7	1,911.1
3rd Qr.	842.4	807.1	789.4	2,034.8	186.3	141.5	298.3	145.2	322.4	454.9	439.7	161.3	168.1	363.5	2,353.4
4th Qr.	805.8	690.9	757.1	1,756.6	161.4	134.5	258.4	125.8	279.3	394.1	380.8	139.7	145.7	314.9	2,038.6

Source : Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAY OF DEPARTING VISITORS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 1995 - 1999

Table 21 (b)

Days

Year/ Quarter	Holiday	Business	Transit	East Africa	Other Africa	U.K.	West Germany	Other Europe	North America	Asia	All Other	Total
1995	14.6	9.5	4.9	5.6	6.0	9.6	14.6	9.9	7.1	6.2	10.1	12.2
1996	12.9	8.4	4.3	7.8	11.7	12.7	15.3	10.3	9.8	10.9	10.1	11.8
1997	12.9	8.4	4.3	11.8	11.8	11.8	11.8	8.3	11.8	11.8	24.0	11.8
1998	10.6	7.6	4.4	14.3	9.2	8.7	8.8	6.5	8.9	12.0	18.8	9.6
1999*	10.4	7.4	4.3	14.0	9.0	8.5	8.6	6.4	8.7	11.8	18.4	9.4
1995- 1st Qr.	9.5	7.5	3.2	5.6	6.0	9.6	14.6	9.9	7.1	6.2	10.1	9.0
2nd Qr.	8.5	3.9	4.2	6.2	7.1	8.5	11.3	6.0	5.7	7.7	6.7	7.4
3rd Qr.	12.0	7.0	3.4	7.1	13.3	13.3	11.8	9.5	10.9	11.8	8.7	10.7
4th Qr.	14.8	4.9	2.3	8.3	12.8	12.8	15.5	10.5	10.4	12.3	9.5	11.6
1996 - 1st Qr.	9.7	7.7	3.3	5.7	6.1	9.8	14.9	10.1	7.3	6.3	10.3	9.2
2nd Qr.	8.7	4.0	4.3	6.3	7.3	8.7	11.6	6.1	5.8	7.9	6.9	7.6
3rd Qr.	12.3	7.2	3.5	7.3	13.6	13.6	12.1	9.7	11.2	12.1	8.9	10.9
4th Qr.	15.1	5.0	2.4	8.5	13.1	13.1	15.9	10.7	10.6	12.6	9.7	11.9
1997 - 1st Qr.	6.4	6.9	11.0	16.8	11.4	8.2	7.1	11.6	10.3	6.3	10.3	9.2
2nd Qr.	7.1	8.2	9.8	13.0	6.9	6.6	8.9	7.7	8.5	7.9	6.9	7.6
3rd Qr.	8.2	16.4	15.3	13.6	10.9	12.6	13.6	10.0	12.3	12.1	8.9	10.9
4th Qr.	9.6	15.2	14.7	17.9	12.1	11.9	14.2	10.9	13.3	12.6	9.7	11.9
1998 - 1st Qr.	6.2	6.6	9.9	14.7	10.3	7.7	6.8	10.4	9.4	6.1	9.4	8.5
2nd Qr.	6.8	7.7	9.0	11.6	6.6	6.4	8.2	7.3	7.9	7.4	6.6	7.2
3rd Qr.	7.7	14.3	13.4	12.1	9.9	11.3	12.1	9.1	11.0	10.8	8.2	9.9
4th Qr.	8.8	13.4	13.0	15.6	10.8	10.7	12.6	9.9	11.8	11.3	8.9	10.7
1999* 1st Qr.	6.1	6.5	9.7	14.4	10.1	7.5	6.7	10.2	9.2	6.0	9.2	8.3
2nd Qr.	6.7	7.5	8.8	11.4	6.5	6.3	8.0	7.1	7.7	7.2	6.5	7.1
3rd Qr.	7.5	14.0	13.1	11.8	9.7	11.1	11.8	8.9	10.8	10.6	8.0	9.7
4th Qr.	8.6	13.1	12.7	15.3	10.6	10.5	12.3	9.7	11.6	11.1	8.7	10.5

Source : Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

VISITOR DEPARTURES BY PURPOSE AND COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 1996 - 1999

Table 22

Thousands

	HOLIDAY				TRANSIT				BUSINESS				TOTAL			
	1996	1997	1998	1999*	1996	1997	1998	1999*	1996	1997	1998	1999*	1996	1997	1998	1999*
United Kingdom	123.2	115.1	104.1	115.9	5.8	6.7	9.3	11.3	18.9	17.6	15.9	16.7	147.9	139.4	129.3	143.9
Germany	195.2	182.7	165.2	180.8	6.7	7.7	10.7	15.2	4.6	4.3	3.9	4.3	206.5	194.7	179.8	200.3
Italy	25.4	23.7	21.4	23.8	1.7	1.9	2.6	2.9	3.0	2.8	2.5	2.8	30.1	28.4	26.5	29.5
France	19.6	18.1	16.4	18.3	1.8	2.1	2.9	3.2	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.6	24.1	22.7	21.6	24.1
Switzerland	20.5	19.0	17.2	19.2	2.0	2.3	3.2	3.5	2.6	2.4	2.2	2.5	25.1	23.7	22.6	25.2
Scandinavia	16.7	15.5	14.0	15.6	1.6	1.8	2.5	2.8	2.3	2.1	1.9	2.1	20.6	19.4	18.4	20.5
Other Europe	152.2	141.7	128.1	142.7	8.9	10.2	14.2	15.8	3.4	3.2	2.9	3.2	164.5	155.1	145.2	161.7
Total Europe	**552.8**	**515.8**	**466.4**	**516.3**	**28.5**	**32.7**	**45.4**	**54.7**	**37.5**	**34.9**	**31.6**	**34.2**	**618.8**	**583.4**	**543.4**	**605.2**
U.S.A.	45.9	42.9	38.8	43.2	2.4	2.8	3.9	4.4	5.3	4.9	4.4	4.9	53.6	50.6	47.1	52.5
Canada	14.7	13.6	12.3	13.7	1.3	1.5	2.1	2.3	1.9	1.8	1.6	1.8	17.9	16.9	16.0	17.8
Total N. America	**60.6**	**56.5**	**51.1**	**56.9**	**3.7**	**4.3**	**6.0**	**6.7**	**7.2**	**6.7**	**6.0**	**6.7**	**71.5**	**67.5**	**63.1**	**70.3**
India	12.4	11.5	10.4	11.6	1.3	1.5	2.1	2.4	2.5	2.3	2.1	2.3	16.2	15.3	14.6	16.3
Japan	10.7	10.0	9.0	10.1	0.6	0.7	1.0	1.1	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.2	12.6	11.9	11.1	12.4
Israel	5.9	5.6	5.1	5.7	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.8	7.1	6.7	6.2	6.9
Other Asia	13.4	12.2	11.0	12.3	1.7	2.0	2.8	3.1	3.4	3.2	2.9	3.2	18.5	17.4	16.7	18.6
Total Asia	**42.4**	**39.3**	**35.5**	**39.7**	**3.9**	**4.5**	**6.3**	**7.0**	**8.1**	**7.5**	**6.8**	**7.5**	**54.4**	**51.3**	**48.6**	**54.2**
Kenya																
Uganda	* 14.8	13.7	12.4	13.8	2.5	2.9	4.0	4.5	21.9	20.4	18.4	20.5	39.2	37.0	34.8	38.8
Tanzania	27.0	24.2	21.9	24.4	6.8	7.8	10.8	12.0	5.8	5.4	4.9	5.5	39.6	37.4	37.6	41.9
Zambia																
Other Africa	32.7	29.5	26.7	29.8	8.3	9.5	13.2	14.7	18.1	16.8	15.2	16.9	59.1	55.8	55.1	61.4
Total Africa	**74.5**	**67.4**	**61.0**	**68.0**	**17.6**	**20.2**	**28.0**	**31.2**	**45.8**	**42.6**	**38.5**	**42.9**	**137.9**	**130.2**	**127.5**	**142.1**
Australia and New Zealand	14.4	13.3	12.0	13.4	1.0	1.2	1.7	1.8	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.6	17.0	16.0	15.1	16.8
All Other Countries	**55.8**	**52.0**	**46.9**	**52.2**	**2.8**	**3.3**	**4.5**	**5.0**	**0.9**	**0.8**	**0.7**	**0.8**	**59.5**	**56.1**	**52.1**	**58.0**
All Visitors	**800.5**	**744.3**	**672.9**	**746.5**	**57.5**	**66.2**	**91.9**	**106.4**	**101.1**	**94.0**	**85.0**	**93.7**	**959.1**	**904.5**	**849.8**	**946.6**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

HOTEL ROOMS, BEDS AVAILABLE AND OCCUPIED, 1990 - 1999

Table 23

	NAIROBI		COASTAL			Other				
	High class	Other	Beach	Other	Coast Hinterland	Masai-land	Nyanza Basin	Water	Central	North-Easter	All Hotels
1990											
Room Available ('000 nights)	691	846	2,422	347	144	232	223	152	526	12	5,595
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	72	65	73	60	66	67	43	42	50	23	66
Bed Available ('000 nights)	1,270	1,533	4,660	624	316	453	389	248	977	25	10,495
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	51	50	69	49	56	64	33	33	45	19	58
1991											
Room Available ('000 nights)	645	834	2,942	341	145	220	156	143	364	25	5,815
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	58	65	75	52	66	57	41	48	48	39	40
Bed Available ('000 nights)	1,085	1,367	5,696	530	300	463	364	233	951	48	11,037
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	53	54	68	51	61	54	30	37	44	79	59
1992											
Room Available ('000 nights)	667	750	2,494	325	134	218	134	200	342	10	5,274
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	60	55	64	57	68	53	31	27	44	15	58
Bed Available ('000 nights)	1,384	1,047	6,096	519	250	598	321	516	705	29	11,465
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	58	47	59	47	71	54	28	22	39	16	48
1993											
Room Available ('000 nights)	952	868	2,642	327	117	279	208	244	504	13	6,154
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	60	52	55	57	69	53	31	27	39	22	58
Bed Available ('000 nights)	1,695	1,081	6,190	442	252	592	343	530	742	26	11,893
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	38	67	58	48	58	59	31	25	44	18	52
1994											
Room Available ('000 nights)	810	1,006	3,720	381	259	261	244	210	710	200	7,801
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	64	63	71	46	51	58	39	36	46	48	62
Bed Available ('000 nights)	1,165	1,416	5,805	578	390	513	479	299	1,003	261	11,909
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	47	32	53	32	34	48	17	23	30	6	43
1995											
Room Available ('000 nights)	934	421	2,999	227	115	372	207	337	396	12	6,020
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	51	54	52	57	65	53	38	43	32	51	51
Bed Available ('000 nights)	1,795	810	5,767	427	222	715	391	648	762	23	11,560
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	34	51	53	39	54	34	20	43	9	67	44
1996											
Room Available ('000 nights)	934	413	2,926	219	214	341	211	384	365	7	6,014
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	53	50	64	56	36	43	32	10	41	75	53
Bed Available ('000 nights)	1,763	800	5,625	164	404	693	399	725	690	12	11,355
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	44	36	56	43	28	34	29	5	37	53	45
1997											
Room Available ('000 nights)	938	415	2,939	220	215	342	212	386	366	6	6,039
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	61	60	58	42	23	34	36	13	41	71	51
Bed Available ('000 nights)	1,478	737	4,714	138	339	581	335	608	578	10	9,518
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	54	42	65	52	17	37	26	11	38	64	51
1998											
Room Available ('000 nights)	806	357	2,525	187	185	294	182	332	314	11	5,193
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	42	51	47	52	25	50	39	35	42	53	45
Bed Available ('000 nights)	1,238	618	3,850	216	283	488	281	509	484	8	7,975
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	53	29	39	51	16	18	39	5	19	61	35
1999*											
Room Available ('000 nights)	859	387	2,758	208	105	345	191	364	310	14	5,540
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	39	47	43	47	44	43	38	32	43	43	42
Bed Available ('000 nights)	1,718	611	4,392	375	138	447	201	456	358	17	8,711
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	40	28	37	20	35	19	55	15	22	20	34

* Provisional

HOTEL BEDS OCCUPIED BY E. A. RESIDENTS AND FOREIGN RESIDENTS, 1993 - 1999

Table 24

'000 Bed-Nights

	NAIROBI				COASTAL				Other														
	High Class		Other		Beach		Other		Coast Hinterland		Masai land		Nyanza Basin		Western		Central		Northern		Total Beds Occupied		
Year/Qrt.	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Total
1993	562.5	87.4	314.2	184.9	3,478.7	283.5	93.7	101.6	129.7	16.4	340.4	52.3	34.8	68.9	52.5	27.3	257.0	111.8	2.4	9.4	5,266.0	924.0	6,190.0
1994	476.4	74.3	286.3	108.4	3,053.7	232.5	88.4	96.8	118.2	14.9	226.5	21.3	27.2	55.6	45.9	24.1	218.3	90.8	3.0	12.1	4,544.0	791.0	5,335.0
1995	528.1	85.6	215.9	197.9	2,821.5	238.1	74.5	92.2	105.3	15.0	231.1	14.2	10.0	58.7	25.2	40.1	181.9	93.5	10.1	5.8	4,213.0	841.0	5,054.0
1996	636.1	138.1	163.5	149.7	2,870.2	274.7	31.7	39.2	90.0	24.2	223.4	13.7	28.9	85.4	12.7	20.3	145.2	108.1	40.0	2.3	4,206.0	856.0	5,061.0
1997	639.8	148.2	164.4	160.6	2,805.8	268.6	21.8	39.7	46.4	12.6	202.5	12.5	22.3	65.9	24.7	39.6	125.0	93.1	4.0	2.3	4,067.0	843.0	4,911.0
1998	532.3	123.3	98.1	87.9	1,373.8	131.5	48.5	60.6	34.5	9.4	80.2	5.0	28.1	82.7	10.5	16.8	53.2	39.7	4.2	1.8	2,254.3	558.7	2,813.0
1999*	556.5	129.0	87.7	85.5	1,483.3	141.9	32.9	41.0	38.3	10.4	79.3	5.0	27.8	82.3	26.7	42.5	44.5	33.2	2.2	1.2	2,379.0	572.0	2,951.0
1993 -																							
1st Qr.	190.9	30.4	85.5	60.0	1,131.5	80.0	14.3	23.7	28.5	4.0	90.0	5.8	6.6	22.4	7.8	7.6	75.4	35.8	1.2	3.0	1,641.0	281.0	1,922.0
2nd Qr.	104.9	16.4	80.4	53.3	1,276.0	22.1	15.8	32.1	35.2	7.5	72.6	9.9	3.9	19.8	8.3	5.9	40.9	27.7	0.2	1.3	1,638.0	196.0	1,834.0
3rd Qr.	96.8	14.3	73.5	39.4	166.0	116.9	37.4	2,707.6	40.8	2.4	88.2	7.6	12.8	12.8	20.3	6.8	68.1	23.0	0.7	2.9	605.0	254.0	859.0
4th Qr.	169.9	26.3	74.8	32.2	905.0	56.5	26.2	18.1	25.2	2.5	80.6	9.0	11.5	13.9	16.1	7.0	72.6	25.3	0.2	2.3	1,382.0	193.0	1,575.0
1994-																							
1st Qr.	161.8	26.0	77.8	54.6	649.9	55.1	13.5	23.3	26.0	3.7	65.8	3.8	5.1	17.6	6.9	6.7	61.1	29.1	1.5	3.8	1,069.0	224.0	1,293.0
2nd Qr.	88.8	14.0	73.2	48.6	797.9	69.0	14.9	30.3	32.1	6.8	48.3	6.6	3.1	15.6	7.3	5.2	33.1	22.5	0.3	1.7	1,099.0	220.0	1,319.0
3rd Qr.	82.0	12.1	67.1	35.9	1,040.4	75.1	35.2	26.1	37.2	2.1	58.7	5.0	10.0	11.5	17.7	6.0	55.2	18.7	0.9	3.7	1,409.0	194.0	1,598.0
4th Qr.	143.8	22.2	68.1	29.3	565.7	35.3	24.8	17.1	23.0	2.3	52.7	5.9	9.0	10.9	14.0	6.2	58.9	20.5	0.3	2.9	961.0	153.0	1,114.0
1995 -																							
1st Qr.	151.3	22.6	56.5	47.6	857.7	39.7	22.6	22.6	31.5	3.1	67.3	2.5	5.8	16.0	7.4	11.1	53.7	21.9	3.1	1.4	1,257.0	189.0	1,426.0
2nd Qr.	104.5	20.6	44.4	51.2	512.2	71.0	71.0	23.4	17.7	4.3	41.7	3.8	3.8	13.4	4.3	10.5	28.0	24.8	1.2	1.6	770.0	225.0	994.0
3rd Qr.	146.2	21.3	59.6	52.8	668.2	72.2	20.2	23.6	28.0	4.1	63.1	4.8	5.8	14.4	6.7	9.3	56.9	22.9	3.4	1.3	1,058.0	226.0	1,284.0
4th Qr.	146.1	21.0	55.4	46.3	783.4	55.2	19.6	22.6	28.1	3.5	59.0	3.1	4.5	14.3	6.8	9.4	43.5	23.9	2.4	1.5	1,148.0	201.0	1,349.0

HOTEL BEDS OCCUPIED BY E. A. RESIDENTS AND FOREIGN RESIDENTS, 1993 - 1999

Table 24 (cont.)

'000 Bed-Nights

	NAIROBI				COASTAL				Other														
	High Class		Other		Beach		Other		Coast Hinterland		Masai land		Nyanza Basin		Western		Central		Northern		Total Beds Occupied		
Year/Qrt.	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Total
1996 -																							
1st Qr.	158.2	36.5	42.7	36.0	872.5	45.8	5.4	9.0	26.9	5.0	65.1	2.4	8.4	24.2	3.7	5.6	42.9	25.3	1.2	0.6	1,227.0	191.0	1,418.0
2nd Qr.	125.9	33.3	33.6	38.7	521.0	81.9	16.8	10.0	15.2	6.9	40.3	3.7	5.5	19.5	2.2	5.3	22.4	28.7	0.5	0.6	783.0	229.0	1,012.0
3rd Qr.	176.0	34.4	45.1	40.0	679.8	83.3	4.8	10.0	23.9	6.7	61.0	4.6	8.5	20.9	3.4	4.7	45.3	26.5	1.3	0.5	1,049.0	232.0	1,281.0
4th Qr.	176.0	33.9	41.9	35.0	596.9	65.7	4.7	9.6	24.0	5.6	57.0	3.0	6.5	20.8	3.4	4.7	34.6	27.6	1.0	0.6	1,146.0	205.0	1,351.0
1997-																							
1st Qr.	179.1	39.2	43.0	38.6	852.9	44.8	5.4	9.7	15.9	2.6	59.0	2.2	6.5	18.7	7.2	10.9	36.9	21.8	1.2	0.6	1,205.0	189.0	1,394.0
2nd Qr.	126.6	35.7	33.8	41.5	509.3	80.1	16.9	10.1	7.9	3.6	36.5	3.4	4.2	15.0	4.2	10.3	19.3	24.7	0.9	0.6	760.0	225.0	985.0
3rd Qr.	127.0	31.9	42.4	37.9	664.6	66.8	4.8	9.8	9.5	2.9	51.7	3.2	6.6	14.1	6.4	9.4	33.8	22.8	1.0	0.5	948.0	199.0	1,147.0
4th Qr.	207.1	41.4	45.2	42.6	779.0	76.9	4.7	10.1	15.3	3.5	55.3	3.7	5.0	18.1	6.8	9.0	35.0	23.8	1.1	0.6	1,155.0	230.0	1,385.0
1998 -																							
1st Qr.	149.0	32.6	23.0	21.1	417.6	21.9	8.2	14.8	10.3	1.9	25.4	0.9	8.2	22.5	3.1	4.6	15.7	9.3	0.9	0.5	660.0	131.0	791.0
2nd Qr.	105.3	29.7	18.5	22.7	249.4	39.2	25.8	15.4	5.9	2.7	14.5	1.3	5.3	18.8	1.8	4.4	8.2	10.5	0.0	0.4	435.0	145.0	580.0
3rd Qr.	105.7	26.5	23.2	20.8	325.4	32.7	7.3	15.0	6.9	2.2	20.4	1.3	8.3	17.7	2.7	4.0	14.4	9.7	0.8	0.4	515.0	130.0	645.0
4th Qr.	172.3	34.5	24.8	23.3	381.4	37.7	7.2	15.4	11.4	2.6	21.9	1.5	6.3	22.7	2.9	3.8	14.9	10.2	0.8	0.5	644.0	152.0	796.0
1999*-																							
1st Qr.	155.8	34.1	23.0	20.5	450.9	23.6	5.6	10.0	11.4	2.1	23.2	0.9	8.0	23.4	7.9	11.6	13.1	7.8	0.0	0.3	699.5	134.3	833.8
2nd Qr.	110.1	31.1	18.0	22.1	269.3	42.3	17.5	10.4	6.6	3.0	14.3	1.3	5.3	18.7	4.6	11.2	6.8	8.8	0.4	0.3	452.9	149.2	602.1
3rd Qr.	110.5	27.7	22.6	20.2	351.3	35.3	4.9	10.2	7.7	2.4	20.1	1.3	8.2	17.6	6.8	10.1	12.0	8.1	0.6	0.3	544.7	133.2	677.9
4th Qr.	180.1	36.1	24.1	22.7	411.8	[illegible]	4.9	10.4	12.0	2.9	21.7	1.5	6.3	22.6	7.4	9.6	12.4	8.5	0.6	0.3	681.9	155.3	837.2

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*Provisional

TOURISM

Table 25 (a)

HOTEL ROOMS AND BEDS AVAILABLE AND OCCUPIED BY ZONE, 1998

000 Bed-Nights

ZONE*	Number of Hotels	ROOMS		BEDS		BEDS OCCUPIED BY				Bed Occupancy Rate	Room Occupancy Rate
		Available	Occupied	Available	Occupied	Foreign Residents	Residents of Tanzania and Uganda	Residents of Kenya	Permanent Occupants		
NAIROBI-											
High Class ..	22	806.4	338.5	1,238.0	655.6	264.3	10.3	50.1	1.1	53.0	42.0
Other ..	50	356.7	180.5	618.0	178.0	120.9	13.5	98.9	6.1	28.8	50.6
Total ..	**72**	**1,163.1**	**519.0**	**1,856.0**	**833.6**	**385.2**	**23.8**	**149.0**	**7.2**	**44.9**	**44.6**
COAST BEACH ..	168	2,525.0	1,193.8	3,850.0	1,505.3	1,386.0	8.8	188.5	2.1	39.1	47.3
MOMBASA ISLAND ..	26	187.3	97.1	216.0	109.1	26.7	6.0	98.7	0.8	50.5	51.8
COAST HINTERLAND-	-	-	-	-	-						
East ..	4	56.0	12.7	58.0	12.7	10.6	0.0	1.0	0.0	21.9	22.7
West ..	10	129.0	33.5	225.0	31.2	45.5	0.1	3.0	0.1	13.9	26.0
Total ..	**14**	**185.0**	**46.2**	**283.0**	**43.9**	**1,468.8**	**14.9**	**291.2**	**3.0**	**15.5**	**25.0**
MASAILAND-											
East ..	21	92.0	48.7	207.0	39.3	51.6	0.1	7.2	0.0	19.0	52.9
West ..	26	202.0	99.7	281.0	45.9	58.5	0.1	11.7	0.0	16.3	49.4
Total ..	**47**	**294.0**	**148.4**	**488.0**	**85.2**	**110.1**	**0.2**	**18.9**	**0.0**	**17.5**	**50.5**
NYANZA BASIN ..	56	182.0	71.6	281.0	110.8	8.9	1.2	59.2	0.0	39.4	39.3
WESTERN ..	34	332.0	117.0	509.0	27.3	45.7	5.5	12.2	0.5	5.4	35.2
CENTRAL ..	85	314.0	132.2	484.0	92.9	20.8	12.1	162.2	0.8	19.2	42.1
NORTH KENYA ..	16	11.0	5.8	8.0	4.9	3.5	3.8	4.2	0.0	61.3	52.7
Grand Total ..	**518**	**5,193.4**	**2,331.1**	**7,975.0**	**2,813.0**	**2,043.0**	**61.5**	**696.9**	**11.5**	**35.3**	**44.9**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* For definitions see page 33

TOURISM

Table 25 (b)

HOTEL ROOMS AND BEDS AVAILABLE AND OCCUPIED BY ZONE, 1999

000 Bed-Nights

ZONE*	Number of Hotels	ROOMS		BEDS		BEDS OCCUPIED BY				Bed Occupancy Rate	Room Occupancy Rate
		Available	Occupied	Available	Occupied	Foreign Residents	Residents of Tanzania and Uganda	Residents of Kenya	Permanent Occupants		
NAIROBI-											
High Class ..	22	858.6	338.5	1,717.5	685.5	286.1	11.8	47.0	1.5	39.9	39.4
Other ..	52	387.4	180.5	611.3	173.2	130.9	15.4	92.8	8.0	28.3	46.6
Total ..	**74**	**1,246.0**	**519.0**	**2,328.8**	**858.7**	**417.0**	**27.2**	**139.8**	**9.5**	**36.9**	**41.7**
COAST BEACH ..	170	2,757.9	1,193.8	4,391.5	1,625.2	1,500.8	10.0	176.8	2.6	37.0	43.3
MOMBASA ISLAND ..	28	208.3	97.1	374.9	73.9	28.9	6.9	92.6	1.1	19.7	46.6
COAST HINTERLAND-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
East ..	4	32.0	12.7	39.4	14.0	11.5	0.0	0.9	0.0	35.5	39.7
West ..	10	73.3	33.5	98.9	34.7	49.3	0.1	2.8	0.1	35.1	45.7
Total ..	**14**	**105.3**	**46.2**	**138.3**	**48.7**	**60.8**	**0.1**	**3.7**	**0.1**	**35.2**	**43.9**
MASAILAND-											
East ..	21	108.4	48.7	178.0	38.9	55.8	0.1	6.7	0.0	21.9	44.9
West ..	26	236.4	99.7	268.6	45.4	63.3	0.1	11.0	0.0	16.9	42.2
Total ..	**47**	**344.8**	**148.4**	**446.6**	**84.3**	**119.1**	**0.2**	**17.7**	**0.0**	**18.9**	**43.0**
NYANZA BASIN ..	58	190.5	71.6	200.7	110.1	9.6	1.4	55.6	0.1	54.9	37.6
WESTERN ..	34	364.1	117.0	456.1	69.2	49.5	6.3	11.5	0.7	15.2	32.1
CENTRAL ..	89	310.0	132.2	357.8	77.5	22.5	13.7	152.1	1.1	21.7	42.6
NORTH KENYA ..	16	13.5	5.8	16.7	3.4	3.7	4.3	4.0	0.0	20.4	43.0
Grand Total ..	**530**	**5,540.4**	**2,331.1**	**8,711.4**	**2,951.0**	**2,211.9**	**70.1**	**653.8**	**15.2**	**33.9**	**42.1**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* For definitions see page 33

TOURISM

HOTEL GUEST-NIGHTS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 1996

Table 26 (a)

COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE	NAIROBI		COASTAL		OTHER*		TOTAL	
	000' Bednights	per cent	000' Bednights	per cent	000' Bednights	per cent	000' Bednights	per cent
Kenya	124.3	11.7	241.1	8.3	179.9	15.6	545.3	10.7
Uganda	16.3	1.5	4.2	0.1	6.9	0.6	27.4	0.5
Tanzania	18.7	1.8	9.4	0.3	1.6	0.1	29.7	0.6
East and Central	27.5	2.6	8.5	0.3	1.7	0.1	37.7	0.7
West Africa	12.6	1.2	6.9	0.2	1.8	0.2	21.3	0.4
North Africa	7.6	0.7	1.0	0.0	1.2	0.1	9.8	0.2
Other Africa	47.7	4.5	21.8	0.8	5.8	0.5	75.3	1.5
United Kingdom	100.7	9.4	495.2	17.1	94.5	8.2	690.4	13.5
Germany	47.2	4.4	923.5	32.0	75.8	6.6	1,046.5	20.5
Scandinavia	24.3	2.3	33.9	1.2	14.7	1.3	72.9	1.4
France	42.1	4.0	178.2	6.2	68.1	5.9	288.4	5.6
Switzerland	14.5	1.4	203.7	7.1	21.7	1.9	239.9	4.7
Italy	24.9	2.3	247.6	8.6	24.2	2.1	296.7	5.8
Other Europe	61.6	5.8	138.6	4.8	43.1	3.7	243.3	4.8
U.S.A.	90.2	8.5	64.3	2.2	70.9	6.1	225.4	4.4
Canada	27.7	2.6	6.9	0.2	9.4	0.8	44.0	0.9
Other America	6.9	0.6	16.1	0.6	4.2	0.4	27.2	0.5
Japan	16.7	1.6	3.7	0.1	9.8	0.8	30.2	0.6
India	15.9	1.5	4.3	0.2	4.1	0.4	24.5	0.5
Middle East	13.3	1.2	5.1	0.2	7.2	0.6	25.6	0.5
Other Asia	11.0	1.0	6.3	0.2	5.1	0.4	22.4	0.4
Australia and Newzealand	13.8	1.3	5.0	0.2	7.1	0.6	25.9	0.5
All Other Countries	248.9	23.4	251.7	8.7	487.2	42.2	987.8	19.3
Permanent Occupants	51.3	4.8	11.3	0.4	9.8	0.8	72.4	1.4
Total	1,065.7	100.0	2,888.5	100.0	1,155.5	100.0	5,110.0	100.0

* Includes Persons staying in Lodges,Game Reserves and National Parks.

TOURISM

HOTEL GUEST-NIGHTS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 1997

Table 26 (b)

COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE	NAIROBI		COASTAL		OTHER*		TOTAL	
	000' Bednights	per cent	000' Bednights	per cent	000' Bednights	per cent	000' Bednights	per cent
Kenya	262.3	23.6	291.8	9.3	222.7	34.2	776.8	15.8
Uganda	22.3	2.0	9.9	0.3	4.4	0.7	36.6	0.7
Tanzania	24.3	2.2	11.7	0.4	4.6	0.7	40.6	0.8
East and Central	41.1	3.7	7.6	0.2	1.5	0.2	50.2	1.0
West Africa	18.6	1.7	2.1	0.1	1.0	0.2	21.7	0.4
North Africa	12.4	1.1	1.6	0.1	1.0	0.2	15.0	0.3
South Africa	29.2	2.6	13.1	117.0	1.3	52.0	43.6	0.9
Other Africa	45.5	4.1	16.7	0.5	2.2	0.3	64.4	1.3
United Kingdom	148.6	13.4	714.2	22.7	93.2	14.3	956.0	19.5
Germany	46.1	4.1	1,036.7	33.0	52.3	8.0	1,135.1	23.1
Scandinavia	34.2	3.1	98.1	3.1	19.8	3.0	152.1	3.1
France	37.3	3.4	184.1	5.9	46.2	7.1	267.6	5.4
Switzerland	12.1	1.1	244.2	7.8	16.1	2.5	272.6	5.6
Italy	22.4	2.0	214.0	6.8	12.9	2.0	249.3	5.1
Other Europe	77.0	6.9	209.2	6.6	35.7	5.5	321.9	6.6
U.S.A.	118.8	10.7	26.8	0.9	80.1	12.3	225.7	4.6
Canada	18.1	1.6	6.3	0.2	5.5	0.8	29.9	0.6
Other America	11.4	1.0	4.6	0.1	7.2	1.1	23.2	0.5
Japan	29.8	2.7	4.8	0.2	14.9	2.3	49.6	1.0
India	18.4	1.7	8.0	0.3	4.7	0.7	31.1	0.6
Middle East	23.0	2.1	3.9	0.1	7.7	1.2	34.6	0.7
Other Asia	13.8	1.2	8.0	0.3	4.4	0.7	26.2	0.5
Australia and Newzealand	19.5	1.8	2.9	0.1	7.8	1.2	30.2	0.6
All Other Countries	12.1	1.1	14.5	0.5	1.4	0.2	28.0	0.6
Permanent Occupants	14.6	1.3	11.2	0.4	2.5	0.4	28.3	0.6
Total	1,113.1	100.0	3,146.1	100.0	651.1	100.0	4,910.3	100.0

* Includes Persons staying in Lodges,Game Reserves and National Parks.

TOURISM

HOTEL GUEST-NIGHTS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 1998

Table 26 (c)

COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE	NAIROBI		COASTAL		OTHER*		TOTAL	
	000' Bednights	per cent	000' Bednights	per cent	000' Bednights	per cent	000' Bednights	per cent
Kenya	206.8	24.7	303.0	18.8	187.1	51.2	696.9	24.7
Uganda	17.2	2.1	6.3	0.4	2.9	0.8	26.4	0.9
Tanzania	20.9	2.5	8.7	0.5	5.5	1.5	35.1	1.2
East and Central	22.9	2.7	11.1	0.7	1.7	0.5	35.7	1.3
West Africa	11.3	1.4	1.6	0.1	0.6	0.2	13.5	0.5
North Africa	11.8	1.4	1.0	0.1	0.2	0.1	13.0	0.5
South Africa	27.3	3.3	7.9	0.5	1.6	0.4	36.8	1.3
Other Africa	32.2	3.9	6.7	0.4	2.2	0.6	41.1	1.5
United Kingdom	97.9	11.7	377.2	23.4	41.2	11.3	516.3	18.3
Germany	23.1	2.8	384.4	23.7	11.3	3.1	418.8	14.9
Scandinavia	19.3	2.3	28.2	1.7	6.6	1.8	54.1	1.9
France	21.4	2.6	89.1	5.5	12.8	3.5	123.3	4.4
Switzerland	7.4	0.9	117.2	7.3	5.2	1.4	129.8	4.6
Italy	15.7	1.9	104.3	6.5	6.5	1.8	126.5	4.5
Other Europe	45.1	5.4	88.8	5.5	11.7	3.2	145.6	5.2
U.S.A.	119.7	14.4	21.9	1.4	43.5	11.9	185.1	6.6
Canada	12.4	1.5	3.8	0.2	2.1	0.6	18.3	0.7
Other America	7.7	0.9	3.0	0.2	2.7	0.7	13.4	0.5
Japan	24.5	2.9	3.9	0.2	5.1	1.4	33.5	1.2
India	14.9	1.8	11.8	0.7	2.9	0.8	29.6	1.1
Middle East	34.2	4.1	9.2	0.6	5.0	1.4	48.4	1.7
Other Asia	11.3	1.4	4.9	0.3	1.6	0.4	17.8	0.6
Australia and Newzealand	15.6	1.9	2.7	0.2	3.5	1.0	21.8	0.8
All Other Countries	9.4	1.1	10.9	0.7	0.3	0.1	20.6	0.7
Permanent Occupants	3.6	0.4	6.8	0.4	1.2	0.3	11.6	0.4
Total	**833.6**	**100.0**	**1,614.4**	**100.0**	**365.0**	**100.0**	**2,813.0**	**100.0**

* Includes Persons staying in Lodges,Game Reserves and National Parks

TOURISM

HOTEL GUEST-NIGHTS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 1999

Table 26 (d)

COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE	NAIROBI		COASTAL		OTHER*		TOTAL	
	000' Bednights	per cent	000' Bednights	per cent	000' Bednights	per cent	000' Bednights	per cent
Kenya	179.0	20.8	258.3	15.2	216.5	55.0	653.8	22.2
Uganda	21.9	2.6	5.5	0.3	3.3	0.8	30.7	1.0
Tanzania	26.9	3.2	8.9	0.5	3.6	0.9	39.4	1.3
East & Central	33.7	3.9	6.2	0.4	1.6	0.4	41.5	1.4
West Africa	16.6	2.0	1.7	0.1	0.5	0.1	18.8	0.6
North Africa	14.4	1.7	1.5	0.1	0.6	0.2	16.5	0.6
South Africa	28.8	3.4	6.6	0.4	1.0	0.3	36.4	1.2
Other Africa	44.8	5.2	4.9	0.3	1.2	0.3	50.9	1.7
United Kingdom	90.5	10.5	270.5	15.9	38.1	9.6	399.1	13.5
Germany	26.0	3.0	494.8	29.0	15.3	3.9	536.1	18.3
Scandinavia	23.6	2.7	19.0	1.1	8.0	2.0	50.6	1.7
France	31.9	3.7	94.4	5.6	11.2	2.8	137.5	4.7
Switzerland	10.2	1.2	148.9	8.8	4.9	1.2	164.0	5.6
Italy	19.1	2.2	125.7	7.4	6.9	1.8	151.7	5.1
Other Europe	50.9	5.9	127.0	7.5	12.8	3.3	190.7	6.5
U.S.A.	109.8	12.8	22.8	1.3	39.2	10.0	171.8	5.8
Canada	14.8	1.7	5.0	0.3	2.0	0.5	21.8	0.7
Other America	10.8	1.3	3.3	0.2	2.2	0.6	16.3	0.6
Japan	23.0	2.7	9.9	0.6	5.8	1.5	38.7	1.3
India	17.3	2.0	10.3	0.6	2.3	0.6	29.9	1.0
Middle East	25.1	2.9	14.7	0.9	7.1	1.8	46.9	1.6
Other Asia	10.4	1.2	5.1	0.3	1.5	0.4	17.0	0.6
Australia and New Zealand	14.8	1.7	3.7	0.2	2.7	0.7	21.2	0.7
All Other Countries	6.9	0.8	47.0	2.8	0.6	0.2	54.5	1.8
Permanent Occupants	7.5	0.9	3.4	0.2	4.3	1.1	15.2	0.5
Total	**858.7**	**100.0**	**1,699.1**	**100.0**	**393.2**	**100.0**	**2,951.0**	**100.0**

* Includes Persons staying in Lodges, Game Reserves and Parks

TOURISM

HOTEL BED OCCUPANCY, 1991 - 1999

Table 27

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Permanent Occupants	158.7	123.2	82.1	108.5	99.2	41.8	28.3	11.6	15.2
Kenya Residents	938.0	655.8	895.0	689.6	689.3	782.6	776.8	696.9	653.8
Residents of Tanzania and Uganda	86.6	68.9	99.7	69.5	71.4	73.1	77.2	61.5	70.1
Other Foreign Residents	5,335.2	4,677.9	5,112.0	4,242.1	4,194.9	4,163.7	4,028.0	2,043.0	2,211.9
Total Beds Occupants	**6,518.5**	**5,525.8**	**6,188.8**	**5,109.7**	**5,054.8**	**5,061.2**	**4,910.2**	**2,813.0**	**2,951.0**
Total Beds Available	**11,036.7**	**11,464.5**	**11,908.9**	**11,908.9**	**11,562.2**	**11,354.5**	**9,516.6**	**7,975.7**	**8,711.4**
Bed Occupancy Rate (per cent)	59.6	48.2	52.0	43.1	43.7	44.6	51.6	35.3	33.9

TOURISM

VISITORS TO PARKS AND GAME RESERVES, 1990 - 1999

Table 28

Numbers

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Nairobi	152,759	168,832	156,390	164,565	163,245	113,500	158,339	149,631	122,333	139,236
Animal Orphanage	213,808	217,650	173,162	155,345	182,378	212,100	210,625	193,682	164,774	235,115
Amboseli	237,183	189,258	168,300	121,092	159,587	114,800	109,099	117,155	62,873	77,037
Tsavo (West)	78,582	119,358	103,075	102,947	105,487	93,100	93,628	88,641	54,939	60,957
Tsavo (East)	127,671	135,911	125,508	135,804	132,480	228,800	137,499	123,156	66,869	111,555
Aberdare	66,605	56,385	63,592	60,819	60,270	70,100	60,203	58,981	47,861	44,230
Buffalo Springs	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Lake Nakuru	174,227	174,415	139,814	178,560	164,387	666,800	156,900	132,065	111,026	189,103
Masai Mara	180,415	143,387	138,129	133,100	138,275	133,200	130,298	118,300	100,404	171,029
Bamburi Nature Park	..	..	..	93,200	98,900	109,200	107,000	86,800	77,878	96,433
Malindi Marine	35,577	33,019	44,180	41,100	39,480	38,800	107,000	86,800	13,742	23,939
Lake Bogoria	53,828	53,817	39,437	37,152	43,270	14,200	39,300	26,978	20,587	53,023
Meru	11,065	9,118	7,123	7,389	7,900	7,300	14,200	24,492	1,818	3,524
Simba Hills	59,952	38,215	31,898	24,775	31,670	20,000	7,799	4,078	16,769	17,693
Mt. Kenya	18,744	14,617	15,490	17,977	17,285	17,200	23,370	22,520	10,164	22,726
Samburu	..	..	..	21,500	9,287	9,100	17,100	14,808	6,974	7,019
Kaite/Mpunguti	27,137	31,117	27,948	27,498	34,817	32,400	9,099	8,300	29,227	34,171
Mt Elgon	4,242	..	..	5,129	..	..	39,901	35,111	1,876	4,763
Oldonyo Sabuk	2,500	..	3,760	4,310	..	..	4,968	4,887	2,821	4,814
Marsabit	4,965	14,852	4,191	3,295	9,650	18,900	3,388	3,333	784	5,032
Saiwa Swamp	2,093	..	2,626	3,866	..	..	3,286	3,232	2,321	4,992
Mombasa Marine	29,100	54,648	57,800	43,300	48,017	23,900	3,148	3,096	16,158	36,135
Watamu Marine	20,500	22,046	27,000	31,700	32,117	16,100	21,683	15,163	18,338	40,788
Hell's Gate	31,100	41,349	34,200	47,400	44,950	50,100	20,211	19,445	57,136	72,684
Impala Sanctuary (kisumu)	..	..	..	50,100	5,500	3,500	52,101	62,350	65,578	77,448
Total	1,532,055	1,517,994	1,367,046	1,511,923	1,528,952	1,993,100	1,530,145	1,403,004	1,073,250	1,533,438

Source: Kenya National Parks and National Museum

NUMBER OF VISITORS TO PARKS AND GAME RESERVES, 1998 - 1999

Table 29

NUMBERS

PARK/GAME RESERVES	ADULT RESIDENTS		ADULT NON RESIDENTS		CHILDREN		SEASON TICKET HOLDERS		OTHER NON PAYING VISITORS		TOTAL VISITORS	
	1998	1999	1998	1999	1998	1999	1998	1999	1998	1999	1998	1999
Nairobi National Park	53,513	60,907	37,076	42,199	14,569	16,582	8,043	9,154	9,131	10,394	122,332	139,236
Animal Orphanage	96,887	138,248	10,019	14,296	43,231	61,686	31	45	14,605	20,840	164,773	235,115
Amboseli National Park	11,085	13,582	45,207	55,391	1,423	1,744	3,264	3,999	1,894	2,321	62,873	77,037
Tsavo (West)	11,640	12,915	33,840	37,548	2,322	2,576	5,309	5,891	1,828	2,028	54,939	60,958
Tsavo (East)	14,231	23,741	49,515	82,605	2,965	4,946	18	31	139	232	66,868	111,555
Aberdare	12,499	11,551	31,923	29,501	2,332	2,155	47	43	1,060	980	47,861	44,230
Buffalo Springs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lake Nakuru	34,584	58,905	58,359	99,399	15,023	25,588	391	666	2,669	4,545	111,026	189,103
Masai Mara	24,382	41,532	67,581	115,118	3,166	5,393	15	26	5,260	8,960	100,404	171,029
Bamburi Nature Park	24,354	30,156	38,392	47,539	3,565	4,414	6,181	7,654	5,386	6,670	77,878	96,433
Malindi Marine	4,451	7,754	8,127	14,159	1,111	1,936	36	62	17	30	13,742	23,941
Lake Bogoria	4,889	12,592	3,611	9,300	5,469	14,086	2,211	5,695	4,407	11,350	20,587	53,023
Meru	533	1,033	526	1,020	445	863	229	443	85	165	1,818	3,524
Shimba Hills	7,226	7,624	7,144	7,537	1,433	1,512	595	628	371	391	16,769	17,692
Mount Kenya	5,380	12,029	3,073	6,871	455	1,017	90	202	1,166	2,607	10,164	22,726
Samburu	2,045	2,058	2,017	2,030	1,708	1,719	878	884	326	329	6,974	7,020
Kisite/Mpunguti	7,513	8,784	20,303	23,739	1,137	1,329	79	93	195	228	29,227	34,173
Mount Elgon	2,817	3,316	676	720	345	367	68	72	270	288	4,176	4,763
Oldonyo Sambuk	1,160	1,418	5	7	662	895	252	341	1,592	2,153	3,671	4,814
Marsabit	1,954	4,594	687	354	64	33	75	39	4	2	2,784	5,022
Saiwa Swamp	1,976	4,266	1,022	545	170	91	17	9	152	81	3,337	4,992
Sibiloi National Park	27	49	41	75	0	0	1	2	5	9	74	135
Ruma National Park	231	235	355	361	3	3	5	4	47	48	641	651
Watamu Marine N. P.	6,782	15,084	10,190	22,664	1,367	3,040	0	0	0	0	18,339	40,788
Mombasa Marine N. P.	5,053	11,300	7,965	17,813	740	1,655	1,282	2,867	1,118	2,500	16,158	36,135
Hells Gate National P.	18,581	23,637	6,030	7,671	13,821	17,582	9,682	12,317	9,022	11,477	57,136	72,684
Mwea National Reserve	111	81	14	10	42	31	0	0	78	57	245	179
TOTAL	**353,904**	**507,391**	**443,698**	**638,472**	**117,568**	**171,243**	**38,799**	**51,167**	**60,827**	**88,685**	**1,014,796**	**1,456,958**

VISITORS TO MUSEUMS, SNAKE PARK AND SITES, 1992 - 1999

Table 30

Numbers

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
National Museum ...	237,615	202,700	217,978	215,400	218,000	184,500	173,394	194,384
Lamu Museum ...	10,370	7,700	10,487	10,700	12,200	8,600	6,212	6,674
Snake Park ...	209,600	175,200	187,015	181,600	170,600	148,600	75,836	81,145
Fort Jesus ...	187,400	289,900	221,400	245,300	180,200	124,400	88,887	107,845
Gedi ...	58,506	37,200	45,766	43,700	29,600	29,700	14,772	27,304
Orfogesaile ...	-	-	-	-	-	2,200	1,914	2,195
Karisdusi ...	1,200	2,000	2,190	3,000	2,300	700	4,515	5,244
Hyrax Hill ...	-	-	-	-	1,900	1,500	2,751	2,450
Jumba La Mtwapa ...	7,800	6,900	9,657	11,300	8,500	4,900	3,982	5,505
Kisumu ...	29,585	35,000	33,285	36,100	49,500	18,200	34,704	45,878
Meru ...	19,600	18,600	22,640	21,000	12,400	9,400	15,787	16,603
Kitale ...	15,210	26,300	23,918	27,500	29,000	16,100	27,258	22,489
Karen Blixen ...	35,212	47,500	43,859	46,100	43,700	38,600	41,069	50,019
Kilifi Mwarani	1,100	900	700	800	900	700	2,850	3,390
Total ...	**813,198**	**849,900**	**818,895**	**842,500**	**758,800**	**588,100**	**493,981**	**573,124**

Source: The National Museum.

GAME LODGE* OCCUPANCY, 1997 - 1999

Table 31

LODGE LOCATION/ TYPE	BEDS OCCUPIED ('000 NIGHTS)						BED OCCUPANCY RATE Percentage		
	E.A.Residents			Foreign Residents					
	1997	1998	1999	1997	1998	1999	1997	1998	1999
National Parks	13.1	11.8	4.5	141.2	61.3	58.7	43.9	43.8	44.0
Game Reserve	18.0	16.2	6.1	178.9	77.7	74.4	56.1	56.2	56.0
Total ...	**31.2**	**28.0**	**10.6**	**320.1**	**139.0**	**133.1**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Full Catering ...	24.4	22.0	8.3	279.3	121.3	116.2	86.5	85.8	86.6
Self Service ...	6.7	6.0	2.3	40.8	17.7	16.9	13.5	14.2	13.4

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Lodges in National Parks and Game Reserves only.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

Notes and Definitions

The definitions adopted in establishing National Accounts are by and large consistent with those laid down in the United Nations System of National Accounts - Series F No. 2 REV 3. At present, Production and Capital Formation are the only two aggregates of national accounts, which are estimated, in the main, directly. Field work has however, started on collection of data required to enable direct estimates of Income and outlay and Consumption Expenditure accounts, also to be undertaken.

For the years 1972 onwards the industrial classification of production and Capital Formation accounts is based on the 4 digit United Nations International Standard industrial classification, slightly modified to suit Kenya's need. It has not been possible, however, to carry back this classification beyond 1972. Some changes in method have also been made as well as change of the base year from 1964 to 1972 and 1972 to 1976 and from 1976 to 1982 for the deflation of Production and Capital Formation accounts. Further the old 3 digit classification is not conformable with the new 4 digit classification. These comments apply to all tables in this chapter except Tables 42 and 43. The CBS has adopted the conceptual guidelines of the fifth edition of the Balance of Payments manual. Data has been revised as far backward as 1996.

The figures on Gross Domestic Product measure the value of output of goods and services each year by residents of Kenya. The figures are gross because no deduction has been made to allow for consumption of fixed capital assets in the production of the output. The following differences between the definitions as specified in the United Nations System of National Accounts and those used in calculations as published here should be noted.

i) No imputation is made in the production accounts for consumption of Government fixed capital.

ii) Private enterprises producing non-profit services for households are not identified distinctly as a sector.

Surveys of production in Agriculture, Industry, Distribution and Services, Transport, Storage and Communication sectors are the main source of information on the monetary component of production in these sectors. The results obtained from the surveys and their coverage are indicated in the relevant sections of this Abstract. By and large there is total coverage of larger establishments, defined as employing more than 50 people, and a sample coverage of smaller firms employing between 20 to 49 people. For the industrial production sectors, this information is supplemented by periodic censuses of production. For those segments of particular sectors on which information is not collected regularly, estimates of production for the inter-survey/census years are made by using information obtained from the censuses/surveys as benchmarks. Information on some variables like labour costs is collected annually through specific surveys like the annual Enumeration of Employees.

Information on product estimates for the private element of other sectors is obtained from the following three sources:

i) limited field studies, e.g. of sectors such as Forestry and Ownership of Dwellings,
ii) direct supply of data from the enterprises that operate in the sectors such as Electricity, Water and Banking.

Information required to make production estimates of the public sector is obtained directly form the accounting records, both published and unpublished, of units in the public sector. In the case of Central Government, published accounts undergo a considerable amount of re-analysis before being used in the calculations.

Production in the Traditional Sector is estimated by interpolating annual estimates of population connected with traditional production to estimates of aggregates such as consumption of firewood, number of dwelling etc. in the base years for which information has been directly obtained.

The figures on Capital Formation measure expenditures on fixed assets, which represent a gross addition to the stock of capital in the economy. Thus purchases of land and second hand assets are excluded since expenditure on these represents transfer of assets within the economy rather than additions to total capital. No deduction is made for capital used by depreciation, obsolescence or unforeseen damage.

Estimates of Capital Formation of the private sector are undertaken by and large on a commodity flow basis. Statistics from End-Use Analysis of Imports and on Buildings completed are the two main sources of information. Information from these two sources is supplemented by data collected in agricultural and industrial surveys. Data on Capital Formation estimates of the public sector - as in the case of production accounts - are obtained directly from the accounting records of the public sector.

Estimates of Capital Formation in construction are undertaken on a "work done" basis. This is consistent with the recommendations laid down in the United Nations Systems of National Accounts.

Deflation of Production and Capital Formation accounts to constant (1982) prices is undertaken using a series of indices. Use is made of both quantity and price indices. A large majority of these are indices of output applied to estimates of value added at current prices. However, indices of labour costs are also used to deflate the product estimates of some small sectors. In the case of agriculture "double deflation" method is used i.e. both inputs as well as outputs are deflated.

PRODUCTION ACCOUNTS, 1998 AND 1999

Table 32

K£ million

	1998*				1999**			
	Gross Output (at approx. Basic Prices +)	Intermediate Consumption	GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT (AT FACTOR COST)		Gross Output (at approx. Basic Prices +)	Intermediate Consumption	GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT (AT FACTOR COST)	
			Total	Labour Costs			Total	Labour Costs	Operating Surplus***
A. Non-Monetary Sector	885.51	173.37	712.14	5.64	935.16	175.06	760.10	5.82	754.28
B. Monetary Sector									
1. Enterprises and Non-profit Institutions:									
Agriculture	8,154.32	753.41	7,400.91	861.75	7,778.71	781.90	6,996.81	892.84	6,103.97
Forestry	302.58	34.50	268.08	104.00	318.25	36.28	281.97	172.50	109.47
Fishing	86.66	4.75	81.91	21.99	86.85	5.03	81.82	21.97	59.85
Mining and Quarrying	157.15	115.99	41.16	23.06	189.73	140.04	49.69	25.06	24.63
Manufacturing	26,450.10	23,352.43	3,097.67	1,652.05	28,808.14	25,360.43	3,447.71	1,672.28	1,775.43
Building and Construction	1,890.05	819.81	1,070.24	321.06	2,160.79	937.20	1,223.50	856.47	367.03
Electricity and Water	971.62	699.44	272.18	71.15	1,008.59	720.80	287.79	222.98	64.81
Trade, Restaurant and Hotels	12,613.10	6,206.29	6,406.81	3,994.21	14,845.05	7,110.68	7,734.37	2,716.05	5,018.32
Transport, Storage and Communications	3,782.52	1,619.76	2,162.76	667.48	4,948.61	1,925.08	2,223.53	702.26	1,521.27
Finance, Insurance,Real Estate and Business Services	4,650.10	899.61	3,750.49	1,367.64	4,773.83	1,053.20	3,720.63	1,445.24	2,275.39
Ownership of Dwellings	1,234.91	117.28	1,117.63	0.00	1,346.30	127.86	1,218.44	0.00	1,218.44
Other Services	2,574.54	1,388.48	1,186.06	817.78	3,016.18	1,626.66	1,389.52	1,017.23	372.29
Less Imputed Bank Charges	-2,714.00	-357.67	-2,356.33	-	-	2,112.59	-2,112.59	-	-2,312.68
Total	60,353.65	35,654.08	24,499.57	8,779.63	68,488.94	41,937.75	26,543.19	9,744.88	16,798.31
2. Private Households (Domestic Services)	335.51	0.00	335.51	0.00	364.68	0.00	364.68	364.68	0.00
3. Producer of Government Services	5,426.18	1,272.44	4,153.74	4,109.51	6,294.47	1,828.67	4,465.80	4,430.51	35.29
Total Monetary Sector Economy	65,915.34	36,926.52	28,988.82	13,224.65	75,148.09	43,766.42	31,373.67	14,540.07	16,833.60
Total Monetary and Non-Monetary Sector	66,800.85	37,099.89	29,700.96	13,230.29	76,075.25	43,941.48	32,133.77	14,545.89	17,587.88

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Revised

** Provisional

*** Including Consumption of Fixed Capital

\+ After deduction of indirect taxes(less subsidies) from the total output

GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT 1995 - 1999

Table 33 (a)

(a) At Current Prices

K£ million

	1995	1996	1997*	1998*	1999**
Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost					
A. Non-Monetary Economy					
Forestry	81.40	84.40	86.21	90.02	91.58
Fishing	5.09	5.56	6.83	6.75	6.77
Building and Construction	117.80	121.57	124.60	126.40	129.99
Water Collection	63.72	67.72	71.89	75.92	80.66
Ownership of Dwellings	334.13	370.51	404.46	413.05	451.10
Total Non-Monetary Economy	**602.14**	**649.76**	**693.99**	**712.14**	**760.10**
B. Monetary Economy					
1.Enterprises and Non-profit Institutions					
Agriculture	5,777.63	6,233.00	6,899.94	7,400.91	6,996.81
Forestry	203.54	223.85	254.69	268.08	281.97
Fishing	61.93	68.37	84.44	81.91	81.82
Mining and Quarrying	36.21	37.06	40.77	41.16	49.69
Manufacturing	1,945.55	2,387.92	2,736.28	3,097.67	3,447.71
Building and Construction	799.18	879.16	938.55	1,070.24	1,223.50
Electricity and Water	191.13	220.00	242.00	272.18	287.79
Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	3,238.00	4,144.76	5,490.20	6,406.81	7,734.37
Transpot, Storage & Communication	1,515.64	1,773.56	2,090.80	2,162.76	2,223.53
Finance, Insurence,Real Estate and Business Services	2,338.39	2,785.93	3,437.35	3,750.49	3,720.63
Ownership of Dwellings	814.00	936.10	1,048.43	1,117.63	1,218.44
Other Services	693.73	818.60	998.69	1,186.06	1,389.52
Less Imputed Bank Services	-1,474.17	-1,805.36	-1,964.81	-2,356.33	-2,112.59
Total	**16,140.76**	**18,702.95**	**22,297.33**	**24,499.57**	**26,543.19**
2.Private Households (Domestic Services)	**247.21**	**284.17**	**308.74**	**335.50**	**364.68**
Producers of Government Services:					
Public Administration	637.56	675.78	781.79	894.88	938.00
Defense	50.81	64.77	69.03	69.79	78.20
Education	1,463.07	1,552.32	2,029.90	2,513.19	2,774.20
Health	239.19	260.26	309.36	324.68	321.90
Agricultural Services	91.92	100.54	111.82	101.31	97.80
Other Services	215.67	190.52	217.18	249.89	256.20
Total	**2,698.22**	**2,844.19**	**3,519.08**	**4,153.74**	**4,465.80**
Total Monetary Economy	**19,086.19**	**21,831.31**	**26,125.15**	**28,988.81**	**31,373.67**
Total Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost (Non-Monetary & Monetary Economy).	19,688.33	22,481.07	26,819.14	29,700.95	32,133.77
Gross Domestic Product per Capita .. .. K£	**780.11**	**849.60**	**991.03**	**1,066.12**	**1,120.46**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Revised

** Provisional

GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT 1995 - 1999
(b) Constant (1982) Prices

Table 33 (b) — K£ million

	1995	1996	1997*	1998*	1999**
Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost					
A. Non-Monetary Economy					
Forestry	35.58	36.13	37.1	37.59	38.12
Fishing	1.31	1.42	1.5	1.48	1.49
Building and Construction	78.91	79.91	80.9	80.95	81.02
Water Collection	27.67	28.69	29.7	30.95	31.72
Ownership of Dwellings	119.59	124.61	129	132.84	135.50
Total Non-Monetary Economy	**263.06**	**270.76**	**278.2**	**283.81**	**287.85**
B. Monetary Economy					
1.Enterprises and Non-profit Institutions					
Agriculture	1173.32	1,225.35	1,237.60	1,256.08	1,271.25
Forestry	60.75	65.00	67	69.04	70.77
Fishing	13.65	14.24	15.2	15.45	15.62
Mining and Quarrying	11.72	12.01	12.2	12.34	12.60
Manufacturing	634.40	657.68	670.4	679.79	686.58
Building and Construction	117.37	121.47	123.8	125.41	126.54
Electricity and Water	47.26	48.72	50.7	51.94	52.72
Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	552.47	596.68	620.4	634.67	647.36
Transport, Storage and Communication	285.17	296.58	302.4	305.90	310.10
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	459.53	492.15	518	534.47	545.16
Ownership of Dwellings	255.74	270.32	279.7	285.28	289.83
Other Services	158.82	168.35	171.9	174.98	178.48
Less Imputed Bank Services	-180.16	-191.33	-198.6	(204.96)	(209.75)
Total	**3,590.04**	**3,777.22**	**3,870.70**	**3,940.39**	**3,997.26**
2.Private Households (Domestic Services)	113.92	124.82	132.1	139.65	146.0
Producers of Government Services:				..	..
Public Administration	..	..	..	..	..
Defence	..	..	..	..	..
Education	..	..	..	..	..
Health	..	..	..	..	..
Agricultural Services	..	..	..	..	..
Other Services	..	..	..	..	..
Total	723.12	734.79	742.9	748.77	753.94
Total Monetary Economy	**4,427.08**	**4,636.83**	**4,745.70**	**4,828.81**	**4,897.22**
Total Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost (Non-Monetary and Monetary Economy).	**4,690.14**	**4,907.59**	**5,023.90**	**5,112.62**	**5,185.06**
Gross Domestic Product per Capital .. K£	**185.84**	**186.68**	**185.64**	**183.52**	**180.80**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Revised

** Provisional

GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT AT CURRENT PRICES,+ 1995-1999

Table 34 — K£ million

	1995	1996	1997*	1998*	1999**
Factor Incomes					
A. NON - MONETARY ECONOMY	602.14	649.76	693.99	712.14	760.10
B. 1 Remuneration of employees					
Enterprises	5,635.99	5,947.46	7,086.52	8,779.63	9,744.88
Private Households	247.21	284.17	308.74	335.51	364.68
Producers of Government Services	2,863.50	2,851.19	3,449.45	4,109.51	4,430.51
TOTAL	**8,746.70**	**9,082.82**	**10,844.71**	**13,224.65**	**14,540.07**
2. Rental Surplus (including depreciation)	814.00	936.10	1,048.43	1,117.63	1,218.44
3. Other Operating Surplus (including depreciation)	9,525.49	11,812.39	14,232.01	14,646.54	15,615.16
TOTAL MONETARY ECONOMY	19,086.19	21,831.31	26,125.15	28,988.82	31,373.67
TOTAL FACTORS INCOMES = GDP (at factor cost)	**19,688.33**	**22,481.07**	**26,819.14**	**29,700.96**	**32,133.77**
Add: Indirect Taxes	3,576.32	3,955.90	4,350.08	4,907.54	5,318.32
Deduct: Subsidies	1.05	0.04	1.54	2.49	5.96
GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT MARKET PRICES	**23,263.60**	**26,436.93**	**31,167.68**	**34,606.01**	**37,446.13**
Add: Factor income from Abroad	65.95	61.24	67.50	124.52	98.42
Deduct: Factor Incomes Paid Abroad	991.58	791.84	748.66	647.92	671.29
GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT	**22,337.97**	**25,706.33**	**30,486.52**	**34,082.61**	**36,873.26**

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics

*Revised

** Provisional

\+ See notes and definitions on page 52

TOTAL USE OF RESOURCES AT CURRENT PRICES, 1995-1999

Table 35 (a) — Kf million

	1995	1996	1997*	1998*	1999**
G.D.P.at Factor Cost	**19,688.33**	**22,481.07**	**26,819.14**	**29,700.96**	**32,133.77**
of which					
Non-Monetary	602.14	649.76	693.99	712.14	760.10
Monetary	19,086.19	21,831.31	26,125.15	28,988.82	31,373.67
+Indirect Taxes	3,576.32	3,955.90	4,350.08	4,907.54	5,318.32
-Subsides	1.05	0.04	1.54	2.49	5.96
=G.D.P.at Market Prices	**23,263.60**	**26,436.93**	**31,167.68**	**34,606.01**	**37,446.13**
+Import of goods and non-factor services	9,006.93	9,757.73	11,038.43	11,290.26	11,090.16
-Export of goods and non-factor services	7,629.82	8,622.96	8,742.31	8,652.68	9,347.02
=Import Surplus	**1,377.11**	**1,134.77**	**2,296.12**	**2,637.58**	**1,743.14**
Total Resources available for					
Domestic Investment and Consumption	**24,640.71**	**27,571.70**	**33,463.80**	**37,243.59**	**39,189.27**
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	4,974.86	5,223.47	5,493.50	5,692.91	5,660.74
Change in Stocks	101.00	150.00	270.00	310.50	357.08
Gross Investment	**5,075.83**	**5,373.47**	**5,763.50**	**6,003.41**	**6,017.82**
Public Consumption	3,452.84	4,226.17	5,035.58	5,678.42	6,351.99
Private Consumption	16,112.04	17,972.05	22,664.72	25,561.76	26,819.47
Total Consumption	**19,564.88**	**22,198.22**	**27,700.30**	**31,240.18**	**33,171.46**

* Revised

** Provisional

TOTAL USE OF RESOURCES AT CONSTANT (1982 PRICES), 1995-1999

Table 35 (b) — Kf million

	1995	1996	1997*	1998*	1999**
G.D.P.at Factor Cost	**4,690.13**	**4,907.59**	**5,023.70**	**5,112.64**	**5,185.08**
of which					
Non-Monetary	263.06	270.76	278.14	283.81	287.85
Monetary	4,427.08	4,636.83	4,745.56	4,828.83	4,897.23
+Indirect Taxes	689.93	695.30	696.85	699.72	702.38
-Subsides	0.32	0.00	0.33	0.34	0.37
=G.D.P.at Market Prices	5,379.74	5,602.89	5,720.22	5,812.02	5,887.09
+Import of goods and non-factor services	2,530.04	2,576.10	2,643.82	2,526.69	2,308.55
-Export of goods and non-factor services	1,654.96	1,731.66	1,499.23	1,431.39	1,583.21
=Import Surplus	875.08	844.44	1,144.60	1,095.30	725.33
Total Resources available for					
Domestic Investment and Consumption	6,254.82	6,447.33	6,864.81	6,907.32	6,612.43
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	923.38	935.06	954.02	952.56	910.14
Change in Stocks	61.53	95.00	141.36	156.30	167.19
Gross Investment	984.94	1,030.06	1,095.38	1,108.86	1,077.33
Public Consumption	1,497.18	1,537.75	1,602.83	1,655.76	1,727.54
Private Consumption	3,772.71	3,879.53	4,166.61	4,142.69	3,807.55
Total Consumption	**5,269.89**	**5,417.28**	**5,769.44**	**5,798.45**	**5,535.09**

* Revised

** Provisional

SECTORAL SHARES TO GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT (1982=100), 1995 - 1999

Table 36 — Percentage

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997*	1998*	1999**
A. Non-Monetary Economy									
Forestry	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
Fishing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Building and Construction	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6
Water Collection	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Ownership of Dwellings	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.6
Total Non-Monetary Economy	**5.4**	**5.5**	**5.7**	**5.7**	**5.6**	**5.5**	**5.5**	**5.6**	**5.6**
B. Monetary Economy									
1.Enterprises and Non-profit Institutions									
Agriculture	27.3	26.2	25.1	25.0	25.0	25.0	24.6	24.6	24.5
Forestry	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.4
Fishing	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Mining and Quarrying	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Manufacturing	13.5	13.6	13.8	13.6	13.5	13.4	13.3	13.3	13.2
Building and Construction	3.0	2.8	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.4
Electricity and Water	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	10.9	11.1	11.0	11.4	11.8	12.2	12.3	12.4	12.5
Transport, Storage and Communications	6.0	6.1	6.1	6.1	6.1	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	8.2	8.7	9.3	9.6	9.8	10.0	10.3	10.5	10.5
Ownership of Dwellings	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.4	5.5	5.5	5.6	5.6	5.6
Other Services	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.3	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4
Less Imputed Bank Services	-3.2	-3.3	-3.6	-3.8	-3.8	-3.9	-4.0	-4.0	-4.0
Total	**77.3**	**76.7**	**76.0**	**76.0**	**76.6**	**77.0**	**77.0**	**77.1**	**77.1**
2.Private Households (Domestic Services)	**1.8**	**2.0**	**2.2**	**2.3**	**2.4**	**2.5**	**2.6**	**2.7**	**2.8**
Producers of Government Services:									
Public Administration	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Defence	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Health	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agricultural Services	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Services	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	15.5	15.8	16.1	15.9	15.4	15.0	14.8	14.9	14.5
Total Monetary Economy	**94.6**	**94.5**	**94.3**	**94.3**	**94.4**	**94.5**	**94.5**	**94.4**	**94.4**
Total Non-Monetary and Monetary Economy	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*Revised

** Provisional

GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT (GROWTH RATES)
1995-1999

Table 37 — percentages

	CURRENT PRICES					CONSTANT (1982) PRICES				
	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98*	1998-99**	1995-99***	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98*	1998-99**	1995-99***
A. Non-Monetary Economy										
Forestry	3.7	2.1	4.4	1.7	3.0	1.6	2.7	1.3	1.4	1.7
Fishing	9.2	22.8	(1.2)	0.3	7.4	8.4	3.5	0.7	0.7	3.3
Building and Construction	3.2	2.5	1.4	2.8	2.5	1.3	1.2	0.1	0.1	0.7
Water Collection	6.3	6.2	5.6	6.2	6.1	3.7	3.6	4.1	2.5	3.5
Ownership of Dwellings	10.9	9.2	2.1	9.2	7.8	4.2	3.5	3.0	2.0	3.2
Total Non-Monetary Economy	**7.9**	**6.8**	**2.6**	**6.7**	**6.0**	**2.9**	**2.7**	**2.0**	**1.4**	**2.3**
B.Monetary Economy										
1.Enterprises and Non-profit Institutions										
Agriculture	7.9	10.7	7.3	(5.5)	4.9	4.4	1.0	1.5	1.2	2.0
Forestry	10.0	13.8	5.3	5.2	8.5	7.0	3.0	3.1	2.5	3.9
Fishing	10.4	23.5	(2.0)	(0.1)	7.2	4.3	6.7	1.6	1.1	3.4
Mining and Quarrying	2.3	10.0	1.0	20.7	8.2	2.5	1.3	1.4	2.1	2.3
Manufacturing	22.7	14.6	13.2	11.3	15.4	3.7	1.9	1.4	1.0	2.0
Building and Construction	10.0	6.8	14.0	14.3	11.2	3.5	1.9	1.3	0.9	1.9
Electricity and Water	15.1	10.0	12.5	5.7	10.8	3.0	4.0	2.5	1.5	2.8
Trade,Restaurants and Hotels	28.0	32.5	16.7	20.7	24.3	8.0	4.0	2.3	2.0	4.0
Transport,Storage and Communication	17.0	17.9	3.4	2.8	10.1	4.0	2.0	1.2	1.4	2.1
Finance,Insurance,Real Estate and Business Services	19.1	23.4	9.1	(0.8)	12.3	7.1	5.3	3.2	2.0	4.4
Ownership of Dwellings	15.0	12.0	6.6	9.0	10.6	5.7	3.5	2.0	1.6	3.2
Other Services	18.0	22.0	18.8	17.2	19.0	6.0	2.1	1.8	2.0	3.0
Total (Excluding Imputed Service Charges)	22.5	8.8	19.9	(10.3)	9.4	6.2	3.8	3.2	2.3	3.9
Total	**15.9**	**19.2**	**9.9**	**8.3**	**13.2**	**5.2**	**2.5**	**1.8**	**1.4**	**2.7**
2. Private Households (Domestic Services)	15.0	8.6	8.7	8.7	10.2	9.6	5.8	5.7	4.6	6.4
3. Producer of Government Services:										
Public Administration	6.0	15.7	14.5	4.8	10.1	...	...	...	...	...
Defence	27.5	6.5	1.1	12.1	11.4	...	...	...	...	...
Education	6.1	30.8	23.8	10.4	17.3	...	...	...	...	...
Health	8.8	18.9	5.0	(1.0)	7.7	...	...	...	...	...
Agricultural Services	9.4	11.2	(9.4)	(3.5)	1.6	...	...	...	...	...
Other Services	(11.7)	14.0	15.0	2.6	4.4	...	...	...	...	...
Total	**5.4**	**23.7**	**18.0**	**7.5**	**13.4**	**1.6**	**1.1**	**0.8**	**0.7**	**1.0**
Total Monetary Economy	**14.4**	**19.7**	**11.0**	**8.2**	**13.2**	**4.7**	**2.3**	**1.8**	**1.4**	**2.6**
Total Non-Monetary and Monetary Economy	**14.2**	**19.3**	**10.7**	**8.2**	**13.0**	**4.6**	**2.4**	**1.8**	**1.4**	**2.5**
Gross Domestic Product per Capita	**9.6**	**15.9**	**7.6**	**5.1**	**9.5**	**0.5**	**(0.6)**	**(1.1)**	**(1.5)**	**(0.7)**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Revised ** Provisional *** Cumulative

CAPITAL FORMATION
Industrial Breakdown+, 1995-1999
(a) At Current Prices

Table 38 (a) — K£million

	1995	1996	1997*	1998*	1999**
Non-Monetary Economy					
Ownership of Dwellings	140.91	149.36	154.18	157.34	158.91
Monetary Economy					
1. Enterprices and Non-profit Institutions					
Agriculture	344.86	339.74	343.2	400.25	378.42
Forestry	12.75	5.07	6.4	5.66	2.53
Fishing	-	-	-	-	-
Mining and Quarrying	35.75	37.06	43.84	48.60	52.14
Manufacturing	961.64	1,172.89	1210.14	1,255.90	1197.01
Electricity and Water	256.97	391.86	349.13	426.33	419.97
Building and Construction	307.99	301.50	402.44	406.48	390.86
Trade,Restaurants, & Hotels	184.22	169.57	192.32	182.86	185.36
Transport,Storage and Communications	1,212.64	1,190.68	1254.87	1,263.24	1,290.34
Finance,Insurance,Real Estate and Business Services	202.86	224.25	241.55	244.50	274.97
Ownership of Dwellings	125.80	130.84	140.61	119.77	117.04
Other Services	190.90	170.02	181.11	226.34	229.95
Total	**3,836.38**	**4,133.48**	**4,365.61**	**4,579.93**	**4,538.58**
2.Producers of Governments Services					
Public Administration	344.40	355.88	391.40	354.67	359.32
Defence	-	-	-	-	-
Education	140.93	139.70	123.07	103.33	103.16
Health	119.82	94.60	125.64	132.74	144.78
Agricutural Services	115.65	162.68	133.64	144.00	130.15
Other Services	276.77	187.77	199.96	220.91	225.82
Total	**997.57**	**940.63**	**973.71**	**955.64**	**963.24**
Traditional Economy	140.91	149.36	154.18	157.34	158.91
Monetary Economy	4,833.95	5,074.11	5,339.32	5,535.57	5,501.82
Total All Sectors	**4,974.83**	**5,223.48**	**5,493.49**	**5,692.90**	**5,660.74**
Percentage Rate of Growth					
Traditional Economy	5.75	6.00	3.23	2.05	1.00
Monetary Economy	32.53	4.97	5.23	3.68	-0.61
Total	31.58	5.00	5.17	3.63	-0.57

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Revised

** Provisional

\+ See notes and definitions on page 52

CAPITAL FORMATION

Industrial Breakdown+, 1995 - 1999

(b) At Constant (1982) Prices

Table 38 (b) — K£ million

	1995	1996	1997*	1998*	1999**
Traditional Economy					
Ownership of Dwellings	27.63	29.15	29.09	28.61	28.23
Monetary Economy					
1. **Enterprises and Non-Profit Institutions**					
Agriculture	73.72	62.00	58.37	65.61	59.54
Forestry	2.21	0.92	1.03	1.07	0.45
Fishing		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Mining and Quarrying	6.43	6.58	7.05	7.62	7.85
Manufacturing	171.83	209.70	201.99	202.10	184.92
Building and Construction	54.94	53.71	57.19	68.66	64.47
Electricity and Water	45.37	70.84	73.49	69.78	63.80
Trade,Restaurants & Hotels	32.86	29.72	31.83	29.42	28.76
Transport,Storage and Communications	215.11	211.79	217.68	210.42	207.81
Finance,Insurance,Real Estate & Business Services	34.89	38.97	41.60	43.14	45.51
Ownership of Dwellings	27.62	24.60	26.01	21.38	20.46
Other Services	34.09	30.09	29.20	35.78	34.80
Total	**699.07**	**738.93**	**745.44**	**754.97**	**718.37**
2. **Producers of Government Services**					
Public Administration	64.64	62.92	72.39	60.25	59.33
Defence	–	–	–	–	–
Education	26.15	24.53	21.12	17.31	17.34
Health	25.53	16.86	22.84	24.12	25.08
Agricultural Services	23.36	29.55	24.08	26.09	22.14
Other Services	57.03	33.11	39.05	41.22	39.66
Total	**196.71**	**166.97**	**179.48**	**168.99**	**163.54**
Traditional Economy	27.63	29.15	29.09	28.61	28.23
Monetary Economy	895.78	905.90	924.93	923.96	881.91
Total All Sectors	**923.41**	**935.05**	**954.02**	**952.56**	**910.14**
Percentage Rates of Growth					
Traditional Economy	3.68	5.50	-0.21	-1.66	-1.34
Monetary Economy	15.82	1.13	2.10	-0.11	-4.55
Total	**15.41**	**1.26**	**2.03**	**-0.15**	**-4.55**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Revised

** Provisional

\+ See notes and definitions on page 52

CAPITAL FORMATION

By Type of Asset+,1995 - 1999

(a) At Current Prices

Table 39 (a) — K£million

	1995	1996	1997*	1998*	1999**
1. Residential Buildings					
Private:					
(i)Non-Monetary	140.91	149.36	154.18	157.34	158.91
(ii)Monetary	28.85	29.71	38.73	33.51	29.71
Total	**169.76**	**179.07**	**192.91**	**190.85**	**188.62**
Public	89.85	93.50	83.50	70.15	74.80
Total	**259.61**	**272.57**	**276.41**	**261.00**	**263.42**
2. Non- Residential Buildings					
Private	38.94	45.61	49.40	52.27	64.13
Public	494.10	438.88	469.49	433.78	431.44
Total	**533.04**	**484.49**	**518.89**	**486.05**	**495.57**
3. Construction and Works					
Private	252.10	428.60	402.62	439.02	479.02
Public	742.00	857.88	862.30	854.05	904.53
Total	**994.10**	**1,286.48**	**1,264.92**	**1,293.07**	**1,383.55**
4. Land Improvement and Plantation Development					
Private	12.47	18.36	22.63	26.92	23.36
Public	4.09	4.03	3.32	1.35	0.16
Total	**16.56**	**22.39**	**25.95**	**28.26**	**23.52**
5. Transport Equipment					
Private	736.92	566.58	589.93	711.12	694.91
Public	116.72	134.26	162.07	178.06	148.06
Total	**853.64**	**700.84**	**752.01**	**889.18**	**842.97**
6. Machinery and Other Equipment					
Private	1,929.69	2,001.47	2,140.92	2,185.37	2,123.26
Public	386.19	453.24	512.40	547.97	526.45
Total	**2,315.88**	**2,454.71**	**2,653.32**	**2,733.34**	**2,649.71**
7. Breeding Stock and Dairy Cattle					
Private	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
Public	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**2.00**	**2.00**	**2.00**	**2.00**	**2.00**
8. Total					
Private					
(i) Non-Monetary	140.91	149.36	154.18	157.34	158.91
(ii) Modern	3,000.97	3,092.33	3,246.23	3,450.21	3,416.39
Total	**3,141.88**	**3,241.69**	**3,400.41**	**3,607.55**	**3,575.30**
Public	1,832.95	1,981.79	2,093.08	2,085.35	2,085.44
Total	**4,974.83**	**5,223.48**	**5,493.49**	**5,692.90**	**5,660.74**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Revised

** Provisional

\+ See notes and definitions on page 52

CAPITAL FORMATION

By Type of Asset⁺, 1995 - 1999

(b) At Constant (1982) Prices

Table 39 (b) **K£million**

	1995	1996	1997*	1998*	1999**
1. Residential Buildings					
Private:					
(i) Non-Monetary	27.63	29.15	29.09	28.61	28.23
(ii) Monetary	5.66	5.61	7.31	6.09	5.28
Total	**33.29**	**34.76**	**36.40**	**34.70**	**33.50**
Public	**17.62**	17.64	15.76	12.76	13.29
Total	**50.91**	**52.40**	**52.16**	**47.46**	**46.79**
2. Non- Residential Buildings					
Private	6.46	7.48	8.66	9.01	10.80
Public	81.98	71.97	82.37	74.79	72.63
Total	**88.44**	**79.45**	**91.03**	**83.80**	**83.43**
3. Construction and Works					
Private	41.83	78.86	80.52	82.84	85.85
Public	150.81	157.85	172.46	161.14	162.10
Total	**192.64**	**236.71**	**252.98**	**243.98**	**247.95**
4. Land Improvement and Plantation Development					
Private	12.47	3.32	4.03	4.60	3.80
Public	4.09	0.73	0.59	0.23	0.03
Total	**16.56**	**4.05**	**4.62**	**4.83**	**3.83**
5. Transport Equipment					
Private	135.43	100.63	98.32	114.70	108.75
Public	21.45	23.85	27.01	28.72	23.17
Total	**156.88**	**124.48**	**125.33**	**143.42**	**131.92**
6. Machinery and Other Equipment					
Private	346.59	355.47	343.65	341.46	316.43
Public	69.36	80.50	82.25	85.62	77.79
Total	**415.95**	**435.97**	**425.89**	**427.08**	**394.22**
7. Breeding Stock and Dairy Cattle					
Private	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
Public	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**2.00**	**2.00**	**2.00**	**2.00**	**2.00**
8. Total					
Private					
(i) Traditional	27.63	29.15	29.09	28.61	28.23
(ii) Modern	550.44	553.37	544.49	560.70	532.90
Total	**578.07**	**582.52**	**573.58**	**589.31**	**561.13**
Public	**345.31**	**352.54**	**380.44**	**363.26**	**349.01**
Total	**923.38**	**935.06**	**954.02**	**952.56**	**910.13**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Revised

** Provisional

\+ See notes and definitions on page 52

CAPITAL FORMATION

Analysis by Industry and Type of Asset, 1998*

Table 40 (a) **K£ million**

	Residential Buildings	Non-Resdential Buildings	Construction and Works	Land impro vement and Plantation Development	Transport Equipment	Machinary and other	Breeding stock and Dairy Cattle	**Total**
Non-Monetary Economy								
Owernership Of Dwellings....	157.34	-	-	-	-	-	-	**157.34**
Monetary Economy								
1. Enterprises and Non-profit Institutions								
Agriculture..............	-	17.07	11.60	26.94	67.60	275.05	2.00	**400.25**
Foresty..............	-	0.02	5.57	-	0.00	0.06	-	**5.66**
Fishing..............	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining and Quarrying.......	-	-	-	-	5.88	42.73	-	**48.60**
Manufacturing..............	-	0.25	156.09	-	157.78	941.78	-	**1,255.90**
Electricity and Water........	-	10.07	57.81	-	1.93	356.52	-	**426.33**
Building and Construction....	-	5.00	179.52	-	72.34	149.63	-	**406.49**
Transport,Storage and Communications..........	-	250.19	227.04	0.02	323.01	462.98	-	**1,263.24**
Trade, Restaurants and Hotels.	-	27.92	3.02	-	59.84	92.07	-	**182.86**
Finance,Insurance,Real Estate and Business Services	-	34.40	132.53	1.21	13.28	63.07	-	**244.50**
Ownership of Dwellings......	103.66	-	-	-	2.30	13.81	-	**119.77**
Other Services..............	-	14.76	0.02	-	33.63	177.94	-	**226.34**
Total 1..............	**103.66**	**359.68**	**773.20**	**28.17**	**737.59**	**2,575.62**	**2.00**	**4,579.92**
2. Producers of Government Services:								
Public Administration........	-	17.62	120.85	-	124.23	91.97	-	**354.67**
Education..............	-	58.42	5.23	0.09	10.60	28.98	-	**103.33**
Health..............	-	8.34	99.40	-	4.28	20.72	-	**132.74**
Agricultural Services........	-	31.76	93.65	-	7.64	10.96	-	**144.00**
Other Services..............	-	10.23	200.745	-	4.85	5.08	-	**220.91**
Total 2..............	-	**126.37**	**519.87**	**0.09**	**151.60**	**157.71**	-	**955.64**
Total 1+2..........	**103.66**	**486.05**	**1,293.07**	**28.26**	**889.18**	**2,733.34**	**2.00**	**5,535.57**
Total								
Non-Monetary..........	**157.34**	-	-	-	-	-	-	**157.34**
Monetary..............	**103.66**	**486.05**	**1,293.07**	**28.26**	**889.18**	**2,733.34**	**2.00**	**5,535.57**
Total..............	**261.00**	**486.05**	**1,293.07**	**28.26**	**889.18**	**2,733.34**	**2.00**	**5,692.91**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Revised.

CAPITAL FORMATION

Analysis by Industry and Type of Asset, 1999*

Table 40 (b) — **K£ million**

	Residential Buildings	Non-Residential Buildings	Construction and Works	Land improvement and Plantation Development	Transport Equipment	Machinary and other	Breeding stock and Dairy Cattle	Total
Non-Monetary Economy								
Owernership Of Dwellings	158.91	-	-	-	-	-	-	**158.91**
Monetary Economy								
1. Enterprises and Non-profit Institutions								
Agriculture	-	14.50	12.98	23.37	59.82	265.76	2.00	**378.42**
Foresty	-	0.01	2.39	-	0.07	0.06	-	**2.53**
Fishing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	11.12	41.02	-	**52.14**
Manufacturing	-	8.22	179.22	-	128.92	880.65	-	**1,197.01**
Electricity and Water	-	0.32	43.89	-	74.38	301.38	-	**419.97**
Building and Construction	-	0.13	169.19	-	59.31	162.24	-	**390.86**
Transport,Storage and Communications	-	229.20	287.30	-	322.34	451.50	-	**1,290.34**
Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	-	29.44	10.94	-	31.87	113.12	-	**185.36**
Finance,Insurance,Real Estate and Business Services	-	94.95	86.72	-	10.19	83.11	-	**274.97**
Ownership of Dwellings	104.51	-	-	-	3.71	8.82	-	**117.04**
Other Services	-	7.24	-	-	52.59	170.12	-	**229.95**
Total 1	**104.51**	**384.00**	**792.62**	**23.37**	**754.32**	**2,477.77**	**2.00**	**4,538.59**
1. Producers of Government Services:								
Public Administration	-	33.42	167.31	-	61.75	96.84	-	**359.32**
Education	-	19.72	53.07	0.14	8.21	22.02	-	**103.16**
Health	-	5.51	113.40	-	6.28	19.60	-	**144.78**
Agricultural Services	-	41.84	64.89	-	5.53	17.89	-	**130.15**
Other Services	-	11.08	192.26	-	6.90	15.59	-	**225.82**
Total 2	-	**111.57**	**590.93**	**0.14**	**88.65**	**171.95**	-	**963.24**
Total 1+2	**104.51**	**495.57**	**1,383.55**	**23.52**	**842.97**	**2,649.71**	**2.00**	**5,501.82**
Total								
Non-Monetary	**158.91**	-	-	-	-	-	-	**158.91**
Monetary	**104.51**	495.57	1,383.55	23.52	842.97	2,649.71	2.00	**5,501.82**
Total	**263.42**	**495.57**	**1,383.55**	**23.52**	**842.97**	**2,649.71**	**2.00**	**5,660.74**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

CONTRIBUTION OF THE PUBLIC SECTOR TO CAPITAL FORMATION BY INDUSTRY AND TYPE OF ASSET, 1998* ACTUALS AT CONSTANT (1982) PRICES

Table 41 (a) — **K£ million**

	Residential Buildings	Non Residential Buildings	Construction and Works	Transport Equipment	Plant and Machinery	Total**
Producers of Government Services						
Public Administration	-	3.04	22.80	20.04	14.37	60.25
Education	-	10.07	0.99	1.71	4.53	17.31
Health	-	1.44	18.76	0.69	3.24	24.12
Agricultural Services	-	5.48	17.67	1.23	1.71	26.09
Other sevices	-	1.76	37.88	0.78	0.79	41.22
Total	-	**21.79**	**98.09**	**24.45**	**24.64**	**168.99**
Enterprises and Non-Profit Institutions						
Agriculture	-	2.18	-	0.45	0.04	2.67
Forestry	-	-	1.05	-	0.01	1.06
Fishing	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	-	0.04	0.48	0.42	5.99	6.93
Building and Construction	-	1.74	10.80	-	0.03	12.56
Electricity and Water	-	0.86	33.07	0.33	9.74	44.01
Transport,storage and communications	-	37.65	4.28	2.06	39.87	83.85
Trade, Restaurant and Hotels	-	4.58	0.51	0.04	0.07	5.21
Finance,Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	-	5.93	12.87	0.96	5.24	25.00
Ownership of Dwellings	12.76	-	-	-	-	12.76
Other Services	-	0.02	-	-	-	0.02
Total	**12.76**	**53.00**	**63.05**	**4.27**	**60.98**	**194.05**
Total	**12.76**	**74.79**	**161.14**	**28.72**	**85.62**	**363.01**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Revised

** Excludes Land Improvement and breeding of Stock and Dairy Cattle

CONTRIBUTION OF THE PUBLIC SECTOR TO CAPITAL FORMATION BY INDUSTRY AND TYPE OF ASSET, 1999* ACTUALS AT CONSTANT(1982) PRICES

Table 41 (b) — **K£million**

Producers of Government Services	Residential Buildings	Non Residential Buildings	Construction and Works	Transport Equipment	Plant and Machinery	Total**
Public Administration	-	5.63	29.98	9.66	14.06	59.33
Education	-	3.32	9.51	1.28	3.20	17.31
Health	-	0.93	20.32	0.98	2.85	25.08
Agricultural Services	-	7.04	11.63	0.87	2.60	22.13
Other sevices	-	1.86	34.46	1.08	2.26	39.66
Total	-	**18.78**	**105.90**	**13.87**	**24.96**	**163.51**
Enterprises and Non-Profit Institutions						
Agriculture	-	1.19	0.01	0.37	0.44	2.02
Forestry	-	0.00	0.43	0.01	0.01	0.45
Fishing	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	-	0.19	0.98	0.26	4.87	6.29
Building and Construction	-	0.05	7.76	0.00	1.15	8.96
Electricity and Water	-	0.01	29.56	0.01	0.22	29.81
Transport, storage and communications	-	32.88	5.39	7.82	39.90	85.98
Trade, Restaurant and Hotels	-	3.55	0.00	0.02	0.06	3.64
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	-	15.97	12.07	0.79	6.18	35.01
Ownership of Dwellings	13.29	-	-	-	-	13.29
Other Services		0.01	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.02
Total **	**13.29**	**53.85**	**56.20**	**9.30**	**52.83**	**185.47**
**Total ** **	**13.29**	**72.63**	**162.10**	**23.17**	**77.79**	**348.98**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional

** Excludes Land Improvement and breeding of Stock and Dairy Cattle

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

Kenya Balance of Payments Overall Estimates, 1998 - 1999

Table 42 — K£ million

	1998+			1999**		
	Credits/ Liabilities	Debits/ Assets	Net	Credits/ Liabilities	Debits/ Assets	Net
A. 1. Goods	6,088.10	9,141.69	Dr. 3,053.59	6,120.15	9,035.95	Dr. 2,915.80
2. Transportation	922.83	932.63	Dr. 9.80	1,229.18	829.69	399.49
3. Foreign Travel	875.46	573.15	302.31	1,068.35	402.95	665.40
4. Other Services	162.82	454.51	Dr. 291.69	200.72	587.75	Dr. 387.03
5. Government Services n.i.e.	603.47	188.28	415.19	708.80	229.78	479.02
6. International Income	124.52	647.92	Dr. 523.40	98.42	671.29	Dr. 572.87
7. Unrequited transfers:-Government	155.04	0.00	155.04	0.00	0.00	110.80
8. Unrequited transfers:-Private	1,565.62		1,565.62	2,259.85	0.00	2,259.85
Total Current Account	**10,497.86**		**11,938.18**	**11,757.41**		**38.86**
Of which: Visible Balance	6,088.10	9,141.69	**Dr. 3,053.59**	6,120.15	9,035.95	Dr. 2,915.80
Invisible Balance	4,409.76	2,796.49	1,613.27	5,676.12	2,721.46	2,954.66
B. Capital & Financial Account						
9. Capital account	254.55	0.00	254.55	194.70	0.00	194.70
10. Direct Investment	34.46	0.00	34.46	48.60	0.00	48.60
11. Portfolio Investment	4.00	0.00	4.00	28.00	0.00	28.00
12. Other Investment	3,230.80	1,572.47	1,658.33	2,578.77	2,160.22	418.55
12.1. Long Term	900.10	1,438.51	Dr. 538.41	639.02	1,898.87	Dr. 1,259.85
12.2. Short Term	2,330.70	133.96	2,196.74	1,939.75	261.35	1,678.40
Total Capital and Financial Account	**3,523.81**	**1,572.47**	**1,951.34**	**2,794.07**	**2,160.22**	**633.85**
C. Errors and Ommissions	-	-	**Dr. 282.28**	-	-	**Dr. 459.56**
D. Overall Balance	-	-	**228.74**	-	-	**211.97**
E. Monetary Movements						
13. Reserves Assets **						
13.1 Change in foreign exchange holding	43.79	0.00	43.79	448.05	0.00	Dr. 448.05
13.2 Special Drawing Rights (SDR)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00
13.3 Reserve Position in IMF	0.00	1.12	Dr. 1.12	10.14	-	Dr. 10.14
13.4 Other Claims	0.00	0.43	Dr. 0.43	1.37	-	Dr. 1.37
14. Use of Fund Credit	Dr. 195.00	0.00	Dr. 195.00	113.52	-	Dr. 113.52
15. Change in Other Liabilities	Dr. 75.98	0.00	Dr. 75.98	361.11	-	Dr. 361.11
Total Monetary Movements	**Dr. 227.19**	**1.55**	**Dr. 228.74**	**Dr. 211.97**		**Dr. 211.97**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

+ Revised

** Reserves exclude Commercial Banks' foreign assets

Balance of Payments Total Net Credits, 1992 - 1999

Table 43

K£million

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998+	1999*
A. Current Account								
1. Goods	Dr. 951.20	Dr. 767.57	Dr. 696.23	Dr. 1,928.96	Dr. 1,470.28	Dr. 2,601.46	Dr. 3,065.45	Dr. 2,915.80
2. Transportation	Dr. 322.72	Dr. 137.97	Dr. 286.75	Dr. 380.71	Dr. 388.97	Dr. 158.33	Dr. 9.80	399.50
3. Foreign Travel	306.41	1,083.49	1,085.77	877.21	802.52	561.09	302.31	665.41
4. Other Services	666.65	Dr. 168.10	Dr. 180.07	Dr. 192.06	Dr. 220.77	Dr. 379.84	Dr. 319.48	Dr. 387.03
5. Government Services n.i.e.	Dr. 570.65	649.64	577.12	97.90	41.85	236.92	415.19	479.02
6. International Income	348.47	Dr. 1,127.81	Dr. 1,016.41	Dr. 835.43	Dr. 630.48	Dr. 681.16	Dr. 523.40	Dr. 572.87
7. Unrequited transfers:-Government	Dr. 89.33	337.14	179.17	281.48	419.23	115.25	155.04	110.80
8. Unrequited transfers:-Private	345.10	602.90	413.68	1,050.83	1,236.96	1,566.07	1,565.62	2,259.85
	109.99							
Total Current Account	**Dr. 157.28**	**289.03**	**73.29**	**Dr. 1,029.74**	**Dr. 209.94**	**Dr. 1,341.46**	**Dr. 1,440.32**	**38.86**
Of which; Visible Balance	Dr. 951.20	Dr. 745.00	Dr. 684.46	Dr. 1,951.39	Dr. 1,431.81	Dr. 2,601.46	Dr. 3,053.60	Dr. 2,915.80
Invisible Balance	793.92	1,034.03	757.75	921.65	1,221.87	1,197.60	1,613.28	2,954.66
B. Capital & Financial Account								
9. Capital account	Dr. 104.35	Dr. 1.21	Dr. 218.94	Dr. 1.12	Dr. 1.24	Dr. 225.55	254.55	194.70
10. Direct Investment	Dr. 24.63	4.56	Dr. 4.40	83.48	22.43	51.48	34.46	48.60
11. Portfolio Investment	Dr. 132.15			15.37	21.55	100.34	4.00	Dr. 28.00
12. Other Investment		982.82	Dr. 45.75	538.56	1,622.91	913.16	1,658.33	418.55
12.1. Long Term	Dr. 6.90	125.99	Dr. 734.45	Dr. 281.14	Dr. 242.96	Dr. 727.56	Dr. 538.41	Dr. 1,259.85
12.2. Short Term	-	856.83	688.70	819.70	1,865.87	1,640.72	2,196.74	1,678.40
	-							
Total Capital and Financial Account	**Dr. 268.03**	**986.17**	**177.59**	**636.29**	**1,665.65**	**1,290.53**	**1,951.34**	**633.85**
C. Errors and Ommissions	Dr. 7.71	8.90	13.95	28.48	Dr. 315.81	387.17	Dr. 282.28	Dr. 459.56
D. Overall Balance	Dr. 433.02	Dr. 1,284.10	Dr. 264.83	Dr. 364.97	1,155.28	336.24	228.74	211.97
E. Monetary Movements								
13. Reserves Assets								
13.1 Change in foreign exchange holding	Dr. 240.17	Dr. 2,274.24	Dr. 450.63	445.89	Dr. 1,079.50	Dr. 96.49	43.79	Dr. 448.05
13.2 Special Drawing Rights (SDR)	41.65		3.92	0.00	0.00		0.00	
13.3 Reserve Position in IMF	631.54	Dr. 27.08	Dr. 1.96	Dr. 1.19	Dr. 2.58	3.67	Dr. 1.12	Dr. 10.14
13.4 Other Claims		Dr. 11.14	0.00	Dr. 2.00	1.06	Dr. 2.13	Dr. 0.43	Dr. 1.37
14. Use of Fund Credit#	Dr.	Dr. 593.12	Dr. 46.64	Dr. 97.66	Dr. 119.37	Dr. 185.44	Dr. 195.00	
15. Change in Other Liabilities		435.24	137.20	16.74	45.11	Dr. 55.85	Dr. 75.98	361.11
Total Monetary Movements	**433.02**	**Dr. 1,284.10**	**Dr. 264.83**	**364.97**	**Dr. 1,155.28**	**Dr. 336.24**	**Dr. 228.74**	**Dr. 211.97**

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics

+ Revised

* Provision

#From 1999 onwards item 14 classified under 12, same as Table 46

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

Notes and Definitions

1. General - All trade between Kenya and other countries is defined as "external". This trade is classified under the headings of Direct Imports, Domestic Exports, and Re-exports.

2. S.I.T.C - The United Nations' Standard International Trade classification revised and modified to cater for Kenya's needs has been used since January 1964. In June 1989 the S.I.T.C. was revised again and all classifications since June 16th 1989 have been based on those revisions (known as S.I.T.C. Rev. 3). In general the classifications are comparable, but cases where comparison is difficult are indicated in the tables.

3. Direct Imports - These are defined as goods directly imported into Kenya for use for warehousing. Direct Imports include Government imports and goods subsequently re-exported.

4. **Imports for Home Use: Imports for home use mean goods:-**

   (i) which on importation are cleared through Customs, plus
   (ii) released by Customs from bonded warehouses and
   (ii) entered into manufacturing plants, less
   (iii) nationalized re-exports, that is, re-export of goods originally cleared for home used but subsequently re-exported.

In some cases transfers of goods imported in a previous year, or goods transferred at a higher value than when originally imported, or transfers of goods initially imported by parcel post, may distort the relationship between quantity and value, or a value out of proportion to the quantity.

5. Valuation of Imports - Direct Imports are valued at c.i.f. port or place of entry into Kenya; customs duty and internal handling charges are excluded.

6. Country of Origin - The country in which the goods were grown or produced; in the case of manufactured goods, the country in which the manufacturing process was substantially completed. When the country of origin cannot be determined the goods are shown as originating in the country from which they were consigned. From 1976 imports are classified as originating from the country of last consignment.

7. Domestic Exports - These are defined as Kenya produce and manufactures exported to other countries or sold as aircrafts, or ships' stores. From 1976 exports and re-exports are classified as destined to the country of consignment except where such goods are consigned via another country.

8. Re-exports - These consist of imported goods re-exported in the same form to other countries or as aircrafts' or ships' stores.

9. Valuation of Domestic Exports and Re-exports - These are valued of f.o.b. ship or aircraft; the value includes any Kenya cess levy or export tax levied on the goods.

10. Country of Destination - The country to which the goods are finally sent, as far as is known at the time of export.

11. COMESA - The previous Preferential Trade Area (PTA) member countries, Angola, Burundi, Comoros, Djibouti, Ethiopia, Kenya, Lesotho, Mauritius, Mozambique, Rwanda, Swaziland, Tanzania, Uganda, Zambia, and Zimbabwe was replaced by the Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa (COMESA) in December, 1994

12. With the recent creation of the East African Cooperation that became East African Community, goods can easily cross the borders without Customs documentation hence not accounted in trade. Nevertheless the value of the goods traded in such manner is of a small proportion that cannot distort the recorded trade.

13. Specie and Currency Notes - This item is included at its intrinsic value as base metal and paper respectively.

14. Gold - Import and export of gold is included in the external trade statistics.

15. Parcel Post Imports - Up to 1970 no imports by parcel post were analysed by article. From 1971 onwards, commercial imports by parcel post have been assigned to their S.I.T.C. code.

16. Trade Indices - A Paascherized-Laspeyre formula has been used and 1982 taken as the base year. Indices have been computed for Direct Imports and Total Exports.

17. Exclusions - Travelers' samples, passengers' baggage, motor vehicles moved on a triptyque or carnet de passage de Duane, naval and military stores, duty free goods with a value of less than Sh.1,000 moved by air freight, goods in transit to neighbouring countries outside Kenya, diplomatic goods imported and exports by parcel post are excluded from the trade statistics.

18. Petroleum Products - All values and quantities given for petroleum products exclude any by products, such as lubricating oils and greases.

19. Further Information - More detailed definitions and notes on trade are contained in the Annual Trade Report of Kenya, published by the Customs and Excise Department.

VISIBLE BALANCE AND VOLUME OF TRADE

Total International Trade 1991 - 1999

Table 44 (a) K£'000

Type of Trade	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Exports									
Domestic	1,611,179	1,708,085	3,625,207	4,170,724	4,656,184	5,696,299	5,722,973	5,722,266	5,770,277
Re-exports	18,288	34,183	53,040	111,408	210,763	213,701	299,285	336,761	357,672
Total	**1,629,467**	**1,742,268**	**3,678,247**	**4,282,132**	**4,866,947**	**5,910,000**	**6,022,258**	**6,059,027**	**6,127,949**
Imports									
Commercial	2,500,911	2,828,853	4,845,061	5,556,159	7,495,494	8,144,219	9,264,130	9,526,905	9,990,409
Government	145,002	126,010	211,358	197,829	262,930	280,089	269,546	362,527	329,620
Total	**2,645,913**	**2,954,863**	**5,056,419**	**5,753,988**	**7,758,424**	**8,424,308**	**9,533,676**	**9,889,432**	**10,320,029**
Visible Balance	(1,016,446)	(1,212,595)	(1,378,172)	(1,471,856)	(2,891,477)	(2,514,308)	(3,511,418)	(3,830,405)	(4,192,080)
Total Trade	4,275,379	4,697,131	8,734,666	10,036,119	12,625,371	14,334,308	15,555,934	15,948,459	16,447,978

Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa (COMESA), 1991-1999

Table 44 (b) K£'000

Type of Trade	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Exports*									
Domestic	332,922	385,552	1,088,702	1,629,401	1,898,445	2,271,063	2,277,248	2,369,675	2,361,083
Re-exports	8,937	13,102	34,335	89,923	175,687	193,270	273,543	298,188	325,468
Total	**341,859**	**398,654**	**1,123,037**	**1,719,324**	**2,074,132**	**2,464,333**	**2,550,791**	**2,667,863**	**2,686,551**
Imports *	69,519	84,981	118,910	149,684	90,807	105,651	339,629	125,158	179,219
Visible Balance	272,340	313,673	1,004,127	1,569,640	1,983,325	2,358,682	2,211,162	2,542,705	2,507,332
Total Trade	411,378	483,635	1,241,947	1,869,008	2,164,939	2,569,984	2,890,420	2,793,021	2,865,770

Source: Annual Trade Report-Customs and Excise Department.

* Egypt joined COMESA in 1997

VISIBLE BALANCE OF TOTAL TRADE
By Geographical Area and Country,1997 - 1999

Table 45

K£'000

Geographical Area and Country	1997 Exports and Re-exports	1997 Imports	1997 Visible Balance	1998 Exports and Re-exports	1998 Imports	1998 Visible Balance	1999 Exports and Re-exports	1999 Imports	1999 Visible Balance
EUROPE									
Western Europe									
European Union:									
Austria	4,164	23,199	-19,035	1,792	25,557	-23,765	2,863	18,471	-15,609
Belgium	93,677	176,713	-83,036	85,230	155,503	-70,273	78,495	150,398	-71,903
Denmark	7,050	55,771	-48,721	5,466	55,995	-50,529	6,659	61,820	-55,161
Finland	128,534	355,504	-226,970	94,493	401,593	-307,100	27,517	74,006	-46,489
France	382,561	636,395	-253,834	277,508	556,930	-279,422	114,505	336,770	-222,265
Germany	15,311	13,939	1,372	14,374	19,441	-5,067	288,648	560,499	-271,851
Greece	33,493	16,729	16,764	21,855	33,763	-11,908	10,841	24,694	-13,853
Ireland (Eire)	57,969	50,548	7,421	23,996	78,866	-54,870	25,733	35,290	-9,557
Italy	112;698	231,748	-119,050	87,378	255,166	-167,788	82,516	240,743	-158,227
Luxembourg	1,761	4,080	-2,319	633	8,364	-7,731	1,023	7,241	-6,218
Netherlands	284,631	237,965	46,666	264,219	269,816	-5,597	307,599	251,498	56,101
Portugal	14,203	24,135	-9,932	19,826	10,628	9,198	14,939	29,636	-14,697
Spain	44,690	85,375	-40,685	37,824	51,490	-13,666	28,345	116,793	-88,448
Sweden	90,665	80,459	10,206	71,394	78,430	-7,036	66,900	84,531	-17,631
United Kingdom	694,177	1,077,845	-383,668	811,380	1,217,727	-406,347	850,694	1,156,139	-305,445
Total	**1,965,584**	**3,070,405**	**-1,104,821**	**1,817,368**	**3,219,269**	**-1,401,901**	**1,907,276**	**3,148,530**	**-1,241,253**
Norway	8,858	13,198	-4,340	5,738	30,233	-24,495	11,648	30,944	-19,296
Switzerland	59,902	123,265	-63,363	34,115	119,324	-85,209	37,496	147,294	-109,798
Turkey	967	29,045	-28,078	6,408	25,647	-19,239	3,851	51,956	-48,105
Total	**69,727**	**165,508**	**-95,781**	**46,261**	**175,204**	**-128,943**	**52,995**	**230,194**	**-177,199**
Total of Western Europe	**2,035,311**	**3,235,913**	**-1,200,602**	**1,863,629**	**3,394,473**	**-1,530,844**	**1,960,271**	**3,378,724**	**-1,418,453**
Czech	1,392	8,817	-7,425	83	25,526	-25,443	567	18,494	-17,927
Hungary	840	6,378	-5,538	142	9,494	-9,352	460	28,534	-28,074
Poland	12,188	5,170	7,018	13,670	2,218	11,452	17,741	2,329	15,412
Rumania	1,000	20,811	-19,811	544	6,295	-5,751	553	8,326	-7,773
Russia	1,322	53,347	-52,025	3,248	59,734	-56,486	1,925	105,072	-103,147
Rest	640	16,319	-15,679	146	11,073	-10,927	9,377	2,026	7,351
Total	**17,382**	**110,842**	**-93,460**	**17,833**	**114,340**	**-96,507**	**30,623**	**164,781**	**-134,158**
Total of Europe	**2,052,693**	**3,346,755**	**-1,294,062**	**1,881,462**	**3,508,813**	**-1,627,351**	**1,990,894**	**3,543,505**	**-1,552,611**
Canada	29,636	79,647	-50,011	30,711	69,657	-38,946	21,639	86,740	-65,101
U.S.A.	170,069	705,488	-535,419	152,828	825,464	-672,636	158,061	659,487	-521,426
Central and South America	4,360	125,666	-121,306	5,271	266,794	-261,523	4,595	203,175	-198,580
Total	**204,065**	**910,801**	**-706,736**	**188,811**	**1,287,714**	**-1,098,903**	**164,295**	**949,402**	**-785,107**
Burundi	15,721	9	15,712	13,680	-	13,680	39,720	378	39,342
Congo, Democratic Republic	123,591	9,322	114,269	100,739	377	100,362	101,552	4,435	97,117
Egypt	153,110	13,287	139,823	284,682	12,161	272,521	336,958	68,642	268,316
Ethiopia	153,110	13,287	139,823	76,752	3,524	73,228	70,619	352	70,267
Malawi	19,966	274	19,692	20,534	314	20,220	16,938	1,046	15,892
Mauritius	40,819	13,237	27,582	20,442	29,514	-9,072	9,408	23,801	-14,393
Rwanda	189,030	8,661	180,369	151,861	425	151,436	155,516	177	155,339
Sudan	98,628	16,946	81,682	149,477	5,153	144,324	135,271	694	134,577
Tanzania	823,028	43,228	779,800	805,818	30,502	775,316	688,329	24,003	664,326
Uganda	909,772	23,361	886,411	973,317	2,987	970,330	1,059,454	15,351	1,044,103
Zambia	13,940	7,455	6,485	11,426	6,345	5,081	7,088	10,746	-3,659
Zimbantbwe	26,003	164,771	-138,768	27,207	25,786	1,421	16,068	18,652	-2,584
Others*	10,076	190,562	-180,486	59,135	33,856	25,279	49,630	10,941	38,689
Total	**2,550,791**	**339,629**	**2,211,162**	**2,667,863**	**125,158**	**2,542,705**	**2,686,551**	**179,219**	**2,507,332**
Somalia	100,022	31	99,991	92,117	152	91,965	102,576	55	102,521
South Africa	53,753	1,087,662	-1,033,909	46,896	709,880	-662,984	23,874	856,705	-832,831
Export Processing Zones (EPZ)	38,396	7,765	30,631	18,172	13,534	4,638	11,764	10,556	1,208
Rest of Africa	67,025	10,773	56,252	56,318	31,775	24,543	41,515	68,388	-26,873
Total	**259,196**	**1,106,231**	**-847,035**	**213,503**	**755,341**	**-541,838**	**179,729**	**935,704**	**-755,975**
Total of Africa	**2,809,987**	**1,445,860**	**1,364,127**	**2,881,366**	**866,965**	**2,014,401**	**2,866,280**	**1,114,923**	**1,751,357**

VISIBLE BALANCE OF TOTAL TRADE
By Geographical Area and Country,1997 - 1999

Table 45 (cont.)

K£'000

Geographical Area and Country	1997 Exports and Re-exports	1997 Imports	1997 Visible Balance	1998 Exports and Re-exports	1998 Imports	1998 Visible Balance	1999 Exports and Re-exports	1999 Imports	1999 Visible Balance
Middle East									
Bahrain	839	42,200	-41,361	510	102,992	-102,482	1,682	95,516	-93,834
Iran	37,562	34,563	2,999	50,297	27,725	22,572	21,887	67,268	-45,381
Israel	40,588	81,126	-40,538	43,277	72,785	-29,508	44,373	71,348	-26,975
Kuwait	2,344	2,146	198	1,042	12,344	-11,302	884	48,577	-47,693
Saudi Arabia	18,088	510,803	-492,715	24,404	619,220	-594,816	28,847	543,637	-514,790
United Arab Emirates	45,431	950,607	-905,176	67,277	890,513	-823,236	99,986	1,276,453	-1,176,467
Rest	48,704	15,185	33,519	53,662	69,596	-15,934	73,964	50,622	23,343
Total	**193,556**	**1,636,630**	**-1,443,074**	**240,469**	**1,795,175**	**-1,554,706**	**271,823**	**2,153,621**	**-1,881,798**
Australia	19,016	102,928	-83,912	18,830	86,234	-67,404	29,368	134,615	-105,247
China (Mainland)	1,792	185,868	-184,076	3,922	206,949	-203,027	13,664	239,285	-225,621
Hong Kong	17,971	33,212	-15,241	12,799	39,868	-27,069	14,149	47,234	-33,085
India	59,349	410,465	-351,116	91,234	432,426	-341,192	86,777	449,761	-362,984
Japan	44,337	718,021	-673,684	47,029	783,748	-736,719	53,029	766,800	-713,771
Malaysia	9,989	51,358	-41,369	5,536	296,385	-290,849	3,988	251,658	-247,670
New Zealand	4,325	6,301	-1,976	4,229	7,954	-3,725	3,356	6,709	-3,353
Pakistan	258,610	50,380	208,230	413,785	50,282	363,503	450,995	30,451	420,544
Rest	409,829	2,257,422	-1,847,593	427,676	2,295,335	-1,867,659	415,103	2,767,094	-2,351,991
Total	**631,662**	**3,179,325**	**-1,547,663**	**784,571**	**2,404,006**	**-1,619,435**	**798,606**	**2,539,986**	**-1,741,380**
Total	**825,218**	**3,815,955**	**-2,990,737**	**1,025,040**	**4,199,181**	**-3,174,141**	**1,070,429**	**4,693,607**	**-3,623,178**
All Other Countries**	53,233	7,325,327	-7,272,094	5,129,194	7,398,368	-2,269,174	7,757	17,933	-10,176
Ship Stores	123,345	13,565	109,780	71,066	17,149	53,917	28,294	660	27,634
Parcels Post &Special Transact	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**176,578**	**7,338,892**	**-7,162,314**	**5,200,260**	**7,415,517**	**-2,215,257**	**36,051**	**18,593**	**17,458**
Grand Total	**6,022,358**	**9,533,676**	**-3,511,418**	**6,059,027**	**9,889,433**	**-3,830,406**	**6,127,949**	**10,320,029**	**-4,192,080**

Source: *Annual Trade Report - Customs and Excise Department.*

*Others include Angola, Comoros, Djibut, Eritrea. Malagasy, Namibia, Seychelles & Swaziland.

**Other Countries N.E.S.

DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Principal Commodities,1991 - 1999
(a) value

Table 46 (a)

K£'000

Commodity	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Food, Beverages and Tobacco									
Live animals,chiefly for food*	1,931	2,792	6,719	3,758	6,129	1,581	1,473	1,279	1,516
Meat and meat preparations-total									
Tinned meat,and preparations	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,015	1,416	1,812
Bacon	25	7	183	740	893	545	2,856	2,319	1,378
Other	4,245	2,090	5,415	4,595	3,550	4,936	1,786	2,696	5,101
Milk and cream	328	956	5,833	4,644	58,997	19,041	5,783	4,702	3,101
Butter and ghee	82	186	297	189	1,144	5,955	1,953	1,173	286
Eggs	57	124	236	374	420	132	85	98	36
Fish and preparations	37,965	42,105	86,393	95,309	84,444	164,661	153,780	114,549	113,351
Maize,unmilled	4,804	757	304	849	90,536	100,014	2,779	6,484	17,862
Meal and Flour of wheat	19	357	603	700	63,014	51,444	41,886	48,543	21,168
Fruit and Vegetables-total									
Cashew nuts	7,319	738	428	5,339	1,074	1,708	375	4,273	29,399
Pineapples,tinned	56,683	56,919	96,758	84,723	123,923	192,580	131,024	138,910	132,833
Beans,peas and lentils	6,642	958	1,348	1,642	5,085	396	135,352	25,683	2,200
Other	73,181	99,518	171,046	185,298	197,110	253,869	167,688	300,334	388,501
Coffee,not roasted	218,428	206,339	551,510	652,897	722,132	821,360	842,802	643,752	598,914
Tea	381,630	474,908	933,659	844,069	899,473	1,135,228	1,206,295	1,648,533	1,653,254
Feeding stuffs for animals	3,349	2,011	2,701	3,283	2,156	578	558	517	640
Other	12,653	19,468	40,710	93,260	73,760	228,091	1,082,794	672,851	202,215
Beverages and Tobacco	16,849	35,286	103,692	143,294	122,431	135,956	122,176	114,279	91,361
Total	**826,190**	**945,519**	**2,007,835**	**2,124,963**	**2,456,271**	**3,118,075**	**3,462,365**	**3,256,760**	**3,264,928**
Basic Materials,Mineral Fuels and Lubricants									
Hides and Skins, undressed	634	944	6,016	14,194	14,555	11,593	18,241	6,380	15,500
Oil seeds and oil nuts	2,325	2,259	3,074	3,830	8,988	6,350	17,927	2,723	3,371
Timber(rough or simply worked)	314	607	1,400	2,343	1,497	1,910	3,346	635	534
Wool,raw	11	1,187	750	999	1,361	1,390	2,012	949	1,716
Cotton,raw	-	-	-	-	3,842	-	323	130	225
Sisal Fibre and tow	17,665	17,439	36,281	33,120	29,414	40,713	36,154	34,438	31,875
Metal Scrap	3,724	70	5,555	7,212	8,394	8,830	10,333	5,804	7,348
Fluorspar	6,988	7,057	12,814	11,706	12,914	17,898	18,302	10,663	26,160
Wattle bark	4	-	-	324	4	7	-	-	-

Source: Annual Trade Report (ATR) - Customs & Excise Department

*Some goods classified under these heads are not included in this table because relevant quantities are not indicated against the value of such export in the Annual Trade Reports.

DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Principal Commodities,1991 - 1999
(a) value

Table 46 (a) (cont.)

K£'000

Commodity	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Pyrethrum flowers	178	285	470	564	592	434	-	-	-
Pyrethrum extract	32,239	36,569	49,607	78,330	66,369	79,960	68,552	35,789	32,815
Petroleum products	254,959	235,928	335,722	253,432	219,061	350,910	513,381	483,577	456,111
Petroleum by-products	12,810	12,737	32,265	43,748	50,741	24,335	17,432	9,687	7,952
Other,not stated above	55,878	73,767	134,463	176,672	262,585	395,457	399,800	421,917	411,496
Animal and Vegetable oils and fats	2,834	6,682	36,374	70,329	96,734	98,764	109,844	119,817	109,275
Total	**392,534**	**397,523**	**654,791**	**696,803**	**777,051**	**1,023,891**	**1,115,222**	**1,063,598**	**1,104,378**
Manufactured Goods									
Sodium carbonate	30,969	27,255	61,430	48,586	51,540	57,753	66,254	61,806	63,994
Wattle bark extract	7,376	9,931	19,434	14,698	10,762	14,660	15,460	11,236	13,472
Other	21,621	55,765	143,067	234,493	305,237	352,579	359,546	355,590	356,845
Leather	35,446	40,092	77,668	68,207	51,999	3,309	30,111	24,744	19,377
Textile yarns, Fabrics, Made-up textiles, etc	20,396	20,940	52,649	79,019	88,637	100,351	103,863	76,550	36,848
Wood carvings	2,751	4,223	9,129	10,706	10,899	12,040	14,830	18,524	16,239
Wood,other	853	1,394	11,390	19,456	18,177	20,175	26,068	39,907	2,970
Cement	17,018	24,431	65,030	81,656	80,870	127,215	114,467	72,160	62,439
Glassware	2,162	975	7,996	11,607	29,170	33,903	34,810	35,831	9,929
Paper and Paper Products	9,772	9,318	29,182	43,372	63,617	70,824	69,756	66,715	81,092
Steel doors and windows	100	155	339	466	383	1,031	1,436	900	1,266
Aluminium ware,domestic	226	129	950	738	407	912	12,883	8,854	1,185
Metal Containers	1,922	2,496	3,135	6,092	5,884	7,787	14,048	14,465	9,562
Machinery and transport equipment	7,926	9,487	26,994	42,203	71,439	42,271	20,435	49,984	53,503
Footwear	906	3,720	22,351	36,299	32,627	41,194	56,765	45,713	55,739
Printed matter	17,753	3,321	20,148	16,573	15,464	69,684	13,228	12,260	39,815
Other manufactured goods	186,101	122,889	368,407	631,768	582,893	569,248	105,061	430,270	552,111
Total	**363,298**	**336,521**	**919,299**	**1,345,939**	**1,420,005**	**1,524,936**	**1,059,020**	**1,325,510**	**1,376,386**
Miscellaneous									
Other miscellaneous articles	670	462	385	622	136	860	758	188	596
Gold	30,458	30,052	42,897	2,397	2,721	13,877	21,350	16,402	23,989
Total	**31,128**	**30,514**	**43,282**	**3,019**	**2,857**	**14,737**	**22,108**	**16,590**	**24,585**
Grand Total	**1,611,179**	**1,708,085**	**3,625,206**	**4,170,724**	**4,656,184**	**5,696,299**	**5,722,973**	**5,722,266**	**5,770,277**

Source: Annual Trade Report (ATR) - Customs & Excise Department

*Some goods classified under these heads are not included in this table because relevant quantities are not indicated against the value of such export in the Annual Trade Reports.

DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Principal Commodities,1991 - 1999
(b) Quantity

Table 46 (b)

Commodity	Unit	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Food,Beverages and Tobacco										
Live animals chiefly for food	No.	101,132	140,096	529,179	961,265	1,254,879	636,633	667,703	2,024,638	1,590,181
Meat and meat preparations	Tonnes	2,153	400	740	911	1,068	1,175	1,235	1,275	1,217
Milk and Cream dry	"	112	297	1,276	442	800	3,691	633	128	676
Butter and ghee	"	50	75	100	71	175	1,594	221	161	72
Eggs	'000	498	813	65	7,962	14,756	373	270	-	935
Fish and fish preparations	Tonnes	13,689	14,176	17,432	18,447	15,466	18,769	17,438	11,954	15,951
Maize,unmilled	Tonnes	18,720	417	111	1,685	154,291	221,478	2,637	9,126	30,487
Cashew nuts	"	1,289	175	47	-	81	798	603	1,661	12,827
Pineapples,tinned	"	71,502	67,531	67,336	67,752	74,963	91,985	71,031	79,348	51,626
Potatoes	"	56	145	448	238	108	66	366	86	497
Beans,peas and lentils	"	25,132	1,251	957	1,195	4,652	266	220	25,115	20
Coffee,not roasted	"	84,104	78,144	88,289	79,616	88,494	116,731	68,242	50,678	69,743
Tea	"	175,557	166,518	188,436	174,926	217,937	262,146	199,224	263,771	260,177
Feeding stuffs for animals	"	34,692	14,219	13,361	12,269	11,008	2,116	694	726	845
Basic Materials,Mineral Fuels and Lubricants										
Hides and Skins,undressed	Tonnes	12,675	410	748	2,704	2,218	2,301	2,564	2,118	7,302
Oil seeds,oil nuts and kernels	"	2,007	1,833	1,313	1,066	1,699	4,100	3,445	1,447	1,634
Timber(roughly or simply worked)*	'000cu.m.	1	16	16	87	35	456	420	99	108
Wool,raw	Tonnes	2	984	399	301	251	295	432	174	596
Cotton raw	"	-	-	4	-	962	-	81	87	54
Sisal Fibre and tow	"	27,743	32,026	27,330	25,354	21,207	21,672	19,154	17,630	16,830
Elephant ivory	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Flourspar	"	-	66,639	71,095	62,202	64,434	37,764	72,300	45,618	83,096
Wattle bark	"	20	-	-	179	11	12	-	-	-
Pyrethrum flowers	"	78	108	72	120	120	300	-	-	-
Pyrethrum extract	"	291	241	185	244	262	282	216	114	548
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	"	2,444	3,994	6,211	27,177	33,087	30,794	40,120	40,751	31,340
Petroleum products*	Million litres	776	778	730	540	446	567	819	801	765
Manufactured Goods										
Chemicals:										
Sodium Carbonate	'000 Tonnes	197	164	218	178	206	197	213	214	210
Wattle bark extract	Tonnes	6,777	8,066	8,154	7,439	6,073	7,470	7,972	5,525	6,030
Cement	'000 Tonne	305	392	522	596	501	662	690	417	284
Steel doors and windows	Tonnes	50	23	58	109	112	449	628	273	364
Aluminium ware,domestic	Tonnes	19,638	10,329	92	8	30	90	142	920	701
Metal containers*	"	783	1,270	845	1,136	998	1,408	1,775	2,243	1,962
Fotwear	'000 pr.	639	6,893	20,951	17,235	78,910	21,557	28,158	28,296	30,113
Miscellaneous										
Live animals	No.	4,530	1,626	2,680	5,300	1,040	2,316	3,121	943	2,933
Gold	Gram	3,120,741	1,831,091	1,501,594	54,460	96,655	57,718	2,248,251	5,714	1,053,773

Source: Annual Trade Report (ATR) - Customs & Excise Department

*Some goods classified under these heads are not included in this table because relevant quantities are not indicated against the value of such export in the Annual Trade Reports.

DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Principal Commodities,1991 - 1999
(c) Percent of Total Value

Table 46 (c)

Percent

Commodity	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Coffee,not roasted	13.6	12.1	15.2	15.6	15.5	14.4	14.7	11.2	10.4
Tea	23.7	27.8	25.8	20.2	19.3	19.9	21.1	28.8	28.6
Petroleum products	15.8	13.8	9.3	6.1	4.7	6.2	9.0	8.5	7.9
Sisal fibre and tow	1.1	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6
Meat and meat preparations	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Pyrethrum extract and flowers	2.0	2.1	1.4	1.9	1.4	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.6
Hides,skins and furskins,undressed	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.3
Cement,building	1.1	1.4	1.8	2.0	1.7	2.2	2.0	1.3	1.1
Wattle bark and extract	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2
Sodium carbonate	1.9	1.6	1.7	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.2	1.1	1.1
Pineapples,tinned	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.3	2.4	-
Cotton,raw	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	-
Wool,raw	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	-
Cashew nuts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	-
Beans,peas and lentils	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.4	0.4	-
Oil seeds,oilnuts and oil Kernels	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	-	0.3	0.0	0.1
Scrap metal	0.2	-	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1
Butter and ghee	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	-	0.0	-
Maize,unmilled	0.3	-	-	-	1.9	1.8	-	0.1	0.3
Horticulture	11.5	12.2	10.8	10.0	11.4	12.0	12.0	8.2	15.4
Other	27.8	27.0	31.8	41.3	41.4	39.6	32.3	36.0	33.2
Total	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

Source:Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.

DOMESTIC EXPORTS

Value of Principal Commodities by Destination, 1999

Table 47

K£'000

Commodity / Country	Germany	U.K.	Netherlands	U.S.A.	Italy	Sweden	Finland	Canada	Egypt	Stores*	Other Countries	Total
Coffee not roasted	218,134	83,167	29,481	35,022	11,203	59,278	22,984	7,023	504	3	132,115	598,914
Tea	2,496	451,479	7,997	28,251	22,666	85	682	10,977	330,078	25	784,648	1,639,384
Sisal fibre and tow	783	4,145	90	-	364	-	-	406	1,124	-	24,963	31,875
Pyrethrum extract	1,515	1,038	2,015	20,283	820	184	187	1,048	1,107	-	4,618	32,815
Pyrethrum flowers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meat and meat preparations	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	308	7,979	8,291
Petroleum products	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	456,111	456,111
Hides,skins and Furskins,undresse	15	984	131	65	714	-	-	-	-	-	13,591	15,500
Wattle bark extract	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	75	-	13,384	13,472
Pineapples,tinned	21,186	18,081	8,161	40	33,935	368	2,149	-	-	-	48,913	132,833
Cement,building	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62,439	62,439
Butter and Ghee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	275	286
Sodium Carbonate (Soda ash)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64,974	64,974
Cotton, raw	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	225	225
Beans, peas and Lentils	-	-	-	176	-	-	-	-	-	5	2,020	2,201
Wool, raw	-	619	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,097	1,716
Oil seeds, nuts and kernels	25	-	264	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,083	3,372
Maize unmilled	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17,862	17,862
All other Commodities	45,256	288,509	258,725	49,090	11,624	7,611	2,066	2,473	2,651	24,590	1,995,412	2,688,007
Total	**289,410**	**848,026**	**306,864**	**132,927**	**81,339**	**67,526**	**28,068**	**21,927**	**335,539**	**24,942**	**3,605,516**	**5,770,277**

Source: Annual Trade Reports- Customs and Excise Department.

* Ship's and Aircrafts' Stores.

DOMESTIC EXPORTS

Value by Country Of Destination,1990 - 1998

Table 48

K£'000

Geographical Area and Country	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Europe									
Western Europe									
European Union:									
Austria	205	1,326	809	1,956	3,321	2,738	4,163	1,792	2,863
Belgium	36,190	36,166	85,976	91,154	111,542	109,178	93,570	85,230	78,044
Denmark	4,084	4,152	7,175	13,095	14,470	16,495	7,025	5,461	6,495
Finland	16,849	18,097	34,352	34,442	40,601	48,683	57,939	23,996	27,517
France	40,354	46,794	72,882	81,790	91,841	98,997	128,473	94,204	114,433
Germany	123,499	113,302	266,760	332,612	368,673	440,988	382,528	277,349	288,556
Greece	4,106	4,703	8,178	13,339	12,092	18,306	15,311	14,374	10,841
Ireland	12,967	13,977	20,736	21,955	23,033	26,109	33,493	21,341	25,685
Italy	39,201	42,422	66,108	78,454	78,690	102,500	111,576	85,821	81,919
Luxembourg	12	12	16	23	301	2,235	1,761	633	1,023
Netherlands	66,283	70,936	145,650	182,013	214,228	31,998	284,089	263,797	307,381
Portugal	5,065	63,350	7,890	9,803	13,447	22,269	14,203	19,826	14,939
Spain	32,252	20,748	47,414	43,636	40,566	68,298	44,689	37,448	28,344
Sweden	23,888	22,031	62,048	49,778	68,545	59,346	90,665	71,392	66,900
United Kingdom	266,798	319,177	590,028	495,828	485,931	616,360	693,918	810,865	849,525
Total	**671,752**	**777,194**	**1,416,021**	**1,449,878**	**1,567,281**	**1,664,500**	**1,963,403**	**1,813,529**	**1,904,464**
Rest of Western Europe:									
Norway	3,475	1,946	1,655	3,543	6,716	8,231	8,858	5,738	11,648
Switzerland	82,884	77,633	32,223	22,170	50,818	50,541	59,871	34,104	37,492
Turkey	358	929	2,922	2,872	4,440	8,432	5,597	6,392	3,851
Total	**86,717**	**80,508**	**36,800**	**28,585**	**61,974**	**67,204**	**74,326**	**46,234**	**52,990**
Total of Western Europe.	**758,469**	**857,701**	**1,452,821**	**1,478,463**	**1,629,255**	**1,731,704**	**2,037,729**	**1,859,763**	**1,957,454**
Eastern Europe									
Czech	-	-	-	-	-	580	1,392	83	567
Hungary	203	111	675	479	3,334	905	840	134	460
Poland	1,023	261	782	5,194	3,663	8,235	12,183	13,670	17,741
Rumania	-	29	508	10	300	1,905	1,000	544	553
Russia	62	37	3,569	508	2,289	1,154	1,075	3,248	1,925
Others	-	-	-	-	1,413	1,636	6,204	147	9,377
Total	**1,287**	**438**	**5,534**	**6,191**	**10,999**	**14,416**	**22,694**	**17,826**	**30,623**
Total of Europe	**759,756**	**858,139**	**1,458,355**	**1,484,654**	**1,640,254**	**1,746,120**	**2,060,423**	**1,877,589**	**1,988,077**
America									
Canada	10,321	11,480	29,808	28,917	31,008	32,399	29,610	30,642	21,600
U.S.A	57,500	63,295	136,501	146,753	131,624	158,691	168,741	152,672	137,545
Rest of America	2,243	595	2,795	3,656	4,719	3,820	4,322	5,272	4,590
Total	**70,064**	**75,370**	**169,104**	**179,326**	**167,351**	**194,910**	**202,673**	**188,586**	**163,735**
Africa									
COMESA									
Burundi	14,322	10,584	21,500	31,075	20,595	17,853	13,217	12,923	36,003
Congo, Democratic Rep	15,842	12,646	28,433	62,775	74,244	95,507	112,103	88,790	89,457
Ethiopia	13,893	18,243	83,834	101,485	137,155	114,521	103,633	72,913	67,422
Egypt	46,107	66,859	156,324	126,349	149,333	214,771	153,100	284,675	336,928
Malawi	2,246	2,388	5,844	7,069	6,615	14,349	16,821	16,463	14,284
Mauritius	6,255	9,845	27,513	24,667	21,598	28,711	40,788	19,994	8,998
Rwanda	28,761	22,142	66,114	240,243	150,744	101,186	172,706	131,061	135,295
Sudan	28,326	20,170	81,495	68,345	60,252	67,065	93,314	131,575	117,961
Tanzania	50,849	74,784	254,185	425,709	550,438	682,679	696,778	687,271	569,874
Uganda	103,837	118,725	325,976	510,014	700,838	875,033	817,068	867,910	927,906
Zambia	3,682	5,262	8,026	8,432	8,199	9,954	11,728	10,124	6,503
Zimbambwe	6,507	14,002	10,989	12,390	6,873	14,712	19,747	16,740	13,812
Others	12,294	9,902	18,468	10,849	11,560	34,721	26,245	29,236	36,640
Total	**332,922**	**385,552**	**1,088,702**	**1,629,401**	**1,898,445**	**2,271,063**	**2,277,248**	**2,369,675**	**2,361,083**

DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Value by Country Of Destination,1991 - 1999

Table 48 (cont.)

K£'000

Geographical Area and Country	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Rest of Africa:									
Somalia	17,413	48,425	113,106	121,925	6,612	10,952	94,477	89,680	84,800
South Africa	-	-	-	21,291	132,259	119,052	49,925	46,236	22,359
Export Processing-Zones (EPZ)	15	204	2,136	4,594	2,134	17,203	35,484	15,000	11,032
Rest	19,795	21,459	34,246	38,781	144,092	163,152	64,161	39,473	39,658
Total	**37,223**	**70,088**	**149,488**	**186,591**	**285,097**	**310,360**	**244,047**	**190,389**	**157,849**
Total for Africa	**37,223**	**70,088**	**149,488**	**186,591**	**285,097**	**310,360**	**244,047**	**190,389**	**157,849**
Asia									
Middle East									
Bahrain	1,483	2,591	2,784	1,648	3,100	1,311	839	492	1,108
Cyprus	39	4	114	631	806	929	967	1,011	337
Iran	5,006	819	19	394	12,052	63,127	37,103	50,297	21,833
Israel	14,761	18,682	31,423	22,317	21,822	33,701	40,524	43,271	44,544
Kuwait	671	1,858	1,419	1,310	2,028	4,204	2,344	1,042	884
Saudi Arabia	11,038	11,907	26,280	16,444	27,296	21,688	18,088	24,404	28,847
Yemen	2,498	4,598	11,151	8,718	16,407	22,018	40,943	40,435	57,997
Rest	11,244	10,084	31,754	23,324	32,755	51,147	56,333	78,293	114,708
Total	**46,740**	**50,543**	**104,944**	**74,786**	**116,266**	**198,125**	**197,141**	**239,245**	**270,259**
Far East and Australasia									
Australia	6,827	6,629	12,832	16,219	11,611	20,589	18,880	18,830	29,368
Hong Kong	3,518	5,115	7,457	14,872	31,768	18,171	17,971	12,799	14,149
Japan	15,847	23,769	33,294	33,302	32,843	47,371	44,337	46,930	52,936
India	9,026	11,210	29,176	25,718	34,316	36,323	59,212	91,229	86,574
Malaysia	7,159	3,366	9,491	6,982	4,829	9,073	9,989	5,057	3,988
New Zealand	1,389	1,225	3,495	3,484	1,983	4,006	4,325	4,229	3,298
Pakistan	102,739	138,972	255,513	296,068	317,733	261,601	257,325	413,720	450,559
China(Mainland)	1,118	3,131	3,286	2,125	3,802	2,652	1,792	3,922	13,576
Rest	28,599	43,985	114,642	88,754	93,072	213,029	216,207	187,107	142,145
Total	**176,222**	**237,402**	**469,186**	**487,524**	**531,957**	**612,815**	**630,038**	**783,823**	**796,593**
TOTAL	**222,962**	**287,945**	**574,130**	**562,310**	**648,223**	**810,940**	**827,179**	**1,023,068**	**1,066,852**
All other Countries	2,055	14,402	29,021	33,689	6,455	282,678	25,945	6,488	7,033
Ships Stores	186,197	16,588	156,407	94,752	10,359	80,229	85,458	66,471	25,648
Total	**188,252**	**30,990**	**185,428**	**128,441**	**16,814**	**362,907**	**111,403**	**72,959**	**32,681**
Grand Total	**1,611,179**	**1,708,085**	**3,625,207**	**4,170,724**	**4,656,184**	**5,696,299**	**5,722,973**	**5,722,266**	**5,770,277**

Source: Annual Trade Reports Customs and Excise Department.

DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Principal Commodities to The Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa, 1999

K£ '000'

Table 49	Burundi	Comoros	Congo D.R.	Egypt	Eritrea	Ethiopia	Malawi	Mauritius	Rwanda	Sudan	Tanzania	Uganda	Zambia	Zimbabwe	* Other Countries	Total
Maize, Unmilled	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	983	6,150	10,716	-	-	-	17,851
Vegetable, Fresh, Chilled etc	27	27	7	-	-	1	188	-	-	992	364	433	56	130	834	3,219
Tea	-	-	7	130,078	1,189	1,631	-	75	0	49,585	4,020	277	1	-	2,520	389,389
Beer from Malt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	6,915	1,532	-	-	-	8,587
Cigarettes	-	-	-	-	-	138	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	-	-	39
Common Salt (Sodium Chloride)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	3,098	22,174	-	-	7	25,293
Natural Sodium Carbonate	13,487	1,566	1,013	-	91	-	1	-	-	-	2,204	127	-	295	14	2,641
Refined Petroleum Products	229	-	24	-	-	463	-	1,896	63,102	2,073	52,506	280,854	114	205	855	418,257
Residual Petroleum Products	219	-	33	-	22	532	21	-	47	27	1,906	4,377	6	-	-	7,369
Paints, Varnishes, Pigments, etc.	195	7	-	-	69	197	-	-	568	185	4,335	8,292	1	-	16	13,868
Medicinal and Pharmaceutical products	-	-	-	-	-	31	9	-	330	2,498	862	917	6	30	222	5,196
Oils, Perfumes, Polishing and Cleaning Preparations	1,347	229	61	26	310	7,055	1,517	8	5,766	1,560	93,499	37,638	860	51	157	150,083
Alkydes and Other Polyesters	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	47	472	-	-	-	539
Polyvinyl Acetate	110	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	464	339	-	-	-	933
Disinfectants, insecticides etc	1,149	1	-	-	2	967	-	32	176	378	11,558	7,760	379	1,234	-	23,636
Paper, Paperboard etc	1,327	6	48	-	-	1,698	212	1,409	2,656	444	14,118	4,518	15	491	1,847	28,794
Textile Yarn	94	-	-	-	-	80	482	-	371	79	2,038	8,846	139	341	-	12,479
Fabrics, Woven or Made	104	-	-	-	-	696	-	-	15	124	9,062	3,359	242	1,075	-	14,677
Made-up Articles	904	5	749	-	844	313	1,121	-	1,033	5,632	6,137	21,344	66	251	657	39,856
Cement for Building purposes	108	4,841	8	-	6	166	-	-	969	406	1,089	35,103	5	-	6	42,707
Glassware	5	143	-	-	-	-	-	155	185	4	281	7,689	-	177	42	8,681
Iron and Steel Bars Rods etc	565	-	36	-	-	-	-	-	4,678	149	7,329	13,390	92	11	-	26,050
Universal, Plates etc. of Iron and Steel	490	-	6	-	-	241	-	-	957	7	3,135	30,582	141	-	-	35,559
Storage and Transportemental Containers	37	-	-	-	-	206	30	-	893	182	1,980	3,474	157	18	168	7,035
Manufactures of Base Metals	176	-	-	-	-	-	4,888	1	1,841	153	5,208	8,791	220	9	88	21,375
Printed Matter	43	14	-	-	27	183	353	49	192	559	1,384	12,163	635	63	99	15,764
Office and Stationery supplies	369	-	-	-	-	2,590	-	-	443	176	4,745	6,342	-	-	-	14,686
All other Commodities	14,918	3,692	87,465	6,820	7,636	50,231	5,403	5,373	51,046	51,670	325,730	396,197	3,388	9,431	* 279	1,027,339
Total	**36,003**	**10,531**	**89,457**	**336,929**	**10,217**	**67,422**	**14,284**	**8,998**	**135,295**	**117,961**	**569,874**	**927,906**	**6,503**	**13,812**	**15,891**	**2,361,083**

Source: Annual Trade Report - Customs

*Other countries include, Angola, DjiboutiMadagascar, Namibia, Seychelles, Swaziland

DOMESTIC EXPORTS, 1991 - 1999

By Broad Economic Category

Table 50

K£'000

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
1. Food and Beverages	**858,982**	**929,122**	**1,986,094**	**2,147,647**	**2,381,027**	**3,011,411**	**3,072,870**	**3,283,316**	**3,208,360**
11 Primary	712,263	758,140	1,608,126	1,632,071	1,775,407	2,172,718	2,309,394	2,556,601	2,580,966
111 For Industry	240,480	210,510	559,745	656,124	722,023	831,120	864,244	647,853	605,939
112 For Household Consumption	471,783	547,630	1,048,381	975,947	1,053,384	1,341,598	1,445,150	1,908,748	1,975,027
12 Processed	146,720	170,982	377,968	515,576	605,620	838,693	763,476	726,715	627,394
121 For Industry	9,730	10,138	21,905	79,461	180,339	234,215	199,484	174,775	112,179
122 For Household Consumption	136,989	160,844	356,063	436,115	425,281	604,478	563,992	551,940	515,215
2. Industrial Supplies(Non Food)	336,750	**371,508**	**877,675**	**1,099,539**	**1,252,581**	**1,484,612**	**1,282,188**	**1,045,683**	**1,025,508**
21 Primary	127,585	127,992	224,594	248,957	372,336	943,241	320,415	245,565	316,078
22 Processed	209,165	243,516	653,081	850,582	880,245	541,371	961,773	800,118	709,430
3. Fuels and Lubricants	**279,499**	**246,498**	**353,854**	**272,546**	**244,980**	**377,994**	**515,917**	**522,435**	**471,453**
31 Primary	6	23	13	21	22	22	306	239	133
32 Processed	279,493	246,475	353,841	272,525	244,959	377,972	515,611	522,196	471,320
321 Motor Spirit	30,269	34,087	57,043	41,312	72,057	112,090	174,128	208,801	221,439
322 Other	249,225	212,387	296,798	231,213	172,902	265,882	341,483	313,395	249,881
4. Machinery and Other Capital Equipment	11,048	**13,764**	**23,429**	**37,298**	**64,479**	**50,963**	**32,651**	**51,671**	**72,270**
41 Machinery and Other Capital Equipment	9,812	12,136	18,740	31,400	34,684	28,878	26,099	43,654	67,260
42 Parts and Accessories	1,248	1,628	4,689	5,898	29,795	22,085	6,552	8,017	5,010
5. Transport Equipment	**4,567**	**8,064**	**30,593**	**47,003**	**24,875**	**26,140**	**24,125**	**36,290**	**49,915**
51 Passenger Motor Vehicles	417	84	12,419	19,453	2,121	2,607	-	-	19,594
52 Other	271	1,443	83,337	10,820	8,718	6,088	1,979	8,876	6,160
521 Industrial	210	1,392	8,310	10,442	8,109	5,668	1,804	8,315	2,805
522 Non-Industrial	62	51	27	378	610	420	175	561	3,355
53 Parts and Accessories	3,878	6,339	9,837	16,730	14,036	17,445	22,146	27,414	24,161
6. Consumer Goods not Elsewhere Specified	**119,170**	**139,129**	**353,561**	**566,561**	**688,212**	**745,179**	**795,222**	**782,846**	**914,568**
61 Durable	1,769	2,066	5,044	8,389	9,983	21,212	9,589	13,094	16,034
62 Semi-Durable	30,058	35,756	115,165	199,185	215,677	374,144	198,132	158,595	202,810
63 Non-Durable	87,343	101,307	233,352	358,987	462,553	349,823	587,501	611,157	695,724
7. Goods not Elsewhere Specified	**1,162**	-	-	**130**	**50**	-	-	**25**	**10**
Total	**1,611,179**	**1,708,085**	**3,625,207**	**4,170,724**	**4,656,184**	**5,696,299**	**5,722,973**	**5,722,266**	**5,742,084**

Source: *Annual Trade Reports Customs and Excise Department.*

RE-EXPORTS

Values by Destination,1996 - 1999

Table 51

K£'000

	Year	European Union	Uganda	Tanzania	Zambia	Sudan Somalia Ethiopia	Rwanda Zaire Burundi	Indian Ocean Islands*	All Other Countries	Aircraft and Ships Stores	Total
Food	1996	-	3,698	1,511	-	349	502	27	521	51	6,659
	1997	75	1,693	2,345	-	617	2,530	-	1,916	66	9,242
	1998	4	1,150	2,046	-	5,061	1,055	-	243	237	9,796
	1999	-	273	6,632	-	5,211	69	99	1,930	7	14,220
Beverages and Tobacco	1996	17	1,019	1,181	21	3	142	-	2,733	1,843	6,959
	1997	83	323	2,613	-	83	506	-	1,030	407	5,046
	1998	22	235	1,188	-	519	186	-	2,518	3,303	7,971
	1999	849	374	731	-	194	240	-	337	137	2,862
Crude Materials, inedible except fuels	1996	15	97	154	-	-	-	-	1	-	267
	1997	159	50	20	-	12	76	36	271	-	624
	1998	-	414	6,734	-	2	-	-	1,897	11	2,250
	1999	72	114	71	-	33	131	-	784	-	1,204
Mineral Fuels	1996	42	17,608	1,030	32	436	9,260	25	132	982	29,547
	1997	-	17,844	3,822	-	459	4,318	-	1,025	1,249	28,716
	1998	-	23,565	10,034	34	785	9,381	365	274	13,716	58,154
	1999	5	71,631	9,693	-	749	22,510	464	961	2,333	108,345
Animal and Vegetable oils and fats	1996	-	426	159	-	47	-	-	1,911	-	2,543
	1997	-	194	1,007	-	-	-	-	1,505	-	2,706
	1998	-	364	899	-	-	1	-	63	-	1,264
	1999	-	359	2,835	-	5	-	-	181	-	3,380
Chemicals	1996	6	13,336	13,035	82	1,090	1,814	279	2,508	1,552	33,702
	1997	23	14,181	12,359	270	1,800	2,873	-	587	447	32,540
	1998	20	2,760	9,543	358	1,662	1,800	27	10,932	1,327	28,429
	1999	105	11,768	11,224	4	3,249	3,938	11	2,010	40	32,349
Manufactured goods	1996	780	11,064	11,910	31	2,156	8,603	33	789	11	35,377
	1997	945	13,009	31,909	60	3,853	8,539	7	2,177	52	60,552
	1998	1,526	13,915	20,096	13	7,906	3,354	-	469	152	47,431
	1999	358	10,782	22,132	3	12,722	3,167	180	7,965	110	57,420

RE-EXPORTS
Values by Destination,1996 - 1999

Table 51 (cont.) K£'000

	Year	European Union	Uganda	Tanzania	Zambia	Sudan Somalia Ethiopia	Rwanda Zaire Burundi	Indian Ocean Islands*	All Other Countries	Aircraft and Ships Stores	Total
	1996	728	25,223	34,739	175	2,764	7,753	137	5,142	54	**76,715**
Machinery and Transport Equipment ..	1997	786	37,955	44,446	1,566	6,372	9,986	174	18,122	136	**119,542**
	1998	1,745	45,661	55,763	605	5,636	14,911	123	22,549	107	**147,100**
	1999	1,390	29,452	44,411	284	10,450	4,280	315	7,775	2	**98,359**
	1996	54	5,672	11,856	76	895	1,331	32	1,588	427	**21,931**
Miscellaneous Manufactured goods ...	1997	81	7,456	27,730	316	2,651	1,486	26	525	47	**40,317**
	1998	525	7,343	18,304	292	3,015	2,818	13	1,308	740	**34,358**
	1999	34	7,072	21,026	294	5,730	1,782	2	3,590	3	**39,533**
	1996	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified transactions.. ..	1997	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1998	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1996	**1,641**	**78,143**	**75,575**	**417**	**7,739**	**29,368**	**533**	**15,366**	**4,919**	213,701
Total..	**1997**	**2,178**	**92,704**	**126,250**	**2,212**	**15,847**	**30,314**	**243**	**27,133**	**2,403**	299,285
	1998	**3,842**	**105,407**	**118,547**	**1,302**	**24,178**	**33,506**	**575**	**29,811**	**19,593**	336,761
	1999	**2,812**	**131,548**	**118,456**	**585**	**38,343**	**36,117**	**1,071**	**26,093**	**2,647**	357,672

Source: Annual Trade Reports:Customs and Excise Department.

*Malagasy (Madagascar),Reunion, Seychelles, Mauritius.

IMPORTS
Principal Articles,1991 - 1999
(a) Value

Table 52 (a) K£'000

Articles	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Food and Live Animals									
Milk, dry..	170	2,687	3,669	9,360	3,450	2,508	5,707	17,692	16,309
Fish and fish preparations..	213	1,146	5,665	14,108	10,513	31,038	34,574	25,709	17,436
Wheat, unmilled..	48,697	5,040	153	125,882	116,971	318,883	210,223	239,720	294,945
Maize, unmilled..	-	112,505	11,292	292,423	6,374	3,637	630,941	237,887	45,275
Rice..	29,363	28,910	23,296	69,055	22,428	34,944	49,109	45,896	51,937
Malt..	1	-	-	104	25	3,987	1	15,016	12,251
Fruit and vegetables..	3,098	8,078	15,481	21,481	24,012	23,878	49,116	47,649	42,062
Sugar refined,beet and cane..	12	14	153	511	38,182	33,731	12,100	108,831	56,664
Sugar confectionery..	44	34	309	489	848	1,525	963	4,157	4,611
Chocolate and cocoa products..	79	103	433	983	1,437	2,266	2,448	3,040	2,842
Tea..	451	372	83	1,268	2,551	54	996	1,419	1,417
All other foods..	74,006	122,819	240,406	298,096	82,476	114,807	164,350	198,252	108,897
Total..	**156,134**	**281,708**	**300,940**	**833,760**	**309,267**	**571,258**	**1,160,529**	**945,268**	**654,646**
Beverages and Tobacco									
Wines,cider and beer..	3,458	5,721	7,451	4,893	11,707	11,135	15,469	25,084	29,332
Distilled alcoholic beverages..	4,751	4,689	11,191	4,658	9,286	12,091	12,288	12,732	11,285
Tobacco, unmanufactured..	2,775	3	8,059	11,467	8,130	1,477	1,917	597	643
All other beverages and tobacco..	716	576	1,440	1,584	4,344	14,830	9,314	7,477	5,517
Total..	**11,700**	**10,989**	**28,144**	**22,602**	**33,467**	**28,660**	**38,988**	**45,890**	**46,777**
Crude Materials, inedible-except fuels									
Rubber, crude..	13,928	12,175	29,843	22,395	40,631	40,887	31,891	30,677	19,961
Jute, including jute cuttings and waste..	3	293	1,102	1,726	1,002		4	14,230	47
Synthetic fibres..	28,103	29,553	49,100	48,229	59,518	56,752	62,173	64,622	70,307
All other Crude materials..	37,535	57,825	67,739	70,793	87,302	90,220	127,133	205,436	199,104
Total..	**79,569**	**99,846**	**147,784**	**143,143**	**188,453**	**187,859**	**221,201**	**314,965**	**289,419**
Mineral fuels, Lubricants and related materials									
Coal and coke..	7,513	14,243	20,095	8,921	13,258	25,085	22,588	11,776	15,004
Crude petroleum..	441,714	549,393	946,534	720,383	579,629	675,200	841,253	781,828	1,117,766
Aviation spirit..	7,705	4,849	15,952	7,186	18,303	1,941	6,171	3,677	7,326
Motor spirit..	1,390	7,426	60,000	24,780	60,646	125,643	128,556	214,752	189,366
Kerosene,illuminating oil,jet fuel..	9,147	6,274	90,400	80,958	142,267	256,403	242,631	273,890	392,086

IMPORTS
Principal Articles,1991 - 1999
(a) Value

Table 52 (a) (cont.) — K£'000

Articles	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Gas oil, diesel oil and other fuel oils	-	5	59,990	43,735	124,237	199,279	185,562	213,623	208,337
Lubricating oils and greases	25,861	51,359	54,121	40,464	71,298	64,808	53,358	98,842	139,862
Petroleum Asphalt and Bitumen	55	835	2,457	-	546	8,634	16,828	5,374	10,460
All Other mineral fuels,etc.	16,786	8,865	26,240	15,994	25,684	24,826	1,270,618	1,289,618	13,053
Total	**510,171**	**643,249**	**1,275,789**	**942,421**	**1,035,868**	**1,381,819**	**2,767,565**	**2,893,380**	**2,093,260**
Animal and Vegetable oils and fats									
Animal oils and fats	2,560	5,536	8,337	7,409	15,995	26,464	8,994	31,100	20,646
Vegetable oils and fats	94,710	148,910	180,599	247,359	351,993	372,136	367,570	398,111	411,247
Oils and fats, processed, and waxes	680	3,344	1,826	8,261	8,431	18,615	8,474	8,293	27,790
Total	**97,950**	**150,238**	**190,762**	**263,029**	**377,367**	**417,215**	**385,038**	**437,504**	**459,683**
Chemicals									
Chemical elements and compounds	91,975	94,353	160,045	155,074	274,208	245,658	212,824	224,518	221,169
Pigments, Paints, Varnishes, etc.	5,549	7,149	13,347	13,033	17,857	29,198	61,955	35,161	41,519
Medicinal and Pharmaceutical products	75,384	96,983	273,555	173,627	237,377	257,839	278,152	327,972	318,933
Perfumery, cosmetics, dentifrices, etc.	2,107	3,401	3,638	6,087	23,347	17,856	22,467	25,816	24,141
Soaps, cleansing and polishing preparations	1,668	217	6,273	5,907	11,524	12,733	21,191	19,186	27,574
Manufactured Fertilizers:									
Nitrogenous	11,059	15,866	28,911	46,546	26,627	50,782	47,672	34,718	48,542
Phosphate	2,521	1,554	9,683	4,196	4,544	1,725	3,877	6,612	6,340
Other	49,048	57,709	128,006	119,863	89,392	188,866	167,394	134,469	219,726
Synthetic Plastic Materials	105,897	109,017	194,600	213,240	462,805	364,070	366,845	305,408	353,200
Insecticides, Fungicides, Disinfectants, etc	29,431	48,880	76,431	64,642	102,119	110,289	122,480	165,434	144,633
All other chemicals	57,500	62,246	99,560	96,371	115,042	457,170	130,701	45,920	193,590
Total	**432,139**	**497,375**	**994,049**	**898,586**	**1,364,842**	**1,427,008**	**1,435,557**	**1,501,013**	**1,599,367**
Manufactured goods classified mainly by Material:									
Materials of rubber	4,318	3,582	8,779	9,614	13,716	16,199	17,954	18,548	25,995
Rubber tyres and tubes	7,309	4,533	9,911	15,338	53,517	36,117	48,035	61,824	80,788
Wood and cork products	1,150	1,254	1,254	1,606	4,718	6,257	6,404	5,922	7,871
Paper and paperboard manufactures:									
Newsprint paper	2,952	4,079	3,130	12,437	12,018	126,787	33,477	33,034	32,482
Printing paper	3,343	4,485	3,950	6,403	19,182	23,617	24,177	21,718	22,630
Packing paper	5,598	7,579	7,348	6,320	15,074	19,154	11,520	9,138	7,313

IMPORTS
Principal Articles,1991 - 1999
(a) Value

Table 52 (a) (cont.) — K£'000

Articles	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Other manufactures of paper	28,561	27,713	43,466	42,799	73,660	35,406	58,645	62,928	53,559
Articles made of pulp, Paper and Paper-board	6,051	4,335	17,460	12,299	33,501	78,177	75,177	42,834	46,732
Cotton yarn and thread(bleached)	286	172	124	1,045	1,527	512	1,004	1,166	911
Yarn and Thread of synthetic fibres and Spun glass	1,202	806	1,708	2,047	11,151	11,753	19,548	22,228	28,475
Cotton piece goods:									
Grey(unbleached)	1,122	765	515	4,012	3,861	-	309	6,704	6,785
Bleached	309	1,252	41,620	39,474	29,328	24,612	20,921	5,294	23,636
Dyed in the piece	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Printed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other cotton fabrics	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fabrics of synthetic fibres	2,309	1,621	3,120	5,828	20,574	16,520	18,077	35,604	49,714
Jute bags and sacks	3,543	2,596	102	11,542	3,976	808	1,069	1,600	5,302
Blankets-cotton	-	-	10	3	198	3	86	129	234
All other types of blankets and rugs	51	143	231	1,385	4,362	5,917	4,001	1,415	1,114
Bed, Table, Toilet and Kitchen linen	259	79	589	1,397	1,703	2,995	3,945	2,670	9,751
Building materials of cement and asbestos	1,145	71	1,021	142	460	1,224	1,893	8,714	3,696
Glass and Glassware	14,938	15,827	22,248	26,677	38,581	37,006	24,689	43,255	46,057
Iron and steel:									
Bar, Rods, Angles, Shapes and Sections	19,077	19,731	26,561	38,837	52,547	57,839	60,033	61,958	70,900
Universals,plates and sheets:									
Uncoated	81,542	92,454	154,287	157,040	282,814	228,895	306,444	188,754	209,548
Flats,coated	2,821	1,707	3,034	6,785	26,931	5,515	29,016	5,880	5,648
Corrugated,coated	123	-	43	126	163	2,904	172	3,723	5,409
Tinned	34,333	31,138	6,414	43,208	39,798	55,556	56,087	44,377	44,355
Railway Track Material	67	89	194	204	1,012	495	223	818	2,251
Wire	1,453	1,149	583	1,778	1,532	2,673	3,237	4,667	9,869
Tubes and fittings	13,517	9,323	18,448	12,738	42,392	21,069	16,277	19,809	30,953
Other in base metal form	24,269	27,290	33,670	49,866	170,986	106,732	186,515	65,000	77,910
Non-ferrous metals:									
Aluminium and aluminium alloys, unwrought	1,683	1,515	9,809	17,379	18,564	27,070	22,142	25,793	11,944
Aluminium and aluminium alloys, Worked	12,487	6,951	32,342	15,303	26,901	23,093	27,174	27,200	30,234
Zinc and zinc alloys	393	598	627	190	86	359	1,130	1,436	57
Other	22,767	32,107	49,420	42,415	63,203	76,073	81,293	51,059	64,901

IMPORTS
Principal Articles,1991 - 1999
(a) Value

Table 52 (a) (cont.) — K£'000

Articles	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Nails, Nuts, Rivets, Screws etc.	3,985	4,398	7,979	14,165	22,299	17,698	17,062	23,886	27,685
Hand tools:									
Mechanics and other	957	298	12,620	13,825	20,091	1,238	29,776	1,000	799
Agricultural	2,905	712	1,064	2,518	13,226	39,816	6,160	11,247	11,907
Domestic utensils of base metals	413	406	2,614	1,495	7,380	7,588	4,935	6,512	13,520
Locksmiths ware	2,273	981	8,021	10,287	23,101	12,574	21,036	2,439	74,857
Metal containers	5,046	1,718	4,573	8,420	9,688	13,273	14,511	18,679	29,434
Wire products	4,040	3,338	4,787	6,327	9,101	8,663	9,752	15,549	10,115
All other manufactured goods	86,455	64,535	134,603	94,303	288,783	110,642	295,117	246,043	223,628
Total	**405,052**	**381,330**	**678,279**	**737,577**	**1,461,705**	**1,262,829**	**1,559,022**	**1,210,554**	**1,408,969**
Machinery and Transport Equipment Electrical machinery, Apparatus and Appliances:									
Electric power machinery and switchgear	46,360	26,136	43,911	77,884	89,903	63,325	117,245	166,597	218,410
Insulated wire and cable	24,359	5,220	3,996	6,020	15,111	10,269	8,229	2,743	23,720
Wireless sets, domestic	3,360	2,511	11,174	2,379	10,140	9,253	9,963	9,939	11,207
T.V. sets	3,412	1,987	2,943	8,807	18,747	10,308	8,055	17,967	20,477
Telecommunications Equipment, n.e.s.	142,610	111,059	96,172	103,695	49,056	41,826	55,628	29,296	187,939
Batteries-motor vehicle	68	973	47	118	1,378	2,091	3,262	6,871	7,420
Batteries-not for motor vehicle	1,527	1,411	3,850	3,069	17,337	12,963	20,343	13,564	36,171
Other,not stated above	37,038	49,841	107,691	81,804	227,631	227,851	137,606	68,556	275,930
Machinery, other than electric Steam generating boilers	2,919	2,231	3,796	1,285	11,789	7,575	5,143	6,186	3,903
Aircraft engines, complete	6,052	1,566	5,813	25,186	13,904	20,906	16,438	62,657	103,161
Stationary and marine internal combustion engines, complete	963	1,245	570	1,749	1,209	1,957	2,329	863	1,339
Agricultural machinery & implements incl. parts:									
Tractors	22,313	14,571	33,827	35,883	59,673	49,855	45,465	47,819	32,882
Other	11,520	22,597	20,144	13,282	28,934	39,057	29,856	29,034	30,067
Office machines	21,562	14,547	27,827	49,993	104,902	139,444	140,142	172,477	159,891
Metal working	17,148	12,164	17,163	41,549	48,888	31,511	42,182	21,035	48,860
Textile and leather	20,165	68,767	26,536	41,592	31,253	35,407		31,017	22,271
Food processing	13,929	35,166	22,353	28,507	35,384	75,901	78,692	57,497	32,479
Construction and mining	34,384	3,689	24,960	21,242	65,815	56,880	52,857	61,356	54,424
Other machinery, not stated above	50,361	86,678	87,167	105,931	220,028	186,804	413,474	146,295	107,038

IMPORTS
Principal Articles,1991 - 1999
(a) Value

Table 52 (a) (cont.) — K£'000

Articles	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Transport equipment:									
Railway locomotives	-	-	-	20,584	442	-	6	12	29
Railway rolling stock including parts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Passenger motor cars, complete	60,052	57,845	85,731	156,015	294,837	218,854	313,138	322,901	264,597
Buses, trucks, lorries,etc, complete	14,163	16,696	31,778	55,770	115,627	88,542	112,754	107,989	89,517
Chassis with engines mounted:									
For buses, Trucks, Lorries, etc.	4,089	102	3,821	6,959	19,132	17,925	842	231	315
Bicycles,not motorized	3,315	4,241	5,169	5,537	18,654	15,331	12,630	16,106	15,785
All other road vehicles and parts	218,139	69,551	187,995	323,053	606,742	578,818	398,109	198,575	249,420
Aircraft,complete	8,597	2,493	34,721	48,331	77,735	63,756	301,652	384,198	389,671
Other transport equipment,not stated above including parts	227,242	165,583	278,219	338,856	562,859	775,824	748,513	1,185,279	590,863
Total	**995,647**	**778,870**	**1,167,374**	**1,605,080**	**2,747,110**	**2,782,233**	**3,074,554**	**3,167,060**	**2,977,786**
Miscellaneous manufactured articles Sanitary, Plumbing fixtures and Fittings									
Fittings	1,731	3,143	2,851	2,186	5,686	12,886	8,745	11,228	7,389
Furniture and fixtures	2,505	2,090	4,515	4,092	11,836	15,663	18,559	22,789	29,632
Clothing	5,704	4,030	7,789	11,602	22,736	27,159	34,039	47,135	49,486
Footwear	1,886	2,220	3,408	11,045	10,626	18,011	16,586	22,242	19,116
Scientific,medical,optical and controlling instruments	33,259	30,373	43,580	53,855	80,882	13,275	99,396	139,955	167,962
Newspapers and periodicals	1,354	1,310	3,826	6,583	6,006	7,902	5,128	5,874	5,641
Books and pamphlets	10,509	12,214	24,126	21,050	24,261	38,439	32,701	39,559	50,079
Other,not stated above	39,143	59,467	125,309	179,326	179,933	301,751	275,107	311,386	435,201
Total	**106,091**	**114,847**	**215,404**	**289,739**	**341,966**	**435,086**	**490,261**	**600,168**	**764,506**
Miscellaneous transactions and commodities Parcel post ex overseas(not analyzed by articles)								-	-
Other	946	-	187	6,062	3,450	6,082	21,103	2,691	25,616
Total	**946**	**3,722**	**187**	**6,062**	**3,450**	**6,082**	**21,103**	**2,691**	**25,616**
TOTAL IMPORTS	**2,645,913**	**2,954,863**	**5,056,419**	**5,753,988**	**7,758,424**	**8,424,308**	**9,533,676**	**9,889,432**	**10,320,029**

IMPORTS
Principal Articles, 1991 - 1999
(b) Quantity

Table 52 (b)

Articles	Units	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Food										
Milk,dry	Tonnes	65	829	747	2,319	679	309	863	2,500	2,694
Fish and fish preparation	"	791	1,282	2,550	5,264	4,111	12,136	8,669	10,930	11,144
Wheat,unmilled	"	242,612	100,808	314,410	353,076	249,134	486,917	388,138	478,865	583,818
Maize,unmilled	"	0	414,929	12,874	650,387	11,965	6,759	1,101,105	368,761	73,520
Rice,not in husk	"	61,163	58,920	37,150	93,519	28,177	39,159	62,435	62,893	53,471
Malt	"	0	0	0	37	10	3	0	8,332	3,847
Fruit and Vegetables*	"	821	2,018	4,533	14,110	9,934	8,387	27,301	0	21,915
Sugar (beet and cane)refined	"	1	2	216	1	37,738	36,723	9,923	109,375	55,573
Sugar confectionary	"	21	5	22	66	169	194	171	868	933
Chocolate products	"	18	57	66	162	143	309	216	305	266
Tea	"	434	74	1	648	1,281	53	345	139	218
Beverages and Tobacco:										
Wines	'000 litres	937	18,001	1,346	1,027	2,561	1,889	1,964	2,235	2,239
Beer	"	4	75	155	461	894	441	2,266	17,005	7,926
Brandy, Gin, Whiskey and Rum	"	498	362	422	215	623	484	951	835	392
Tobacco, Unmanufactured	Tonnes	2,784	0	1,157	3,003	2,159	410	599	66	50
Crude Materials, Inedible except fuels										
Rubber, Crude	"	8,481	7,450	10,122	7,132	9,745	9,610	9,047	10,258	6,673
Jute, including cuttings and waste	"	1	491	967	2,002	130		1	230	2
Synthetic fibres	"	12,452	12,705	12,054	12,023	14,058	11,725	13,431	13,892	16,432
Mineral fuels, Lubricants and Related materials										
Coal and coke	'000 Tonnes	113	157	130	32,809	47	76	44	40	8
Crude petroleum	"	2,059	2,254	2,274	2,173	1,680	1,413	1,834	2,158	2,139
Motor spirit	Million Lts	5	26	86	78	175	279	243	403	354
Aviation spirit	"	14	11	19	7	31	2	6	7	8
Kerosene, Illuminating oil, Jet fuel	"	27	14	171	216	373	571	476	750	773
Gas oil,diesel oil and other fuel oils*	"	0	66	118	123	335	368	386	584	438
Lubricating oils*	"	22	38	46	18	28	34	41	42	228
Petroleum asphalt and bitumen	1000 Tonnes	0	0	4	0	1	13	24	7	11

Source: Annual Trade Report; (ATR) Customs and Excise Department

* Goods with no quantities in the ATR are ommitted

IMPORTS
Principal Articles, 1991 - 1999
(b) Quantity

Table 52 (b) (cont.)

Articles	Units	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Animal and Vegetable Oils and fats										
Animal oils and fats	Tonnes	3,519	7,385	6,210	5,327	9,128	12,888	4,821	16,753	12,080
Vegetable oils and fats	"	174,676	189,974	138,505	296,235	204,004	214,587	218,782	196,832	236,277
Oils and fats,processed, and waxes	"	589	537	701	2,101	5,928	11,759	11,395	3,463	14,646
Chemicals										
Pigments,paints,varnishes etc*	"	1,973	2,101	5,650	2,041	3,828	4,494	6,955	4,806	5,339
Soaps and cleansing preparations	"	595	539	928	1,456	12,998	2,395	3,272	4,296	5,840
Waxes,polishes,pastes,etc	"	8	6	6	54	75	60	77	65	134
Manufactured fertilizers:-										
Nitrogenous	Tonnes	51,263	49,254	49,787	74,593	35,067	65,155	73,392	59,965	81,064
Phosphatic	"	8,000	4,994	12,972	8,879	8,195	3,277	5,963	10,968	7,570
Other	"	214,086	187,135	232,404	185,053	100,634	226,824	207,547	158,181	258,150
Synthetic Plastic materials	"	2,246	3,272	2,943	4,127	8,586	10,052	111,011	122,748	121,354
Insecticides, fungicides,disinfectants, ect	"	4,217	5,062	4,697	6,351	15,563	8,227	7,462	9,074	9,714
Manufactured Goods, Classified by Material										
Materials of rubber*	Tonnes	717	664	1,224	1,860	2,642	1,640	1,848	1,738	3,118
Motor vehicle tyres and tubes	,000	8	5	36	97	390	163	1,728	1,530	1,410
Bicycle tyres	"	25	66	84	149	404	784	703	1,002	1,081
Plywood	'000sq.mt.	8	260	13	127	464	1,177	174	684	924
Paper and paper board:										
Newsprint paper	"	3,724	4,551	1,620	9,716	11,295	10,032	21,300	18,747	49,244
Printing paper	"	2,960	426	2,125	3,159	6,353	8,748	11,792	8,855	16,328
Packing paper	"	4,740	7,224	6,457	3,900	4,250	7,322	6,555	5,528	12,487
Other	"	23,251	23,188	15,344	30,637	57,613	23,893	20,244	21,080	4,958

Source: Annual Trade Report; (ATR) Customs and Excise Department

* Goods with no quantities in the ATR are ommitted

IMPORTS
Principal Articles, 1991 - 1999
(b) Quantity

Table 52 (b) (cont.)

Articles	Units	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Articles made of pulp, paper & paper board*	"	640	1,176	1,307	1,231	26,311	5,449	4,807	3,850	69,907
Cotton yarn and thread bleached ..	"	120	2	3	63	88	33	59	225	155
Yarn and thread of synthetic fibres and spun glass	"	150	70	132	251	9,295	1,294	2,091	3,363	5,135
Cotton piece goods-total	'000sq.m.	2,481	1,315	1,003	18,010	11,145	7,526	11,806	12,679	9,159
Grey(unbleached)	"	301	4	142	2,045	1,332	2,007	78	2,202	832
Bleached	"	82	1,274	861	15,971	9,813	5,519	5,616	4,308	8,327
Dyed in the piece	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Printed	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Other cotton fabrics	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Fabrics of synthetic fibres	"	1,150	665	1,840	3,751	6,493	7,783	6,410	15,682	23,694
Jute bags and sacks	'000	5,007	2,620	121	9,273	3,256	411	624	895	2,754
Blankets and rugs:										
Cotton blankets	"	-	-	-	-	23	-	2	11	19
Other*	"	-	-	-	79	467	555	412	88	51
Building materials of cement and asbestos	Tonnes	290	-	3	8	92	340	371	625	483
Sheet glass, unworked*	'000sq.m.	1,196	-	236	454	519	28	20	54	68
Glassware*	Tonnes	4,461	6,021	3,991	3,729	4,265	12,570	6,277	3,007	6,223
Iron and Steel:-total	"	258,889	259,327	785,889	263,084	165,874	347,582	394,126	277,942	368,913
Bar, Rods, Angles, Shapes and Sections	"	32,307	33,662	24,888	35,082	45,472	48,975	234,643	49,370	64,596
Universal plates and sheets :										
Uncoated	"	123,538	13,433	680,620	137,517	24,831	172,673	35,336	150,701	190,261
Tinned	"	27,901	21,948	159	7,126	16,953	19,870	546	15,590	16,091
Coated, corrugated	"	55	30	186	918	7,758	7,799	1,241	2,070	2,686
Coated flat	tonnes	15	23	4	2,153	1,153	144	166	909	1,005
Railway track material	"	42	27	66	52	201	129	48,111	164	1,062

Source: Annual Trade Report; (ATR) Customs and Excise Department

* Goods with no quantities in the ATR are ommitted

IMPORTS
Principal Articles, 1991 - 1999
(b) Quantity

Table 52 (b) (cont.)

Articles	Units	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Wire	"	758	561	92	1,671	292	825	12	1,346	6,943
Tubes, pipes and fittings	"	6,765	2,479	3,127	2,049	6,559	3,248	986	2,965	3,121
Other	"	60,008	66,293	76,747	46,713	62,655	6,069	426,467	54,827	83,148
Non-ferrous metals(total)	"	16,616	14,303	15,390	24,241	22,562	23,808	25,007	18,107	18,602
Aluminium	"	6,475	1,330	4,579	5,752	8,475	7,214	7,330	6,512	4,409
Other	"	10,141	12,973	10,811	18,489	14,087	16,594	17,677	11,595	14,193
Metal manufactures:										
Metal containers	"	445	1,265	1,773	1,212	2,191	4,025	2,298	3,460	3,465
Wire products	"	1,200	661	7,588	1,215	1,827	1,194	1,275	2,637	2,509
Nails, nuts rivets, screws etc.	"	1,096	606	480	1,017	3,477	3,083	2,713	4,884	4,949
Hand tools:										
Agricultural	,000's	1,228	474	498	1,397	13,643	2,775	1,783	3,265	3,164
Domestic utensils of base metals*	Tonnes	217	-	417	2	438	12	66	2,957	6,852
Machinery and Transport Equipment; Electrical machinery, and appliances:										
Electrical power machinery and switchgear*	Tonnes	932	888	1,041	1,787	3,690	1,542	3,634	1,094	2,038
Electrical batteries not for motor vehicles*	,000	1,874	2,887	11,066	729	42,430	26,433	31,692	32,228	42,982
Insulated cables and wires for electricity	Tonnes	217	1	161	798	228	289	1,252	320	1,593
Wireless sets domestic	,000	74	47	50	31	291	66	34	109	178
T.V. sets	,000	12	10	17	20	60	34	33	82	97
Machinery, other than electric:										
Steam generating boilers	Tonnes	23	1	72	248	383	42	93	881	8
Aircraft engines, complete	No.	21	12	17	19	23	675	197	77	269
Stationary and marine internal combustion engines	"	11	461	142	280	284	372	268	196	230
Tractors complete	No.	919	370	466	1,017	1,750	960	1,065	819	609
Metal working machinery	Tonnes	258	128	70	355	1,110	320	113	2,874	409

Source: Annual Trade Report; (ATR) Customs and Excise Department

* Goods with no quantities in the ATR are ommitted

IMPORTS
Principal Articles, 1991 - 1999
(b) Quantity

Table 52 (b) (cont.)

Articles	Units	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Pumps for liquids	"	74	31	31	362	390	211	165	53	60
Excavating, Road Construction & Mining Machiner	"	-	-	-	-	19	36	39	13	27
Other industrial machinery	" "	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport Equipment:										
Railway Vehicles-										
Locomotives, steam	No.	-	-	-	10	1	-	-	2	-
Locomotives, not steam	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	98
Rolling stock,complete	Tonnes	674	288	1,126	1,096	876	378	111	438	576
Road vehicles-										
Passenger motor cars	No.	6,603	4,895	7,420	38,457	25,429	12,927	20,107	25,819	29,594
Buses, trucks and lorries etc complete	"	917	927	884	5,183	231,783	11,327	4,666	474	10,277
Chassis with engines	"	43	18	96	221	1,492	1,364	2,326	313	2,992
Bicycles not motorized	"	61,751	72,733	54,362	61,075	127,167	12,167	112,930	139,547	158,760
Aircraft complete	"	18	29	293	5	127	66	39	89	52
Ships and boats	No.	152	113	67	164	203	380	1,747	238	16,821
Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles										
Sanitary and plumbing fixtures and fittings*	Tonnes	1,177	1,617	1,222	1,060	1,627	815	831	1,304	1,245
Footwear*	,000pr	1,926	1,366	5,681	1,781	3,699	4,224	4,111	2,981	2,681
Cinematographic film developed	,000m.	274	343	333	370	428	380	4,511	471	366

Source: Annual Trade Report; (ATR) Customs and Excise Department

* Goods with no quantities in the ATR are ommitted

IMPORTS
Value by Country of Origin, 1991 - 1999

Table 53

K£'000

Geographical Area and Country	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Europe									
Western Europe									
European Union:									
Austria	13,314	21,625	21,094	20,054	23,846	43,193	23,199	25,557	18,471
Belgium	89,619	85,771	124,412	138,940	425,060	259,250	176,713	155,503	150,398
Denmark	23,946	23,044	41,871	44,283	41,729	53,488	55,771	55,995	61,820
Finland	14,143	30,820	48,155	42,719	44,980	45,837	50,548	78,866	74,006
France	150,706	154,952	212,450	232,224	348,717	412,895	355,504	401,593	336,770
Germany	229,038	199,703	361,515	357,585	528,616	512,276	636,395	556,930	560,499
Greece	10,232	890	2,278	1,628	1,804	37,447	13,939	19,441	24,694
Ireland	1,186	3,504	9,651	10,957	19,876	18,837	16,729	33,763	35,290
Italy	91,919	87,835	228,089	175,326	456,990	274,685	231,748	255,166	240,743
Luxembourg	331	51	723	531	4,014	8,516	4,080	8,364	7,241
Netherlands	60,432	75,226	123,160	163,933	222,064	239,211	237,965	269,816	251,498
Portugal	3,328	4,475	4,750	6,106	5,353	9,228	24,135	10,628	29,636
Spain	20,352	22,519	35,214	47,242	46,829	63,368	85,375	51,490	116,793
Sweden	33,185	21,515	35,637	36,661	68,705	82,937	80,459	78,430	84,531
United Kingdom	430,332	338,374	602,384	757,631	980,512	1,113,226	1,077,845	1,217,727	1,156,139
Total	**1,172,063**	**1,070,304**	**1,851,383**	**2,035,820**	**3,219,095**	**3,174,395**	**3,070,404**	**3,219,269**	**3,148,530**
Rest of Western Europe:									
Norway	14,215	15,704	17,270	14,951	12,747	39,619	13,198	30,233	30,944
Switzerland	35,796	42,069	53,853	99,245	118,010	138,471	123,265	119,324	147,294
Turkey	2,625	713	816	1,617	6,169	15,472	29,045	25,647	51,956
Total	**52,636**	**58,486**	**71,939**	**115,813**	**136,926**	**193,562**	**165,508**	**175,204**	**230,194**
Total of Western Europe	**1,224,699**	**1,128,790**	**1,923,322**	**2,151,633**	**3,356,021**	**3,367,956**	**3,235,912**	**3,394,473**	**3,378,724**

IMPORTS

Value by Country of Origin, 1991 - 1999

Table 53 (cont.) K£'000

Geographical Area and Country	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Eastern Europe:									
Bulgaria	331	-	5,050	10,726	15,646	8,482	9,439	857	744
Czech	-	-	-	-	-	17,050	8,817	25,526	18,494
Czechoslovakia	6,309	3,346	2,708	5,532	18,000	792	-	-	-
Hungary	3,175	1,365	3,586	5,506	11,012	6,167	6,378	9,494	28,534
Poland	5,083	4,254	3,103	4,137	7,968	6,548	5,170	2,218	2,329
Rumania	5,840	4,162	7,608	12,614	17,101	17,404	20,811	6,295	8,326
Russia	877	1,824	1,196	22,919	-	41,669	53,347	59,734	105,072
Yugoslavia	2,434	3,189	4,609	4,120	-	-	-	-	-
Rest	-	-	-	-	-	6,395	6,881	10,215	1,282
Total	**24,048**	**18,140**	**27,860**	**65,555**	**69,727**	**104,509**	**110,843**	**114,340**	**164,781**
Total of Europe	**1,248,747**	**1,146,930**	**1,951,182**	**2,217,188**	**3,425,748**	**3,472,465**	**3,346,754**	**3,508,813**	**166,780**
America									
Canada	24,408	21,300	40,170	26,551	31,985	89,608	79,647	69,657	86,740
U.S.A.	132,062	243,428	293,402	381,598	323,057	440,096	705,488	825,464	659,487
Rest of America	25,343	58,061	61,148	49,663	141,787	94,003	125,666	392,593	203,175
Total	**181,813**	**322,789**	**394,720**	**457,812**	**496,829**	**623,707**	**910,801**	**1,287,714**	**949,402**

IMPORTS

Value by Country of Origin, 1991 - 1999

Table 53 (cont.) K£'000

Geographical Area and Country	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Africa									
COMESA									
Burundi	139	1,104	2,305	1,401	2,308	158	9	-	378.40
Congo, Democratic Republic	3,177	1,189	3,328	3,989	4,378	1,959	9,322	377	4,435
Egypt	8,549	169	880	4,258	13,191	18,043	13,287	12,161	68,642
Malawi	217	54	2,500	661	562	87	274	314	1,046
Mauritius	2,585	1,624	8,822	2,482	5,606	8,088	13,237	29,514	23,801
Rwanda	59	30	115	85	263	276	8,661	425	177
Sudan	83	2,531	3	115	124	71	16,946	5,153	694
Tanzania	11,286	14,448	24,440	54,536	31,100	46,399	43,228	30,502	24,003
Uganda	2,652	7,765	15,985	9,292	8,032	1,485	23,361	2,987	15,351
Zambia	11,034	15,647	17,642	7,117	8,957	13,208	7,455	6,345	10,746
Zimbambwe	19,545	25,625	41,610	64,403	11,301	13,753	164,771	25,786	18,652
Others*	10,194	14,796	1,280	1,345	4,985	2,124	39,078	11,594	11,293
Total	**69,519**	**84,981**	**118,910**	**149,684**	**90,807**	**105,651**	**339,629**	**125,158**	**179,219**
Rest of Africa:									
Somalia	69	226	48	267	869	364	31	152	55
South Africa	-	-	-	621,564	601,354	638,631	1,087,662	709,880	856,705
Export Processing Zones (EPZ)	-	-	5,814	1,534	5,627	4,126	7,765	13,534	10,556
Rest	9,425	8,858	-	19,405	8,426	60,301	10,773	18,241	68,388
Total	**9,494**	**9,084**	**5,862**	**642,770**	**616,276**	**703,422**	**1,106,231**	**741,807**	**935,704**
Total of Africa	**79,013**	**94,065**	**124,772**	**792,454**	**707,083**	**809,073**	**1,445,860**	**866,965**	**1,114,923**

IMPORTS
Value by Country of Origin, 1991 - 1999

Table 53 (cont.)

K£'000

Geographical Area and Country	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Asia									
Middle East									
Bahrain	334	6,387	23,830	1,505	17,031	68,910	42,200	102,992	95,516
Cyprus	404	2,802	1,071	624	1,753	1,199	2,312	4,846	2,907
Iran	39,837	53,156	61,891	48,125	26,826	6,076	34,563	27,725	67,268
Israel	22,821	26,715	58,714	47,547	62,178	70,524	81,126	72,785	71,548
Kuwait		8	228	826	91,671	26,758	2,146	12,344	48,577
Saudi Arabia	133,026	71,515	233,846	136,461	282,233	423,489	510,803	619,220	543,637
Rest	333,058	486,815	773,530	651,311	520,917	763,252	963,480	955,262	1,324,167
Total	**528,742**	**647,398**	**1,153,110**	**886,399**	**1,002,609**	**1,360,208**	**1,636,630**	**1,795,174**	**2,153,621**
Far East and Australasia									
Australia	9,748	10,533	12,844	17,298	24,225	82,329	102,928	86,234	134,615
China(Mainland)	24,853	29,762	68,689	76,401	159,613	145,298	185,868	206,949	239,285
Hong Kong	12,771	11,596	25,664	45,679	59,011	34,182	33,212	39,868	47,234
India	50,354	85,534	136,475	217,067	416,138	480,643	410,465	432,426	449,761
Japan	303,553	278,494	383,005	496,773	852,926	625,412	718,021	783,748	766,800
Malaysia	88,540	106,784	110,892	48,551	83,820	55,931	51,358	296,385	251,658
New Zealand	197	974	439	2,096	1,381	2,441	6,301	7,954	6,709
Pakistan	24,844	26,692	18,943	105,842	19,862	27,502	50,380	50,282	30,451
Rest	83,028	126,936	192,463	391,911	489,273	702,846	620,792	500,160	613,472
Total	**597,888**	**677,305**	**949,414**	**1,401,618**	**2,106,249**	**2,156,584**	**2,179,325**	**2,404,006**	**2,539,986**
Total	**1,126,630**	**1,324,703**	**2,102,524**	**2,288,017**	**3,108,858**	**3,516,792**	**3,815,955**	**4,199,180**	**4,693,607**
All other Countries+	9,710	66,375	483,222	-	19,906	2,223	740	9,612	17,933
Aircrafts & Shipstores	-	-	-	-	-	48	13,565	17,149	660
Parcel Post and special Transaction	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**1,136,340**	**1,391,078**	**2,585,746**	**2,288,017**	**19,906**	**3,519,063**	**3,830,260**	**4,225,941**	**18,592**
State Total	**2,645,913**	**2,954,863**	**5,056,419**	**5,753,988**	**7,758,424**	**8,424,308**	**9,533,676**	**9,889,433**	**10,320,029**

Source:Annual Trade Reports:Customs and Excise Department.

* include Angola, Comoros, Eritrea, Ethiopia,Lesotho, Malagasy, Mozambique, Namibia, Sudan & Swaziland.

DIRECT IMPORTS
Section Values by Principal Country of Origin,1996 - 1999

Table 54

K£'000

	Year	U.K.	Japan	Germany	U.S.A.	France	Italy	India	Belgium	Netherland	Switzerland	Other	Total
Food and live animals	1996	44,465	3,815	6,610	60,182	8,742	3,666	112,613	5,617	5,055	9,177	311,316	**571,258**
	1997	56,318	182	9,076	78,876	4,467	13,213	9,750	8,012	6,117	8,523	965,994	**1,160,529**
	1998	41,002	335	10,411	148,256	9,613	26,629	7,115	13,065	8,514	3,515	676,613	**945,268**
	1997	41,235	1,757	5,493	61,623	15,695	19,775	6,071	8,018	16,254	14,547	464,183	**654,650**
Beverages and tobacco	1996	8,070	178	562	911	4,565	906	15	418	500	654	11,881	**28,660**
	1997	10,032	32	1,057	1,213	2,910	1,406	34	781	471	1,296	19,755	**38,988**
	1998	10,857	-	153	1,388	3,008	1,282	421	440	2,183	2,258	23,899	**45,890**
	1999	11,007	40	303	274	1,393	1,119	309	128	742	2,892	28,571	**46,777**
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels	1996	23,419	2,822	10,662	7,010	5,259	11,522	6,049	2,504	11,240	591	106,781	**187,859**
	1997	35,447	2,573	11,666	15,218	3,728	12,698	11,322	3,018	11,154	1,265	113,112	**221,201**
	1998	68,997	5,510	19,069	30,966	8,154	11,566	21,591	2,619	22,642	92	123,758	**314,965**
	1999	69,489	10,325	17,362	28,397	3,894	11,572	10,984	3,385	18,993	1,275	113,744	**289,419**
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related mate	1996	14,249	225	14,190	2,072	6,298	22,737	290	13,526	6,393	2,855	1,298,984	**1,381,819**
	1997	9,444	212	38,793	1,412	23,596	286	141	4,280	6,018	315	1,443,866	**1,528,363**
	1998	5,133	63	8,120	11,027	44,092	512	606	3,312	16,529	2,309	1,517,752	**1,609,455**
	1999	4,982	10	5,800	1,199	29,213	709	340	2,161	8,935	1,752	2,038,160	**2,093,260**
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	1996	1,588	120	388	1,403	281	2,947	661	196	897		408,734	**417,215**
	1997	893	1	133	7,904	105	904	636	356	740	18	373,348	**385,038**
	1998	1,227	22	345	14,487	126	5,588	303	70	2,157	63	413,118	**437,504**
	1999	2,151	1,302	367	12,646	-	928	172	44	806	5	441,261	**459,683**
Chemicals	1996	166,716	15,697	122,383	145,596	99,731	55,435	79,514	52,525	70,874	51,383	567,154	**1,427,008**
	1997	145,068	10,934	118,353	124,650	103,655	42,986	89,214	38,540	64,903	39,503	637,553	**1,435,557**
	1998	186,400	15,761	125,719	88,649	95,639	49,994	118,883	56,013	84,377	50,824	628,646	**1,500,904**
	1999	194,278	9,798	111,011	133,060	108,510	42,732	113,411	53,556	75,716	54,232	703,063	**1,599,367**
Manufactured goods classified by materia	1996	164,733	106,769	102,515	18,986	73,461	33,179	104,733	96,847	48,115	8,240	563,088	**1,320,668**
	1997	126,994	151,562	120,567	17,492	48,216	30,283	124,684	39,142	32,950	9,535	663,894	**1,365,318**
	1998	121,449	148,030	85,288	27,042	33,473	35,274	128,506	30,078	29,975	8,782	617,460	**1,265,358**
	1999	128,912	122,306	66,236	25,805	40,109	37,340	162,869	38,043	38,059	10,698	738,590	**1,408,969**
Machinery and transpor equipment	1996	541,400	480,568	234,870	169,600	180,922	130,964	151,169	85,612	84,449	53,410	534,193	**2,647,157**
	1997	459,228	494,189	245,651	419,751	108,584	104,046	108,391	48,192	70,844	49,363	765,929	**2,874,168**
	1998	599,231	595,880	266,740	473,503	183,153	109,096	117,092	46,337	86,279	44,479	645,258	**3,167,048**
	1999	457,208	594,505	325,028	347,203	94,522	112,676	113,685	40,864	74,386	49,595	768,115	**2,977,786**
Miscellaneous manufactures	1996	142,173	15,185	19,941	34,334	33,501	13,198	25,560	1,919	11,686	12,156	125,433	**435,086**
	1997	143,369	22,669	20,672	23,503	30,143	10,050	29,750	4,867	13,725	6,678	184,835	**490,261**
	1998	180,698	17,947	41,086	30,146	24,336	15,226	37,900	3,568	17,161	7,003	225,048	**600,119**
	1999	221,376	26,756	28,896	49,280	43,434	13,779	41,921	4,200	17,606	12,300	304,953	**764,501**
Miscellaneous transactions	1996	5,798	-	146		134		4					**6,082**
	1997	91,052	35,667	70,226	15,469	30,101	15,875	36,542	9,525	31,044	6,770	-	**342,271**
	1998	2,688	-									3	**2,691**
	1999	25,499	-	3	-	-	113	1	-	-	-	-	**25,616**
Total Imports	**1996**	**1,113,226**	**625,412**	**512,276**	**440,096**	**412,895**	**274,685**	**480,643**	**259,250**	**239,210**	**138,471**	**3,928,144**	**8,424,308**
	1997	**1,077,845**	**718,021**	**636,395**	**705,488**	**355,504**	**231,748**	**410,465**	**176,713**	**237,965**	**123,265**	**4,860,267**	**9,533,676**
	1998	**1,217,727**	**783,748**	**556,930**	**825,464**	**401,593**	**255,166**	**432,426**	**155,503**	**269,816**	**119,324**	**4,871,735**	**9,889,433**
	1999	**1,156,139**	**766,800**	**560,499**	**659,487**	**336,770**	**240,743**	**449,761**	**150,598**	**251,498**	**147,294**	**5,600,640**	**10,320,029**

Source: *Annual Trade Reports-Customs and Excise Department*

* *See main note 2 on page 71*

IMPORT DUTY

Compiled by Division 1991 - 1999

Table 55

K£'000

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Food and live animals	3,517	5,330	11,576	52,100	60,590	98,955	106,103	209,931	213,201
Beverages and tobacco	3,303	2,615	6,303	4,248	12,081	5,063	5,595	5,513	6,480
Crude materials,inedible,except fuels	13,499	10,131	23,902	19,873	22,550	14,368	18,113	37,271	37,561
Mineral fuels,lubricants and related materials	32,185	1,514	102,338	195,128	196,674	221,193	211,043	294,881	315,389
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	6,671	23,275	46,055	58,035	61,784	44,309	39,783	40,443	41,320
Chemicals	62,734	50,835	108,796	115,288	125,911	93,548	85,652	83,823	87,051
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by materials	61,878	54,796	122,602	147,536	244,681	169,896	161,632	170,177	195,726
Machinery and transport equipment	91,386	66,916	193,787	290,929	474,238	321,214	329,480	333,958	337,622
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	9,162	9,630	27,460	39,072	50,651	52,284	54,176	64,151	87,109
Miscellaneous transactions and commodities, n.e.s.	-	1	34	23	233	1	37	-	-
Total	**284,335**	**225,043**	**642,853**	**922,232**	**1,249,393**	**1,020,831**	**1,011,614**	**1,240,148**	**1,321,459**

Source: Annual Trade Reports-Customs and Excise Department.

IMPORTS

Principal Commodities from The Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa,(COMESA) - 1999

Table 56

K£'000

Commodity	Burundi	Ethiopia	Malawi	Mauritius	Rwanda	Swaziland	Tanzania	Uganda	Zambia	Zimbabw	Other* Countries	Total
Tea	-	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
Animal Feeding stuffs	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,480	100	-	-	-	1,580
Tobacco unmanufactured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	127	-	-	-	127
Hides and Skins	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	282	-	-	113	595
Oil seeds etc	-	-	-	-	-	-	172	16	-	-	-	188
Wooden Railway Sleepers etc	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	2	22
Asbestos	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coal other not agglomerated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other inorganic chemicals etc	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disinfectants,insectsides,fungicides,etc	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	271	272
Miscellaneous chemical products	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,805	-	-	8	2,813
Paper and Paper board	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	98	227	325
Blooms,Billets,slabs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bars,Rods,angles,etc. of iron or steel	-	-	-	-	-	-	58	-	-	127	6,187	6,372
Copper bars Rods,angles, etc	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	644	633	-	1,277
Aluminium circles etc	-	-	-	-	-	-	296	-	-	2	-	298
Unrefined Lead	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zinc and zinc alloys unwrought	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aircraft engines and parts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7
Agricultural Machinery	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	1	-	27	-	39
Construction and Mining Machinery	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
Automatic data Processing machines	12	-	-	20	-	-	94	36	139	67	-	368
Transmitter recievers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	217	-	-	6	223
Transformers,electrical	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,566	1	-	-	-	3,567
Passenger motor cars	8	75	8	-	-	31	666	1,950	101	18	94	2,951
Parts of Aircraft	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	6	31	41
Artificial resins and plastic materials	-	-	20	87	-	-	880	7	22	591	-	1,607
All other commodities	358	277	1,018	23,694	161	6,942	16,559	9,805	9,841	17,083	70,791	156,529
Total	**378**	**352**	**1,046**	**23,801**	**177**	**6,973**	**24,003**	**15,351**	**10,747**	**18,652**	**101,480**	**179,219**

* Other Countries are Angola, Comoros, Egypt, Eritrea, Lesotho, Madagascar, Namibia, Sudan and Congo D.R.

TOTAL IMPORTS 1991 - 1999
By Broad Economic Category

Table 57

K£'000

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
1. Food and Beverages	**119,763**	**225,069**	**315,608**	**577,833**	**351,129**	**647,836**	**631,360**	**850,530**	**757,238**
11 Primary	54,375	49,420	169,811	146,889	152,003	343,085	266,502	292,343	346,483
111 For Industry	53,436	47,131	163,753	138,208	134,950	326,048	226,914	255,045	313,145
112 For Household Consumption	938	2,289	6,058	8,681	17,053	17,037	39,588	37,298	33,337
12 Processed	65,389	175,649	145,797	430,943	199,126	304,751	364,858	558,187	410,755
121 For Industry	24,515	107,437	84,807	303,604	113,887	142,951	182,251	251,213	165,153
122 For Household Consumption	40,874	68,212	60,990	127,339	85,239	161,800	182,607	306,974	245,602
2. Industrial Supplies (Non-Food)	**994,976**	**1,109,976**	**1,922,445**	**2,265,322**	**3,042,519**	**3,083,575**	**3,789,279**	**3,345,491**	**3,368,104**
21 Primary	43,850	173,713	99,958	382,267	112,707	213,447	766,664	453,641	250,949
22 Processed	951,126	936,263	1,822,287	1,883,055	2,929,813	2,870,128	3,022,615	2,891,850	3,117,155
3. Fuels and Lubricants	**494,657**	**627,588**	**1,254,437**	**929,142**	**1,006,785**	**1,355,483**	**1,477,888**	**1,595,559**	**2,082,193**
31 Primary	449,250	563,642	966,686	729,071	590,327	700,361	867,952	763,629	1,139,354
32 Processed	45,407	63,945	287,751	200,071	416,458	655,122	609,936	831,930	942,839
321 Motor Spirit	9,093	12,276	75,952	31,918	75,434	127,420	128,507	225,139	165,133
322 Other	36,314	51,669	211,799	198,153	341,024	527,702	481,429	606,791	777,706
4. Machinery and Other Capital Equipment	**608,650**	**599,647**	**739,422**	**883,432**	**1,493,797**	**1,529,682**	**1,612,305**	**1,743,345**	**1,686,950**
41 Machinery and Other Capital Equipment	460,772	453,150	533,382	622,807	1,079,012	656,973	1,181,218	1,329,343	1,204,152
42 Parts and Accessories	147,877	146,497	206,040	260,625	414,785	872,709	431,087	414,002	482,798
5. Transport Equipment	**293,032**	**237,980**	**461,798**	**705,960**	**1,318,816**	**1,214,916**	**1,375,248**	**1,549,914**	**1,467,277**
51 Passenger Motor Vehicles	80,457	79,365	122,341	222,022	394,943	605,460	314,676	322,942	330,898
52 Other	118,734	92,567	197,257	299,136	611,729	569,888	749,650	826,521	753,017
521 Industrial	108,733	82,281	181,900	267,441	578,603	543,475	722,708	787,150	715,469
522 Non-Industrial	10,001	10,286	15,357	31,694	33,126	26,413	26,942	39,371	37,548
53 Parts and Accessories	93,841	66,048	142,200	184,802	312,143	39,568	310,922	400,451	383,361
6. Consumer Goods not Elsewhere Specified	**132,553**	**469,072**	**357,886**	**385,074**	**533,557**	**575,422**	**613,381**	**776,248**	**900,506**
61 Durable	24,106	20,677	42,876	53,986	110,084	174,863	118,301	136,460	202,635
62 Semi-Durable	20,195	22,496	32,750	46,251	99,641	264,995	125,451	162,365	199,256
63 Non-Durable	88,252	105,899	282,260	284,837	323,832	135,564	369,429	477,423	498,614
7. Goods not Elsewhere Specified	**22,835**	**5,533**	**5,023**	**7,225**	**11,821**	**17,394**	**34,215**	**28,345**	**57,761**
Total	**2,645,913**	**2,954,863**	**5,056,418**	**5,753,988**	**7,758,424**	**8,424,308**	**9,533,676**	**9,889,432**	**10,320,029**

Source: Annual Trade Report - Kenya Customs and Excise Department

PRICE INDICES, 1991 - 1999

Table 58

1982=100

	Percent of Total Imports 1999	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Imports										
Food and Live animals	6.71	188	331	551	369	487	408	475	475	456
Beverages and tobacco	0.40	484	456	821	677	636	828	769	845	804
Crude materials ,inedible	2.98	262	300	480	472	472	488	718	668	393
Mineral fuels	20.28	163	211	309	257	273	358	357	267	401
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	4.67	243	327	527	571	743	728	759	848	684
Chemicals	16.43	393	444	776	743	603	637	789	804	976
Manufactured goods	14.50	340	371	613	634	669	573	768	663	623
Machinery and transport equipment	26.22	321	341	569	589	629	767	792	1,040	945
Miscellaneous and manufactured articles	7.81	307	318	565	492	641	676	756	840	958
All Imports	100.00	265	307	496	445	513	560	598	614	667
Non-oil Imports	79.72	318	359	594	536	550	577	629	718	700

	Percent Of Total Exports 1999	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Exports										
Food and Live animals	52.05	218	240	475	534	558	530	752	755	651
Beverages and tobacco	1.55	300	327	737	401	734	632	633	619	614
Crude materials ,inedible	9.59	244	260	465	561	510	625	669	670	563
Mineral fuels	9.67	184	207	276	297	310	383	351	346	370
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	1.78	323	325	344	727	316	229	173	247	274
Chemicals	6.63	234	264	516	491	480	529	621	546	611
Manufactured goods	10.96	213	265	458	497	600	677	636	644	673
Machinery and transport equipment	2.49	368	404	436	204	220	496	513	547	526
Miscellaneous and manufactured articles	5.28	257	431	527	288	222	514	552	656	775
All Exports	100.00	216	244	438	450	644	519	608	615	576
Non-oil Exports	90.33	227	254	483	486	494	549	679	689	631
Terms of Trade										
All Items		82	79	90	101	96	93	102	100	88
Non-oil Items		71	71	81	91	97	95	108	96	90

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

QUANTUM INDICES, 1991 - 1999

Table 59

1982 = 100

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Imports									
Food and live animals	148	211	136	560	157	348	608	493	358
Beverages and Tobacco	85	85	121	118	186	122	179	191	205
Crude materials,inedible	176	194	179	177	232	224	180	274	430
Mineral fuels	94	91	123	110	113	115	129	190	115
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	154	176	138	176	194	219	194	197	254
Chemicals	113	115	131	124	231	230	187	191	168
Manufactured goods	112	99	114	114	193	219	192	182	215
Machinery and transport equipment	95	92	84	111	179	142	150	125	130
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	114	112	118	153	166	200	202	222	247
All Imports	**111**	**107**	**116**	**144**	**168**	**167**	**177**	**179**	**162**
Non-oil Imports	**119**	**114**	**113**	**159**	**216**	**216**	**225**	**204**	**207**
Exports									
Food and live animals	132	134	142	132	151	200	138	148	172
Beverages and tobacco	302	565	723	1,823	859	1,112	988	971	755
Crude materials,inedible	120	125	97	133	178	170	158	150	203
Mineral fuels	96	80	89	67	59	74	106	106	105
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	183	428	1,088	3,617	6,694	9,237	13,601	10,241	8,257
Chemicals	137	131	165	267	354	383	332	366	334
Manufactured goods	162	180	290	310	308	308	340	267	240
Machinery and transport equipment	34	67	110	394	578	204	232	307	246
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	233	118	358	1,067	530	809	697	568	556
All Exports	**126**	**126**	**148**	**167**	**173**	**200**	**174**	**173**	**186**
Non-oil Exports	**135**	**141**	**164**	**196**	**205**	**239**	**193**	**191**	**209**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

DOMESTIC EXPORT PRICES, 1994 - 1999

Table 60

(K. sh./unit)

Item	Unity of Quantity	PRICES (f.o.b)					
		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Coffee, unroasted	Kg.	164.01	163.21	142.47	247.00	252.91	171.75
Tea	"	96.51	82.54	86.61	121.10	124.99	127.09
Petroleum products:							
(a) Residual oils	Litre	5.19	5.69	7.06	5.81	5.92	7.44
(b) Motor spirit	"	10.15	11.59	13.74	13.44	13.90	14.53
(c) Diesel fuels	"	10.99	12.28	11.85	10.73	11.34	15.96
Meat and meat products	Kg.	117.17	83.17	93.29	91.67	100.87	136.23
Sisal	"	26.13	26.74	37.57	37.75	39.07	37.88
Hides and skins, undressed	"	105.00	131.22	100.76	64.29	60.25	42.44
Maize*	100 Kg.	1,007.83	1,173.58	903.15	2,108.25	1,421.01	1,171.79
Soda ash	"	544.94	501.17	586.26	621.55	576.36	608.45
Cement	"	274.12	322.82	384.31	331.60	345.89	440.15
Wattle extract	Kg.	0.00	35.44	39.25	38.78	40.99	44.68
Raw cotton	"	0.00	79.89	375.00	80.00	29.99	84.20
Tinned pineapples	"	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	35.01	51.46
Raw cashew nuts	"	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	45.84
Wool	"	66.44	78.46	94.22	93.25	109.28	57.60
Pyrethrum flower and powder	"	93.97	97.26	54.20	120.02	121.41	165.25
Animal feeds	100Kg.	535.16	391.76	545.91	1,609.34	1,425.31	1,515.29
Non-ferrous metal scrap	"	5,382.00	5,823.07	7,540.82	8,277.00	5,298.35	7,011.60
Beans, peas and pulses	Kg.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,043.70	43.14
Butter and ghee	"	53.82	130.89	74.79	177.10	145.86	79.58
Oil seeds**	"	22.45	27.73	31.80	33.70	24.98	41.27
Wood and timber	Cu. metre	540.86	873.84	83.79	99.24	133.34	98.93
Cord, rope, twine of sisal	Kg.	48.65	50.74	65.52	69.33	64.51	65.40
Pyrethrum extract	"	6,409.33	5,070.68	5,676.54	6,355.76	6,264.93	7,286.57
Horticulture	"	50.14	46.49	44.77	71.39	64.32	87.93

* Special purpose maize sold at about three times the price of ordinary maize

** Castor sesame and sunflowers seed only.

Table 61

UNIT PRICES OF SELECTED IMPORTS C.I.F., 1994 - 1999

KShs./Unit

Article	Unit of Quantity	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Milk and cream,tinned	100 kg	6,735.0	9,267.4	8,860.2	4,685.1	2,090.8	17,787.5
Fish and fish preparations	"	5,359.7	5,115.0	5,115.2	7,976.2	4,704.4	3,129.2
Apples,fresh	"	2,292.5	3,179.6	3,823.1	3,964.8	3,781.9	3,296.2
Hops	kg	-	-	-	1,198.4	837.5	-
Refined sugar	100kg	2,277.3	15,820.0	2,529.8	2,438.8	1,990.1	2,039.3
Sugar and syrups	"	4,045.0	1,567.5	2,592.0	3,456.5	2,708.0	2,864.5
Milk foods for infants	"	32,319.1	15,231.0	32,039.8	30,719.6	29,500.5	34,792.1
Bakers and Household yeast	"	5,675.2	13,727.0	14,640.0	17,637.3	17,924.5	22,576.0
Brandy	Litre	161.8	432.2	781.0	757.6	1,359.6	988.0
Whisky	"	123.7	354.0	529.7	529.5	613.7	244.2
Cigarettes	Kg.	1,150.0	933.1	1,084.8	614.4	658.4	1,005.1
Tobacco, unmanufactured	"	84.6	75.3	72.0	64.0	180.0	257.6
Natural rubber	100 Kg	7,003.2	8,228.0	8,280.6	7,125.4	5,430.5	5,046.0
Jute and cuttings	Tonne	17,247.3	15,331.0	0.0	88,047.5	77,603.1	58,011.4
Sulphur	100 Kg	1,637.5	974.0	2,683.0	7,493.5	1,946.6	860.4
Petroleum crude	Tonne	6,629.8	6,890.0	9,560.0	9,175.2	6,968.8	10,450.1
Aviation spirit	Litre	19.5	11.9	17.2	17.6	10.4	18.0
Motor spirit	"	-	6.8	9.0	10.0	10.6	10.2
Jet fuel	"	7.1	7.1	8.9	10.0	7.3	10.1
lubricating oils	"	27.6	23.1	25.8	23.6	25.6	24.8
Glycerol and glycerine	100 Kg	10,641.4	13,302.0	12,071.0	12,236.9	7,572.0	7,518.5
Urea, more than 45% nitrogen	Tonne	11,209.0	29,120.0	16,760.0	15,391.4	12,113.8	10,618.5
Chlorine	100 Kg	4,601.5	15,656.0	36,542.0	2,358.8	3,544.7	10,394.0
Caustic soda	"	1,669.5	2,880.0	2,905.0	2,335.5	2,377.9	2,587.1
Super-phosphates	Tonne	9,203.8	8,930.0	6,683.2	11,633.4	12,508.9	16,118.1
Sulphate of ammonia	"	4,741.9	10,160.0	13,458.0	8,019.6	8,311.9	13,034.5
Ammonium sulphate,nitrate	"	10,370.1	9,110.0	12,330.0	15,334.3	11,851.6	13,034.5
Fungicides	100 Kg	15,562.7	29,746.0	28,760.0	30,038.3	32,367.0	24,366.0
Insecticides	"	55,101.3	33,260.0	27,758.0	44,065.4	42,397.6	34,845.4
Weed killers	"	39,003.2	30,878.0	25,992.0	33,030.5	39,063.4	47,774.3
Paper and paper board :	"						
(a)Newsprint paper	"	2,559.8	2,128.0	4,044.0	3,143.4	3,524.3	3,978.7
(b)Other printing and writing paper uncoat	"	6,328.9	9,421.0	11,009.0	6,451.7	6,208.8	10,718.4
(c)Other printing and writing paper,coated	"	-	-	-	6,199.1	5,532.9	-
(d)Cigarette paper	"	8,358.1	14,728.0	21,330.0	17,422.6	53,262.0	32,936.6
Cotton fabrics,woven,other than gry:-							
(a)Dyed	Sq metr	-	-	-	-	145.8	-
(b)Printed	"	-	-	-	-	34.6	-
(c)Coloured	"	-	-	-	-	221.3	-
Tractors,agricultural	Numbe	717,345.6	675,060.5	1,053,227.0	853,802.5	1,168,679.3	1,079,884.9
Domestic refrigerators,electrical	"	9,191.8	9,335.8	9,988.5	15,913.6	12,246.2	8,849.2
Domestic washing machines	"	5,509.4	6,584.5	14,176.0	11,569.2	12,544.7	5,008.1

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics

Notes and Definitions

Statistics are shown for establishments rather than firms which may be made up of more than one establishment. Establishments are defined to mean specific locations in which a clearly identified type of economic activity is being undertaken. In some instances particular operations being undertaken under one roof are further identified into one or more separate establishments provided any of these operations have 50 or more people engaged in them, and provided according to International Standard Industrial Classification each one of these can be distinctly so classified.

The economic classification used in this chapter from 1972 is a slightly modified version of the United Nations 4-digit International Standard Industrial Classification.

Establishments include limited liability companies as well as other forms of business organizations. Public bodies of an "enterprise" nature engaged in "business" activity are also included. The agricultural establishments shown are only those located in the former scheduled areas and exclude the very large number of smallholdings outside these areas. Other very small non-agricultural rural establishments are also excluded. The coverage is in fact limited to the "modern" sector, defined to include all establishments in urban areas, large scale farms and other "modern" enterprises located in rural areas plus that part of the public sector which is engaged in activities of an "enterprise" nature.

The source of these data is the *Annual Enumeration of employed and self-employed persons*, which covers the "modern" sector. An attempt is made to include all active "businesses.

Statistics of local companies registered include businesses already in existence, which are converted into companies of limited liability. New nominal capital created in a year includes capital increases by existing limited liability companies through bonus issues, etc.

Statistics of foreign companies consist of details of those companies which are registered outside Kenya but which maintain a place of business in Kenya. The nominal capital of foreign companies is not shown since the total registered capital of these companies gives no indication of the amount they have invested in Kenya.

Bankruptcy statistics do not include companies winding up under the Official Receiver.

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS

Number* of Establisments By Industry and Employment Groups, 1999

Table 62 (a)

ACTIVITY	0	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	>50	TOTAL
AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY							
Coffee plantations	39	50	6	79	93	446	713
Tea plantations	24	-	12	20	10	139	205
Sugar plantations	36	-	-	10	14	89	149
Sisal plantations	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
Mixed farming	245	263	154	115	158	202	1,137
Ranches	145	87	117	147	110	131	737
Other agricultural activities n.e.c.	358	286	54	139	67	73	977
Processing co-operatives of small farms	19	29	22	22	46	54	192
Agricultural services	33	25	22	35	27	120	262
Hunting, trapping and game propagation	-	-	-	-	4	-	4
Forestry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Charcoal burning	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Logging	-	-	-	-	-	4	4
Ocean and coastal fishing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inland water fishing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**899**	**740**	**387**	**567**	**529**	**1,260**	**4,382**
MINING AND QUARRYING							
Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits	6	-	-	-	2	10	18
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	-	-	-	-	2	2	4
Mining and quarrying n.e.c.	12	13	2	10	2	16	55
Total	**18**	**13**	**2**	**10**	**6**	**28**	**77**
MANUFACTURING							
Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat	-	-	-	-	8	6	14
Manufacture of dairy products	-	7	6	12	29	39	93
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	-	2	-	-	8	8	18
Canning, preserving and processing of fish	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	-	-	-	-	-	8	8
Grain mill products	48	64	32	14	16	52	226
Manufacture of bakery products	12	2	6	8	32	86	146
Sugar factories and refineries	-	-	-	-	2	6	8
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectioneries	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
Manufacture of food products n.e.c.	27	48	25	111	58	152	421
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
Spirits, beer and tobacco	-	-	-	-	2	10	12
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries	5	-	-	2	10	34	51
Cotton ginneries	-	-	-	2	-	-	2
Spinning, weaving and finishing textiles	-	-	-	-	2	9	11
Manufacture of made-up textile goods except wearing apparel	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
Knitting mills	6	-	4	2	2	28	42
Cordage, rope and twine industries	-	-	-	-	2	2	4
Manufacture of textiles n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except footwear	124	236	66	50	81	56	613
Tanneries and leather finishing	-	-	2	-	4	-	6
Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing apparel	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
Manufacture of footwear, except plastic footwear	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sawmills, planing and other woodmills	32	12	10	77	77	85	293
Manufacture of wooden and cane containers	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
Manufacture of wood and cork products n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, except primarily of metal or plastic	69	87	37	29	58	42	322
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	-	-	-	-	-	2	2

* Excluding Central Government, private households and dormant establishments.

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS

Number* of Establisments By Industry and Employment Groups, 1999

Table 62 (a) Cont

ACTIVITY	0	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	>50	TOTAL
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard articles n.e.c.	15	6	4	16	10	47	98
Printing, publishing and allied industries	77	33	52	99	114	79	454
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals, except fertilizers	5	-	4	6	22	18	55
Pyrethrum extraction	-	-	-	2	2	2	6
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	-	-	-	-	4	6	10
Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations, perfumes, cosmetics other toilet preparations	17	8	12	8	22	23	90
Manufacture of chemical products n.e.c.	2	4	2	4	18	6	36
Petroleum refineries	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
Manufacture of rubber products	15	14	8	14	20	25	96
Manufacture of plastic products	9	2	4	14	25	59	113
Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
Manufacture of glass and glass products	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of structural clay products	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	-	-	-	-	-	6	6
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.	2	-	4	10	4	8	28
Basic metal industries	-	6	4	4	12	42	68
Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	-	4	-	8	2	4	18
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, primarily of metal	-	6	4	2	4	6	22
Manufacture of structural metal products	13	6	18	10	20	37	104
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment n.e.c.	43	66	31	56	46	75	317
Manufacture of machinery except electrical	-	-	-	-	6	2	8
Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliances	7	6	14	14	14	27	82
Ship building and repairing	-	-	-	-	-	4	4
Manufacture of railroad equipment	-	-	-	6	6	15	27
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	7	6	22	10	27	25	97
Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and bicycles	2	4	-	-	-	2	8
Manufacture and repair of aircraft	-	-	-	-	2	2	4
Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment photographic and optical goods	-	2	-	-	2	2	5
Other manufacturing industries	70	89	38	54	44	46	341
Total	**607**	**720**	**409**	**644**	**823**	**1,211**	**4,414**
ELECTRICITY AND WATER							
Electric light and power	3	14	20	33	44	27	141
Water works and supply	-	-	2	-	-	2	4
Total	**3**	**14**	**22**	**33**	**44**	**29**	**145**
CONSTRUCTION							
Electrical contractors	64	12	83	39	23	23	244
Plumbers	34	27	6	20	6	12	105
Structural steel erectors	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
Painters, roof-tilers and minor repairs	88	4	67	31	20	8	218
Borehole drilling	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
Construction of buildings	521	23	210	180	141	91	1,166
All other construction	88	33	23	83	77	75	379
Total	**795**	**99**	**389**	**353**	**267**	**214**	**2,117**

* Excluding Central Government, private households and dormant establishments.

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS

Number* of Establisments By Industry and Employment Groups, 1999

Table 62 (a) Cont

ACTIVITY	0	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	>50	TOTAL
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE, RESTAURANTS AND HOTELS							
Joint wholesale and retail trade							
Motor vehicles	27	25	23	40	44	62	221
Non-electric machinery and appliances	78	195	154	135	87	44	693
Electrical machinery and appliances	44	141	60	56	14	31	346
Wholesale trade							
Food, drink and tobacco	42	195	105	56	29	10	437
Agricultural produce	110	225	50	170	139	54	748
Oil and petrol	21	23	54	75	50	33	256
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoe	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
Building materials, hardware and timber	48	112	52	40	33	14	299
Domestic hardware	10	32	4	-	-	-	46
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	-	-	2	-	2	-	4
Engineering products, scrap, industrial and agricultural chemicals, seeds, e.t.c.	31	38	50	27	44	21	211
General wholesale	408	108	64	71	212	331	1,194
Wholesale n.e.c.	48	116	60	56	16	20	316
Retail Trade							
Food, drink and tobacco	-	-	-	6	2	2	10
Butcheries	-	-	-	-	2	2	4
Oil and petrol	42	10	46	286	174	20	578
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	301	546	336	193	42	10	1,428
Building materials, timber, and domestic hardware	131	406	113	73	64	4	791
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	27	151	48	31	21	4	282
General Retail Trade	602	707	141	226	75	38	1,789
Retail n.e.c.	546	960	226	204	73	54	2,063
Restaurants, cafes and other eating and drinking places	185	121	424	193	345	50	1,318
Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places	64	319	93	214	319	365	1,374
Total	2,765	4,430	2,105	2,152	1,789	1,169	14,410
TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS							
K.R. Central administration	-	-	-	-	2	6	8
Railway transport	-	184	68	22	23	23	320
Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport	4	2	2	6	-	-	14
Other passenger land transport	54	46	60	27	27	34	248
Freight transport by road	80	12	108	77	35	23	335
Pipeline transport	-	-	-	8	2	2	12
Supporting services to land transport	-	-	4	-	-	2	6
Ocean and coastal water transport	-	-	-	-	4	2	6
Inland water transport	-	-	2	2	2	4	10
Supporting services to water transport	-	-	-	-	2	2	4
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	-	-	-	-	2	2	4
Supporting services to air transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Booking and travel agencies	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
Services incidental to transport n.e.c.	70	65	48	69	46	40	338
Storage and warehousing	18	21	6	14	-	10	69
Communications	2	189	107	170	75	60	603
K.P. & T. administrative services	-	38	73	48	25	18	202
Total	228	557	478	443	247	228	2,181

* Excluding Central Government, private households and dormant establishments.

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS

Number* of Establisments By Industry and Employment Groups, 1999

Table 62 (a) Cont

ACTIVITY	0	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	>50	TOTAL
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services							
Monetary institutions	7	18	25	147	226	160	583
Other financial institutions, except holding companies	492	319	77	216	97	69	1,270
Financial services	2	-	-	-	6	-	8
Holding companies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance companies	22	66	44	23	37	69	261
Other insurance	-	-	-	2	2	-	4
Property companies	127	71	10	4	8	4	224
House and estate agents	8	28	6	2	2	-	46
Legal services	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services	125	-	73	103	131	83	515
Data processing and tabulating services	-	-	-	-	2	6	8
Engineering, architectural and technical services	100	180	87	48	25	33	473
Advertising services	-	-	-	-	2	2	4
Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and leasing n.e.c.	251	198	119	107	67	170	912
Machinery and equipment rental and leasing	2	-	-	-	2	2	6
Total	1,136	880	441	652	609	598	4,316
COMMUNITY AND SOCIAL SERVICES							
Government services	2	-	-	4	25	160	191
Law and order	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Defence	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other public administration	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education services	-	6	14	8	56	98	182
Research and scientific institutes	232	1166	1016	2357	849	184	5,804
Medical, dental and other health services	2	2	2	4	6	24	40
Veterinary services	64	324	54	79	79	170	770
Welfare institutions	-	5	-	4	-	2	11
Business, professional and labour associations	75	48	23	71	40	33	290
Religious organisations	50	131	41	16	16	6	260
Social and related community services n.e.c.	103	449	129	174	107	79	1,041
Motion pictures and other entertainment services	6	11	8	10	6	14	55
Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
Pleasure boat hire	-	-	-	-	4	2	6
Other amusement and recreational services n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
Repair of footwear and other leather goods	33	20	52	48	54	31	238
Electrical repair shops	14	18	2	2	-	-	36
Repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	23	51	33	12	12	18	151
Watch, clock and jewellry repair	75	108	202	93	93	58	629
Other repair shops n.e.c.	18	36	2	-	-	-	56
Laundries, laundry services and cleaning and dyeing plants	-	-	-	-	2	3	5
Domestic services	6	28	23	16	6	8	87
Barber and beauty shops	-	2	2	-	-	-	4
Photographic studios including commercial photography	6	12	4	-	-	3	25
Hunting and tourist guide services	-	-	-	2	2	0	4
Personal services n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	4	4	8
International and other extra-territorial bodies	-	-	-	-	2	4	6
Activities not adequately defined	33	7	4	10	27	16	97
Total	744	2,424	1,611	2,910	1,392	919	10,000
ALL INDUSTRIES TOTAL	7,195	9,877	5,844	7,764	5,706	5,656	42,042

* Excluding Central Government, private households and dormant establishments.

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES* BY INDUSTRY AND EMPLOYMENT GROUPS

Table 62 (b) 1999

Activity	0 -4	5 -9	10 -19	20 -49	>50	Total
AGRICULTURE						
Coffee plantations	115	137	497	2,702	56,868	60,319
Tea plantations	30	-	244	108	79,578	79,960
Sugar plantations	19	155	138	460	28,589	29,361
Sisal plantations	-	-	-	-	16,168	16,168
Mixed farming	434	446	1,183	3,101	33,242	38,406
Ranches	185	559	1,219	2,073	13,819	17,855
Other agricultural activities n.e.c.	713	506	1,186	1,862	17,108	21,375
Processing co-operatives of small farms	46	56	181	583	5,787	6,653
Agricultural services	85	206	339	893	17,572	19,095
Hunting, trapping and game propagation	-	-	606	1,964	918	3,488
Forestry	96	121	335	832	15,875	17,259
Charcoal burning	1	15	-	-	188	204
Logging	-	-	-	-	703	703
Ocean and coastal fishing	12	-	-	-	155	167
Inland water fishing	5	14	-	-	225	244
Total	**1,741**	**2,215**	**5,928**	**14,578**	**286,795**	**311,257**
MINING AND QUARRYING						
Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits	-	-	-	151	1,595	1,746
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	-	-	-	-	1,694	1,694
Mining and quarrying n.e.c.	21	39	-	132	1,530	1,722
Total	**21**	**39**	**-**	**283**	**4,819**	**5,162**
MANUFACTURING						
Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat	-	-	-	-	4,124	4,124
Manufacture of dairy products	5	13	103	506	3,807	4,434
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	-	-	-	120	4,732	4,852
Canning, preserving and processing of fish	-	-	-	40	144	184
Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	-	-	-	317	1,783	2,100
Grain mill products	127	63	93	388	5,480	6,151
Manufacture of bakery products	5	63	104	513	2,115	2,800
Sugar factories and refineries	-	-	-	-	16,294	16,294
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectioneries	-	-	-	916	-	916
Manufacture of food products n.e.c.	75	149	748	670	27,684	29,326
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	-	-	-	1,219	-	1,219
Spirits, beer and tobacco	-	-	26	52	7,470	7,548
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries	-	-	-	17	1,644	1,661
Cotton ginneries	-	-	726	-	-	726
Spinning, weaving and finishing textiles	-	18	23	153	13,119	13,313
Manufacture of made-up textile goods except wearing apparel	-	-	-	-	2,660	2,660
Knitting mills	2	6	21	61	7,787	7,877
Cordage, rope and twine industries	-	-	-	-	2,230	2,230
Manufacture of textiles n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	384	384
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except footwear	423	254	383	1,681	4,661	7,402
Tanneries and leather finishing	1	29	13	85	1,206	1,334
Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing apparel	-	-	-	-	396	396
Manufacture of footwear, except plastic footwear	13	22	60	193	2,142	2,430
Sawmills, planing and other woodmills	21	276	323	1,321	7,723	9,664
Manufacture of wooden and cane containers	-	-	-	28	-	28
Manufacture of wood and cork products n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	123	123
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, except primarily of metal or plastic	146	131	298	978	2,833	4,386
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	-	-	-	-	4,209	4,209

* Excluding Central Government, Private households and dormant establishments.

However, all other tables include Central Government and private households withdomestic servants.

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES* BY INDUSTRY AND EMPLOYMENT GROUPS

Table 62 (b) (cont.) 1999

	0 -4	5 -9	10 -19	20 -49	>50	Total
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard articles n.e.c.	3	17	119	158	3,912	4,209
Printing, publishing and allied industries	79	265	462	1,244	5,400	7,450
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals, except fertilizers	-	37	78	597	2,273	2,985
Pyrethrum extraction	-	-	-	-	1,222	1,222
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers	7	11	29	95	1,050	1,192
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	1	-	-	171	2,762	2,934
Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations, perfumes, cosmetics other toilet preparations	32	104	120	440	4,177	4,873
Manufacture of chemical products n.e.c.	13	69	170	260	1,734	2,246
Petroleum refineries	-	-	-	-	271	271
Manufacture of rubber products	2	12	25	61	2,430	2,530
Manufacture of plastic products	1	18	26	342	4,955	5,342
Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware	-	-	-	-	239	239
Manufacture of glass and glass products	9	15	40	130	1,443	1,637
Manufacture of structural clay products	-	-	-	-	974	974
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	-	-	-	-	4,441	4,441
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.	-	-	-	138	1,093	1,231
Basic metal industries	1	3	9	65	5,784	5,861
Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hard	2	3	24	15	1,054	1,098
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, primarily of metal	9	36	-	79	859	983
Manufacture of structural metal products	3	35	54	244	3,108	3,444
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment n.e.c.	109	110	430	730	7,250	8,629
Manufacture of machinery except electrical	-	-	328	-	1,228	1,556
Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliances	8	88	108	398	2,676	3,278
Ship building and repairing	-	-	-	-	548	548
Manufacture of railroad equipment	1	4	142	725	3,002	3,874
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	12	80	102	396	2,871	3,461
Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and bicy	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture and repair of aircraft	-	-	-	28	115	143
Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment photographic and optical goods	-	-	-	-	345	345
Other manufacturing industries	118	39	269	691	2,720	3,837
Total	**1,228**	**1,970**	**5,455**	**16,265**	**194,686**	**219,604**
ELECTRICITY AND WATER						
Electric light and power	18	50	101	487	9,101	9,757
Water works and supply	-	-	-	5,389	7,567	12,956
Total	**18**	**50**	**101**	**5,876**	**16,668**	**22,713**
CONSTRUCTION						
Electrical contractors	4	6	692	444	1,608	2,754
Plumbers	36	22	118	163	1,050	1,389
Structural steel erectors	-	-		513	1,364	1,877
Painters, roof-tilers and minor repairs	68	144	177	369	321	1,079
Borehole drilling	-	-	115	260	-	375
Construction of buildings	29	254	3,488	6,845	15,424	26,040
All other construction	212	455	967	2,228	41,271	45,133
Total	**349**	**881**	**5,557**	**10,822**	**61,038**	**78,647**

* Excluding Central Government, Private households and dormant establishments.

However, all other tables include Central Government and private households withdomestic servants.

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES* BY INDUSTRY AND EMPLOYMENT GROUPS

Table 62 (b) (cont.) 1999

	0 -4	5 -9	10 -19	20 -49	>50	Total
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE, RESTAURANTS AND HOTELS						
Joint wholesale and retail trade						
Motor vehicles	40	102	231	606	4,760	5,739
Non-electric machinery and appliances	514	671	1,310	1,467	2,798	6,760
Electrical machinery and appliances	202	230	356	427	1,138	2,353
Wholesale trade						
Food, drink and tobacco	347	287	475	1,165	2,520	4,794
Agricultural produce	753	332	2,205	4,589	12,997	20,876
Oil and petrol	112	142	419	475	1,645	2,793
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	-	96	-	788	-	884
Building materials, hardware and timber	231	311	525	745	1,219	3,031
Domestic hardware	491	-	176	-	-	667
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	320	390	452	928	484	2,574
Engineering products, scrap, industrial and agricultural chemicals, seeds, e.t.c.	175	100	335	825	2,203	3,638
General wholesale	1,003	1,957	2,058	920	2,249	8,187
Wholesale n.e.c.	131	157	342	199	1,313	2,142
Retail Trade						
Food, drink and tobacco	-	49	247	601	661	1,558
Butcheries	-	-	132	-	836	968
Oil and petrol	340	588	1,374	943	878	4,123
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	1,709	697	705	757	639	4,507
Building materials, timber, and domestic hardware	876	448	745	1,128	640	3,837
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	272	193	385	543	285	1,678
General Retail Trade	1,784	884	2,388	1,649	9,723	16,428
Retail n.e.c.	905	560	728	691	2,896	5,780
Restaurants, cafes and other eating and drinking plac	1,272	637	1,830	1,806	5,262	10,807
Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging pl	576	376	1,125	4,560	32,868	39,505
Total	**12,053**	**9,207**	**18,543**	**25,812**	**88,014**	**153,629**
TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS						
K.R. Central administration	-	-	-	288	1,092	1,380
Railway transport	835	562	554	852	5,377	8,180
Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport	-	-	6,150	-	-	6,150
Other passenger land transport	94	321	320	694	2,852	4,281
Freight transport by road	128	1,404	696	1,214	3,426	6,868
Pipeline transport	-	192	107	207	652	1,158
Supporting services to land transport	-	203	-	-	-	203
Ocean and coastal water transport	18	47	136	293	366	860
Inland water transport	-	10	-	34	324	368
Supporting services to water transport	-	-	-	10,584	-	10,584
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	-	-	479	1,435	2,633	4,547
Supporting services to air transport	-	-	-	3,592	-	3,592
Booking and travel agencies	73	253	665	220	-	1,211
Services incidental to transport n.e.c.	118	169	488	850	2,855	4,480
Storage and warehousing	33	44	102	248	1,454	1,881
Communications	798	1,562	3,260	5,650	10,629	21,899
K.P. & T. administrative services	30	66	86	279	5,702	6,163
Total	**2,127**	**4,833**	**13,043**	**26,440**	**37,362**	**83,805**

* Excluding Central Government, Private households and dormant establishments.

However, all other tables include Central Government and private households withdomestic servants.

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES* BY INDUSTRY AND EMPLOYMENT GROUPS

Table 62 (b) (cont.) 1999

	1 -4	5 -9	10 -19	20 -49	>50	Total
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE AND BUSINESS SERVICES						
Monetary institutions	17	49	465	1,559	14,583	16,673
Other financial institutions, except holding companie	443	390	1,227	1,863	4,485	8,408
Financial services	-	-	-	-	1,781	1,781
Holding companies	-	-	-	318	-	318
Insurance companies	110	95	287	894	6,439	7,825
Other insurance	-	-	-	1,013	886	1,899
Property companies	53	-	-	2,414	-	2,467
House and estate agents	14	16	48	125	700	903
Legal services	-	-	-	1,350	-	1,350
Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services	183	119	516	304	4,152	5,274
Data processing and tabulating services	-	-	-	-	932	932
Engineering, architectural and technical services	190	458	551	910	6,286	8,395
Advertising services	-	-	723	-	-	723
Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and leasing n.e.c.	330	386	634	694	25,299	27,343
Machinery and equipment rental and leasing	-	-	-	67	170	237
Total	**1,340**	**1,513**	**4,451**	**11,511**	**65,713**	**84,528**
COMMUNITY, SOCIAL AND PERSONAL SERVICES						
Government services	-	-	-	1,933	60,060	61,993
Law and order	10,160	2,359	8,422	8,012	27,204	56,157
Defence	-	-	-	2,301	1,841	4,142
Other public administration	27	128	226	3,779	33,292	37,452
Education services	13,678	23,903	94,001	74,723	98,401	304,706
Research and scientific institutes	-	1	3	5	3,222	3,231
Medical, dental and other health services	1,504	700	1,584	4,387	80,796	88,971
Veterinary services	-	-	-	-	1,460	1,460
Welfare institutions	106	82	641	915	3,061	4,805
Business, professional and labour associations	291	200	175	512	564	1,742
Religious organisations	665	424	1,010	1,467	3,739	7,305
Social and related community services n.e.c.	-	-	-	19	840	859
Motion pictures and other entertainment services	-	-	138	960	-	1,098
Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services n.e.c.	-	-	162	1,119	-	1,281
Pleasure boat hire	83	20	68	65	224	460
Other amusement and recreational services n.e.c.	160	111	373	1,042	1,129	2,815
Repair of footwear and other leather goods	21	8	20	-	-	49
Electrical repair shops	246	450	242	688	6,448	8,074
Repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	411	1,716	2,090	4,468	10,877	19,562
Watch, clock and jewellry repair	295	197	-	-	-	492
Other repair shops n.e.c.	-	-	-	16	515	531
Laundries, laundry services and cleaning and dyeing plants	344	373	904	426	1,001	3,048
Domestic services	100,060	-	-	-	-	100,060
Barber and beauty shops	88	23	-	-	257	368
Photographic studios including commercial photogra	173	87	297	160	312	1,029
Hunting and tourist guide services	8	-	-	-	1,249	1,257
Personal services n.e.c.	3	-	-	-	393	396
International and other extra-territorial bodies	-	-	-	-	862	862
Total	**128,323**	**30,782**	**110,356**	**106,997**	**337,747**	**714,205**
Activities not adequately defined						
All Industries	**147,200**	**51,490**	**163,434**	**218,584**	**1,092,842**	**1,673,550**

* Excluding Central Government, Private households and dormant establishments.

However, all other tables include Central Government and private households withdomestic servants.

NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS
BUSINESSES OPENING AND CLOSING, 1991 - 1999

Table 63

	Unit	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Companies Registered										
Local Companies										
Public	**Number**	17	9	19	18	10	31	28	17	11
Private	"	3,656	2,821	5,125	5,623	4,001	5,725	4,978	4,684	4,287
Nominal capital*	**K£'000**	193,036	121,409	363,535	283,147	130,929	-	-	-	-
Removed from register..	**Number**	-	300	274	375	98	109	168	182	477
Total registered** ..	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	83,964	88,262
Foreign Companies	"									
Registered	"	53	35	56	82	44	60	69	57	44
Removed from register..	"	-	3	3	10	0	8	-	7	15
Total registered** ..	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Business Names Registered										
New names	"	12,860	12,322	15,972	18,446	15,000	21,053	19,104	17,396	16,852
Names removed	"	803	180	138	46	40	178	235	287	687
Total names registered**	"	179,714	192,036	208,008	226,454	231,454	251,954	275,600	292,996	309,848
Bankruptcies										
Cases	"	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	4	-
Estimated liabilities..	**K£'000**	-	-	8,075	8	150	-	-	3,850	-
Estimated assets	"	-	-	6,286	2,787	1,880	-	-	1,650	-

Source: Registrar-General.

*Including increases of capital.

**As at 31st December.Total names registered include a very large element of dormant establishments.

AGRICULTURE

Notes and Definitions

The terms "small farms" and "large farms" are used in many tables in this Section. "Large farms" are those which used to be included in the former "Scheduled Areas" less those which have been transferred for sub-division into land settlement schemes. "Small farms" include all other areas of arable farming covered in the surveys from which data set out in this Section are derived. Surveys covering the small farms areas started on a limited basis and have been gradually expanded so that they now cover all significant areas of arable farming. In a few districts, e.g. Uasin Gishu, farming is predominantly carried out on large scale holdings. However, they have small areas under small farm settlement schemes. In such cases of predominantly large scale farming the small farms have been brought into the basic agriculture statistics surveys.

The small farms are between 0.2 and 12 hectares though there are some outside this range. In large scale farming districts namely, Nakuru, Uasin-Gishu, Trans-Nzoia, Kericho, Nandi and Laikipia, the average size of farms is around 700 hectares. Over all, 25 per cent of the farms range between 20 and 50 hectares.

The production and price figures shown refer to calendar years. For this reason they would in some instances differ from price and production figures published by marketing organizations in so far as these bodies publish data on other than calendar year basis. There may be differences for other reasons also, such as the fact that a product and its price might be shown at a different stage of processing.

Statistics on value of marketed production are derived from quantities and average prices realised by farmers for commodities delivered to various marketing agents. No attempts are made to estimate value of production not directly delivered to the boards.

Data on small farms have been collected by means of sample surveys involving high sampling errors at district and provincial level, as well as possible non-sampling errors, and the estimates should therefore be treated with caution especially those relating to districts which are predominantly pastoral or large farm areas.

CATEGORIES OF AGRICULTURAL LAND*

Table 64

000 Hectare

Province	District	High Potential	Medium Potential	Low Potential	Total	All Other Land	Total Land Area
Central	Murang'a						
	Kiambu	386	5	24	415	78	493
	Kirinyaga	98	10	-	108	35	143
	Nyandarua	265	-	5	270	83	353
	Nyeri	160	-	12	172	157	329
	Total	**909**	**15**	**41**	**965**	**353**	**1,318**
Coast	Kilifi	104	247	851	1,202	39	1,241
	Kwale	126	162	508	796	30	826
	Lamu	7	319	321	647	4	651
	Mombasa	21	-	-	21	-	21
	Taita	42	10	590	642	1,054	1,696
	Tana River	73	58	3,393	3,524	345	3,869
	Total	**373**	**796**	**5,663**	**6,832**	**1,472**	**8,304**
Eastern	Embu	66	186	-	252	19	271
	Isiolo	-	-	2,561	2,561	-	2,561
	Kitui	67	1,137	1,078	2 282	657	2,939
	Machakos	125	771	454	1,350	68	1,418
	Marsabit	4	-	7,045	7,049	346	7,395
	Meru	241	95	315	651	341	992
	Total	**503**	**2,189**	**11,453**	**14,145**	**1,431**	**15,576**
Nairobi	Nairobi	**16**	-	**38**	**54**	**14**	**68**
North-Eastern	Garissa	-	-	4,393	4,393	-	4,393
	Mandera	-	-	2,647	2,647	-	2,647
	Wajir	-	-	5,650	5,650	-	5,650
	Total	-	-	**12,690**	**12,690**	-	**12,690**
Nyanza	Kisumu						
	Siaya	432	29	-	461	-	461
	Kisii	220	-	-	220	-	220
	South Nyanza	566	5	-	571	-	571
	Total	**1,218**	**34**	-	**1,252**	-	**1,252**
Rift Valley	Baringo	166	84	751	1,001	62	1,063
	Elgeyo-Marakwet	104	-	92	196	77	273
	Kajiado	22	-	1,760	1,782	314	2,096
	Kericho	380	-	-	380	109	489
	Laikipia	130	-	768	898	74	972
	Nakuru	291	39	231	561	141	702
	Nandi	234	-	-	234	40	274
	Narok	908	-	704	1,612	240	1,852
	Samburu	140	-	-1,612	1,752	329	2,081
	Trans Nzoia	208	-	-	208	39	247
	Turkana	12	-	5,937	5,949	-	5,949
	Uasin Gishu	327	-	-	327	51	378
	West pokot	103	-	365	468	39	507
	Total	**3,025**	**123**	**12,220**	**15,368**	**1,515**	**16,883**
Western	Bungoma	253	-	-	253	55	308
	Busia	163	-	-	163	-	163
	Kakamega	325	-	-	325	27	352
	Total	**741**	-	-	**741**	**82**	**823**
	Total	**6,785**	**3,157**	**42,105**	**52,047**	**4,867**	**56,914**

Source: Ministry of Agriculture and Ministry of Lands, Settlement and Physical Planning.

*The three categories are defined as follows:

High potential:annual rainfall of 857.5mm or more (over 980mm in Coast Province).

Medium potential: annual rainfall of 735mm-857.5mm.(735mm-980mm in Coast Province and 612.5mm-857.5mm in Eastern Province).

Low potental:Annual rainfall of 612.5mm or less.

AGRICULTURE AND LIVESTOCK

Gross Marketed Production, 1994 - 1999*

Table 65 (a)

K£ million

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999*
Cereals						
Wheat	63.09	81.60	105.66	109.92	139.98	50.25
Maize	150.08	160.38	155.94	140.46	149.32	154.86
Barley	63.75	45.62	35.96	48.56	33.00	37.37
Rice	10.89	12.75	30.10	13.70	14.44	25.59
Other Cereals	1.16	1.50	2.14	2.14	2.25	2.60
Total	**288.97**	**301.85**	**329.80**	**314.78**	**338.99**	**270.67**
Temporary Industrial Crops						
Pineapples	20.25	22.63	29.44	29.44	46.75	53.99
Castor and other oil seeds	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pyrethrum	18.72	22.10	16.74	16.09	17.52	20.29
Sugar-cane	258.88	341.21	356.26	332.21	398.36	381.97
Cotton	0.02	0.01	0.05	0.05	0.56	0.68
Tobacco	6.48	7.74	15.71	35.12	35.86	41.68
Total	**304.35**	**393.69**	**418.20**	**412.91**	**499.05**	**498.61**
Other Temporary Crops						
Pulses	0.68	0.76	0.80	5.00	4.22	4.28
Potatoes	4.60	4.90	5.40	9.35	9.33	10.92
Other temporary Crops	4.80	5.60	9.80	8.40	10.31	10.93
Total	**10.08**	**11.26**	**16.00**	**22.75**	**23.86**	**26.13**
Permanent Crops						
Coffee	587.91	764.46	717.89	827.28	659.89	502.52
Sisal	18.83	26.75	27.28	39.06	39.76	43.74
Tea	915.01	829.79	1016.82	1181.75	1,956.86	1,554.38
Coconuts and products	0.36	0.58	0.58	0.85	1.04	1.56
Wattle	3.20	3.80	4.29	5.21	2.29	2.26
Cashew nuts	3.93	0.67	6.69	9.47	9.47	10.14
Fruits** and other permanent crops	2.70	2.90	2.90	3.40	3.40	3.47
Total	**1531.94**	**1628.95**	**1776.45**	**2067.02**	**2672.71**	**2118.07**
Total Crops	**2135.34**	**2335.75**	**2540.45**	**2817.46**	**3534.61**	**2913.48**
Livestock and Related Products						
Cattle and Calves for slaughter	252.71	302.59	363.09	435.73	443.94	444.32
Sheep, goat and lambs for slaughter	37.99	46.07	50.18	50.18	51.11	54.54
Pigs for slaughter	13.65	14.52	15.87	22.60	19.73	21.71
Poultry and eggs	73.10	73.10	69.20	67.20	70.00	71.57
Wool	1.09	3.20	4.50	4.50	-	20.88
Hides and skins	12.69	14.66	15.90	15.90	23.36	25.35
Dairy products	161.45	253.75	193.19	143.12	97.33	134.68
Total	**552.68**	**707.89**	**711.93**	**739.23**	**705.47**	**773.05**
Grand Total	**2688.02**	**3043.64**	**3252.38**	**3556.69**	**4240.08**	**3686.53**

* Provisional.

** Fruit from other than permanent plants is included in "Other Temporary Crops".

Gross Marketed Production at Constant (1982) Prices, 1994 - 1999*

Table 65 (b) K£'000

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999*
Cereals						
Wheat	9,863	11,769	12,680	11,649	11,742	5,196
Maize	17,023	21,599	15,917	11,020	16,572	12,041
Berley	5,024	5,101	3,651	3,596	2,483	2,925
Rice (paddy)	1,009	1,093	2,378	1,082	1,229	1,821
Other Cereals	632	752	855	855	972	1,020
Total	**33,551**	**40,314**	**35,481**	**28,202**	**32,998**	**23,003**
Temporary Industrial Crops						
Pineapples	3,594	3,759	3,793	3,793	4,007	4,208
Castor and other oil seeds	1	1	1	1	1	0
Pyrethrum	9,902	7,061	5,348	5,139	3,874	4,488
Sugar-cane	28,119	43,002	38,998	36,365	39,145	37,534
Cotton	32	28	84	88	95	114
Tobacco	2,986	3,569	9,106	5,994	6,635	7,345
Total	**44,634**	**57,420**	**57,330**	**51,380**	**53,757**	**53,689**
Other Temporary Crops	12,690	12,690	12,690	12,690	19,635	19,635
Permanent Crops						
Coffee	113,281	133,104	143,437	91,445	71,331	89,367
Sisal	8,535	7,029	7,169	5,052	5,030	5,516
Tea	203,222	237,289	249,548	214,749	285,552	241,336
Coconuts and products	204	204	204	204	204	204
Wattle	585	602	679	679	679	679
Cashew nuts	2,101	430	3,231	3,675	3,675	3,749
Fruits and other permanent crops**	1,985	1,895	1,894	1,894	1,894	1,894
Total	**342,603**	**393,243**	**418,852**	**330,388**	**368,365**	**342,745**
Total Crops	**420,788**	**490,977**	**511,663**	**409,970**	**455,120**	**439,072**
Livestock and Products						
Cattle and Calves for slaughter	82,402	91,465	129,714	109,758	119,985	123,810
Sheep, goats and lambs for slaughter	5,712	6,584	6,989	6,989	7,639	8,149
Pigs for slaughter	2,724	2,777	2,890	3,175	3,753	3,782
Poultry and eggs	1,074	1,074	1,074	1,074	1,074	1,074
Wool	457	502	1,487	1,487	1,487	1,487
Hides and skins	4,673	4,673	4,672	4,672	4,672	4,672
Dairy products	27,769	37,625	33,228	25,848	13,510	19,382
Total	**124,811**	**144,700**	**180,054**	**153,003**	**152,120**	**162,356**
Grand Total	**545,599**	**635,677**	**691,717**	**562,973**	**607,240**	**601,428**

* Provisional.

** Fruit from other than permanent plant is included in " Other Temporary Crops".

GROSS MARKETED PRODUCTION FROM LARGE AND SMALL FARMS, 1994 -1999

Table 65 (c)

	LARGE FARMS		SMALL FARMS		TOTAL [4]		Percentage Share of
	K£ Million	Annual Percent Change	K£ Million	Annual Percent Change	K£ Million	Annual Percent Change	Small Farms
1994	910.56	17.56	1,779.44	28.33	2,690.00	24.47	66.15
1995	961.43	5.59	2,081.07	16.95	3,042.50	13.10	68.40
1996	1,014.72	5.54	2,237.58	7.52	3,252.30	6.90	68.80
1997	1,073.41	5.78	2,483.29	10.98	3,556.70	9.36	69.82
1998	1,278.81	19.14	2,961.29	19.25	4,240.10	19.21	69.84
1999*	1,105.19	-13.58	2,560.44	-13.54	3,665.63	-13.55	69.85

* Provisional.

AGRICULTURAL VALUE ADDED, 1994 - 1999

K£ million

Table 65 (d)

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999*
At Current Prices						
Total Output	5,870.12	6,367.15	6,778.60	7,580.71	8,154.32	7,778.71
Less Inputs	578.02	589.52	545.60	680.77	753.41	781.90
Value Added	5,292.10	5,777.63	6,233.00	6,899.94	7,400.91	6,996.81
At Constant (1982) Prices						
Total Output	1,254.50	1,316.10	1,353.67	1,350.95	1,378.82	1,399.96
Less Inputs	135.21	142.74	128.32	113.39	122.74	128.71
Value Added	1,119.29	1,173.36	1,225.35	1,237.56	1,256.08	1,271.25

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional.

PRINCIPAL CROPS
Production for Sale, 1994 -1999

Table 66

000' Metric Tons

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999*
Wheat + ...	105.20	125.50	130.00	124.20	176.70	52.90
Maize**	316.00	401.00	295.50	204.60	218.00	223.50
Rice paddy + ..	13.50	14.60	15.90	14.40	11.70	24.30
Pyrethrum extract	0.20	0.10	0.09	0.09	0.07	0.08
Sugar-cane +	3,308.20	4,034.90	3,870.50	4,278.27	4,661.36	4,415.80
Seed cotton + ..	1.80	0.20	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.20
Clean coffee ..	81.50	95.80	103.20	68.00	51.30	64.30
Sisal	34.00	27.90	28.10	20.10	18.10	21.90
Tea	209.40	244.50	257.20	220.70	294.30	244.80

Source: National Irrigation Board, Pyrethrum Board of Kenya,Sugar Factories, Millers Seed and Marketing Board,Coffee Board of Kenya, Sisal Board and Tea Board.

* Provisional.

** Deliveries to the Marketing Board and millers only.

\+ No purchases of paddy, wheat, cotton and sugarcane by boards.

PRINCIPAL CROPS
Average Prices to Producers, 1994 -1999

Table 67

Sh. per 100 Kg.

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999*
Wheat	1,200.00	1,300.00	1,563.00	1,770.00	1,690.10	1,815.00
Maize	950.00	800.00	1,055.00	1,373.20	1,284.42	1,385.90
Rice paddy ..	524.50	908.57	1,025.57	1,603.01	1,598.00	2,108.64
Pyrethrum extract	217,500.00	360,000.00	360,000.00	360,000.00	520,000.00	520,000.00
Sugar-cane**	155.30	155.30	155.30	155.30	173.00	173.00
Seed cotton ..	1,913.50	1,720.00	2,136.00	2,000.00	2,096.00	2,100.00
Clean coffee**.	14,427.80	15,966.00	13,913.60	25,150.00	25,718.00	15,632.22
Sisal**	1,100.00	1,915.00	1,915.00	3,891.00	3,973.90	3,989.92
Tea**	8,747.50	6,786.80	7,908.00	10,680.00	13,300.00	12,500.00

Source: National Irrigation Board, Pyrethrum Board of Kenya,Sugar Factories, Millers Seed and Marketing Board,Coffee Board, Customs and Excise Department and London Tea Auctions.

* Provisional.

** These are world prices less local Transportation costs to Mombasa.

LIVESTOCK
Purchases for Slaughter by all Licensed Abattoirs 1994 - 1999*

Table 68

'000 Head

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999**
Cattle and Calves	991	1,067	1,219	1,320	1,443	1,489
Sheep and Goats	1,310	1,327	1,407	1,603	1,752	1,869
Pigs	91	91	98	88	81	82

Source: Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development

** Provisional

DAIRY PRODUCTION, 1992 -1999

Table 69

	Recorded Milk Production*	MILK PROCESSED BY THE KCC						
		Wholemilk and cream	Butter and ghee	Cheese	Evaporated milk	Dried whole milk powder	Dried skim-milk powder	Other products
	'000 litres	'000 litres*	Tonnes	Tonnes	Tonnes	Tonnes	Tonnes	Tonnes
1992	361.7	336.2	4,231.0	218.0	-	1,493.0	2,731.0	433.0
1993	364.6	343.0	4,128.0	221.0	-	1,322.0	2,869.0	456.0
1994	258.0	204.0	2,409.0	126.0	-	2,237.0	2,121.0	218.0
1995***	350.0	175.0	3,985.0	365.0	-	2,480.0	3,101.0	208.0
1996	257.0	165.0	1,964.0	426.0	-	973.0	2,349.0	349.0
1997	197.0	108.0	1,521.0	464.0	-	351.0	1,244.0	110.0
1998	126.0	71.0	1,304.0	342.0	-	396.0	434.0	30.0
1999	180.0	156.0	1,238.0	257.0	-	-	-	-

Source: Kenya Co-operative Creameries and Kenya Dairy Board.

* Deliveries of milk and butterfat to the Kenya Co-operative Creameries and other sales licensed by the Kenya Dairy board

** wholemilk equivalent.

*** Data for milk, butter and ghee, cheese revised since 1995 and includes data for other milk processors

LIVESTOCK AND DAIRY PRODUCE

Table 70

Price to producer for meat* (by Grades), Butterfat and Wholemilk,1988 - 1999

KSh.

	Beef (per Kg.)				Mutton** (per Kg.)		Highland** Lamb (per Kg.)	Pigs*** Baconers (per Kg.)	Butter fat+ (per Kg.)	Whole milk++ (per litre)
	GAQ	FAQ	3rd	4th	A	B	CA&CB			
1988	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20.98	8.90	3.40
1989	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22.75	8.90	3.75
1990	31.85	26.50	22.00	20.35	-	-	-	23.00	9.00	4.30
1991	27.98	28.94	24.61	18.36	33.17	33.64	33.29	29.11	9.10	5.20
1992	32.00	32.00	26.00	18.00	-	-	-	39.17	10.00	6.50
1993	-	-	27.10	-	-	-	-	54.66	12.00	7.80
1994	-	-	30.00	-	-	-	-	59.64	15.00	12.50
1995	-	-	33.00	-	-	-	-	65.00	14.00	14.50
1996	-	-	34.00	-	-	-	-	66.00	-	12.50
1997	-	-	35.80	-	-	-	-	81.74	-	14.50
1998	-	-	38.24	-	-	-	-	76.51	-	15.49
1999	-	-	47.99	-	-	-	-	81.64	-	14.94

Source: Kenya Meat Commission, Uplands Bacon Factory, Farmers Choice, Kenya Co-operative Creameries Ltd.

* All prices of meat quoted are for passed grades.

** Guaranteed price per kg. of mutton grades CA and CB came into effect in 1964.

*** Average price paid by Farmers choice Ltd. from 1989 onwards.

\+ Average price paid by Kenya Co-operative Creameries Ltd.

++ The price given for wholemilk is the weighted average payout for the three groups of milk designated by K.C.C. as "quota" milk, "contract" milk and "milk for separation".

AGRICULTURAL INPUTS, 1994 - 1999

Table 71

K£'000

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999*
Material Inputs						
Fertilizers	52,160	53,250	52,200	96,710	86,920	102,610
Other agricultural chemicals**	14,010	14,580	15,210	17,820	16,020	18,910
Livestock drugs and medicines**	23,000	23,900	25,600	28,700	30,330	32,000
Fuel	73,400	88,527	95,607	157,243	163,868	178,231
Power	39,386	47,503	51,303	84,377	87,932	95,639
Spares and maintenance of machinery	19,016	20,197	12,891	14,150	15,203	15,807
Bags	15,810	16,810	17,820	24,150	25,620	22,560
Manufactured feeds**	39,050	41,350	38,000	36,020	38,070	37,460
Seeds	45,140	50,250	46,200	54,250	87,910	73,190
Office expenses	232	246	230	253	272	283
Small implements	9,261	9,836.	3,200	3,513	3,775	3,925
Other material inputs	10,550	11,140	11,700	12,060	12,600	10,490
Total	**341,015**	**377,589**	**369,961**	**529,246**	**568,520**	**591,105**
Services Inputs						
Marketing,research and publicity	9,815	10,450	11,249	11,688	12,621	12,998
Artificial insemination	15	16	17	18	19	20
Aerial spraying	140	149	160	166	179	184
Accounting,secretarial and auditing services	1,760	1,876	2,020	2,099	2,267	2,335
Tractor services	1,805	1,924	2,071	2,152	2,324	2,393
Private veterinary services	35	37	40	42	45	46
Government seed inspection services	121	129	139	144	156	161
Farm planning and survey services	5	5	5	5	5	5
Government veterinary inoculation services	148	158	170	177	191	197
Insurance	650	693	746	775	837	862
Transportation	4,067	4,334	4,666	4,848	5,235	5,391
Other	559	479	517	537	580	598
Total	**19,120**	**20,250**	**21,800**	**22,651**	**24,459**	**25,190**
Total Inputs	**360,135**	**397,839**	**391,761**	**551,897**	**592,979**	**616,295**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Povisional

** For details see Table 76, below

CHEMICAL, MEDICINAL AND FEED INPUTS, 1994 - 1999

Table 72

K£'000

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999*
Other Agricultural Chemicals						
Insecticides	2,872	2,989	3,118	3,653	3,284	3,876
Fungicides	7,293	7,590	7,918	9,277	8,340	9,845
Herbicides	3,635	3,783	3,946	4,623	4,156	4,906
Plant hormones	210	218	228	267	240	283
Total	**14,010**	**14,010**	**15,210**	**17,820**	**16,020**	**18,910**
Livestock Drugs and Medicines						
Dips,Spray fluids	12,347	12,830	13,743	15,407	16,266	17,179
Vaccines	1,195	1,242	1,330	1,491	1,574	1,662
Other livestock drugs	9,458	9,828	10,527	11,802	12,490	13,159
Total	**23,000**	**23,900**	**25,600**	**28,700**	**30,330**	**32,000**
Manufactured Feeds						
Pig feed	2,535	2,684	2,467	2,339	2,472	2,432
Poultry feed	25,328	26,820	24,647	23,363	24,693	24,297
Cattle feed	7,199	7,623	7,005	6,640	7,018	6,906
Other feeds	3,988	4,223	3,881	3,678	3,887	3,825
Total	**39,050**	**41,350**	**38,000**	**36,020**	**38,070**	**37,460**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

IRRIGATION SCHEMES, 1993/94 - 1998/99

Table 73

	1993/94	1994/95	1995/96	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99*
Mwea						
Hectares cropped	5,882	5,878	5,901	6,145	6,000	6,052
Number of plots-holders	3,242	3,242	3,243	3,270	3,392	3,381
Paddy yields (M.tons)	24,205	24,892	25,987	27,488	21,352	31,876
Gross value of crop (K£)	11,844,567	13,842,238	17,640,403	21,753,770	16,144,264	35,745,776
Payments to Plot-holders (K£)	6,683,876	7,134,217	11,540,800	14,307,657	8,881,104	9,998,830
Ahero						
Hectares cropped	857	860	855	132	268	600
Number of plots-holders	519	519	517	76	155	426
Paddy yields (M.tons)	2,712	1,993	2,054	412	968	1,836
Gross value of crop (K£)	1,084,860	837,131	1,419,558	247,129	630,765	1,193,400
Payments to Plot-holders (K£)	272,588	118,768	697,534	129,342	364,414	483,797
Tana River						
Hectares cropped	-	-	-	-	-	-
Number of plots-holders	685	685	685	-	-	-
Paddy yields (M tons)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross value of crop (K£)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments to Plot-holders (K£)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Perkerra						
Hectares cropped	220	265	216	233	230	-
Number of plots-holders	393	393	393	393	400	622
Onions yields (M.tons)	997	1,298	889	477	239	443
Chillies yields (M.tons)	160	122	-	79	44	-
Water Melons (M.tons)	264	344	303	80	18	-
Gross value of crop (K£)	1,429,295	1,198,306	1,144,308	926,930	1,165,000	275,174
Payments to Plot-holders (K£)	840,993	625,314	528,578	498,005	685,000	89,592
Bunyala						
Hectares cropped	213	214	232	194	213	216
Number of plots-holders	132	132	132	132	132	132
Paddy yields (M.tons)	1,073	917	920	812	728	837
Gross value of crop (K£)	428,970	384,972	367,905	491,609	496,496	547,028
Payments to Plot-holders (K£)	83,881	129,058	244,866	126,684	283,673	253,126
West Kano						
Hectares cropped	898	900	481	758	900	663
Number of plots-holders	553	553	270	600	600	536
Paddy yields (M.tons)	2,997	1,726	1,645	2,847	1,606	1,976
Sugarcane yield (M. tons)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross value of crop (K£)	1,198,628	724,914	873,983	1,751,351	1,262,027	1,024,020
Payments to Plot-holders (K£)	245,775	99,079	462,668	850,074	686,916	759,432
Bura						
Hectares cropped	-	-	-	-	-	-
Number of plots-holders	2,270	2,270	2,270	-	-	-
Seed cotton yield (M. tons)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross value of crop (K£)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments to Plot-holders (K£)	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Schemes						
Hectares cropped	8,070	8,117	7,725	7,551	7,611	7,531
Number of plots-holders	4,839	4,839	4,555	4,471	4,679	4,475
Gross value of crop (K£)	15,986,318	16,987,561	21,483,019	25,294,728	19,698,552	38,569,000
Gross Payments to Plot-holders (	8,127,113	8,143,020	13,484,689	16,183,037	10,216,792	2,496,000

Source: National Irrigation Board and Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

FORESTRY AND FISHING

Notes and Definations:

The table on timber production covers timber and other forest produce from forests controlled by the Forest Department.

Timber cut on private farms and estates is excluded, and also a very small amount of timber issued free by the Forest Department.

The amounts excluded in this way form only a small proportion of total production.

Table 74 — **FORESTS***

Forest Land Classification, Land Area 1990 - 1999

(as at 31st December)

000 Hectares

Type of Forest**	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999+
Closed										
Central Government	746	746	746	746	746	746	746	746	746	746
County Council	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207
Total	**953**	**953**	**953**	**953**	**953**	**953**	**953**	**953**	**953**	**953**
Woodland										
Central Government	266	266	266	266	266	266	266	266	266	266
County Council	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73
Total	**339**	**339**	**339**	**339**	**339**	**339**	**339**	**339**	**339**	**339**
Bamboo										
Central Government	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	124
County Council	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
Total	**150**	**150**	**150**	**150**	**150**	**150**	**150**	**150**	**150**	**150**
Grassland										
Central Government	157	157	157	157	157	157	157	157	157	157
County Council	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47
Total	**204**	**204**	**204**	**204**	**204**	**204**	**204**	**204**	**204**	**204**
Mangroves										
Central Government	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47
Total	**1,691**	**1,691**	**1,683**	**1,683**	**1,683**	**1,683**	**1,683**	**1,683**	**1,683**	**1,683**
Ownership**										
Central Government	1,337	1,339	1,339	1,339	1,339	1,339	1,339	1,339	1,339	1,339
Gazetted	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Other										
Total	**1,338**	**1,338**	**1,340**	**1,340**	**1,340**	**1,340**	**1,340**	**1,340**	**1,340**	**1,340**
County Council										
Gazetted	354	354	354	354	354	354	354	354	354	354
Other	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58
Total	412	412	412	412	412	412	412	412	412	412
Total	1,750	1,750	1,752	1,752	1,752	1,752	1,752	1,752	1,752	1,752
Private Forest	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	124

Source: Forest Department and Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Includes gazetted forest areas only.

** Excluding private Forest Land.

\+ Provisional.

Plantation Area, *1990 - 1999
(as at 31st December)

Table 75

000' Hectares

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999**
Indigenous Softwoods	11.1	11.8	8.6	5.7	4.5	2.8	1.4	1.4	4.5	4.5
Indigenous Hardwoods	8.0	6.4	8.1	7.7	7.8	7.7	13.0	12.5	7.8	7.8
Exotic Softwoods										
Cypress	75.9	78.4	74.5	74.3	71.8	72.9	73.6	73.7	69.3	67.2
Pines	57.2	54.2	54.2	53.3	53.6	53.9	53.4	53.2	47.3	44.1
Total	**133.1**	**132.6**	**128.7**	**127.6**	**125.4**	**126.8**	**127.0**	**126.9**	**116.6**	**111.3**
Exotic Hardwoods										
Timber	4.9	4.6	5.1	6.8	6.9	9.2	6.0	6.1	7.9	7.9
Fuel	11.9	9.5	9.0	11.8	10.4	13.5	12.2	12.4	10.4	10.4
Total	**16.8**	**14.1**	**14.1**	**18.6**	**17.3**	**22.7**	**18.2**	**18.5**	**18.3**	**18.3**
Total	**169.0**	**164.9**	**159.5**	**159.6**	**155.0**	**160.0**	**159.6**	**159.3**	**147.2**	**141.9**

Source: Forest Department and Central Bereau of Statistics.

* Total area of Forest Plantation; this takes account of planting and felling during the year.

** Provisional.

FOREST PRODUCTION, 1990 - 1999

Table 76 (a)

Timber

Thousand cu.m

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Soft Wood										
Podo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Cedar	116	114	145	151	166	182	94	100	106	106
Cypress	56	55	70	73	80	88	43	46	42	42
Other	265	261	331	346	379	416	204	216	212	212
Total	**437**	**430**	**545**	**570**	**625**	**686**	**341**	**362**	**360**	**360**
Hard Wood										
Musharagi	118	109	101	116	115	114	77	78	72	72
Mueri	4	10	19	14	8	7	5	5	5	5
Camphor	4	4	4	4	4	4	2	2	2	2
Other	149	139	130	138	137	137	60	60	62	62
Total	**275**	**262**	**254**	**272**	**264**	**262**	**144**	**145**	**141**	**141**
Total	**712**	**692**	**799**	**842**	**889**	**948**	**485**	**507**	**501**	**501**

Table 76 (b)

Fuel Sales

Thousand Stacked cu.m

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999*
Railway	188	201	214	189	198	207	121	121	121	121
Public	385	404	393	220	222	225	118	133	133	133
Firewood	200	215	200	35	34	34	30	32	32	32
Charcoal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fuel ticket	185	189	193	185	188	191	98	101	101	101
Total	**573**	**605**	**607**	**403**	**420**	**432**	**217**	**253**	**253**	**253**

Other Forest Produce

Table 76 (c)

	UNIT	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999*
Mangrove poles	'000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Power and Telegraph poles	'000cu.m	33	34	35	36	37	38	15	14	14	14
Other poles	'000 r.m	250	228	225	226	232	238	279	258	258	258
Bamboos	'000 r.m	301	274	256	265	274	283	135	207	207	207
Fence posts	'000"cu.m	91	83	73	78	81	84	59	72	72	72
Withies	'000 head loads	28	25	22	23	25	27	26	27	27	27
Mangrove bark	'000 kg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Plants	'000	1,175	1,096	1,090	1,093	1,114	1,135	1,014	1,004	1,004	1,004

Source: Forest Department and Central Bereau of Statistics.

* Provisional

QUANTITY AND VALUE OF FISH LANDED, 1994 - 1999

Table 77

	1994		1995		1996		1997		1998		1999	
	Quantity Metric ton	Value to Fishermen KE'000	Quantity Metric ton	Value to Fishermen KE'000	Quantity Metric ton	Value to Fishermen KE'000	Quantity Metric ton	Value to Fishermen KE'000	Quantity Metric ton	Value to Fishermen KE'000	Quantity Metric ton	Value to Fishermen KE'000
Fresh Water Fish:												
Lake Victoria	193,652	181,880	190,009	160,653	166,460	262,335	164,174	248,458	158,876	313,435	155,084	316,907
Lake Turkana	1,125	1,036	974	824	4,799	1,360	4,866	1,288	4,268	1,736	4,002	1,696
Lake Baringo	7	7	68	58	72	1,580	99	1,496	141	179	48	168
Lake Naivasha - Commercial	75	70	204	172	54	284	69	269	50	170	175	225
Other Lakes	117	110	112	95	109	157	130	139	97	141	91	133
Rivers and Dams	1,866	1,773	2,028	1,714	1,108	2,829	2,380	2,679	1,886	1,785	1,409	1,322
Fish Farming	1,119	1,051	1,064	900	1,089	2,951	1,066	2,795	994	4,894	986	4,923
Total	**197,961**	**185,927**	**194,459**	**164,416**	**173,691**	**271,496**	**172,784**	**257,124**	**166,312**	**322,341**	**161,795**	**325,374**
Marine Fish by District:												
Lamu	41	91	62	114	58	138	57	131	65	142	65	142
Tana River	666	1,462	916	1,683	865	2,030	843	1,931	940	2,010	940	2,010
Kilifi	2,545	5,592	3,194	5,869	3,015	3,461	2,944	3,461	3,305	3,420	2,638	3,420
Mombasa	118	259	150	276	142	333	324	147	334	152	334	152
Kwale	768	1,684	964	1,771	835	5,755	622	5,474	656	3,392	656	2,012
Sport Fishing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**4,138**	**9,088**	**5,286**	**9,713**	**4,915**	**11,717**	**4,790**	**11,144**	**5,300**	**9,116**	**4,633**	**7,903**
Crustaceans by District:												
Lamu	8	50	9	50	6	27	6	26	8	33	8	33
Tana River	51	204	57	318	40	283	40	277	58	305	58	305
Kilifi	469	2,993	559	3,116	392	2,769	389	2,716	960	6,053	809	5,229
Mombasa	26	123	32	178	23	175	23	173	42	210	42	210
Kwale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**554**	**3,370**	**657**	**3,662**	**461**	**3,254**	**458**	**3,192**	**1,068**	**6,601**	**951**	**5,777**
Other Marine Fish by District:												
Lamu	12	8	8	6	24	103	24	100	8	18	8	15
Tana River	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kilifi	20	3	16	12	48	207	49	201	16	36	16	36
Mombasa	233	185	221	170	665	2,927	676	2,845	164	559	154	485
Kwale	47	15	43	33	130	569	132	631	44	99	44	100
Total	**312**	**211**	**288**	**221**	**867**	**3,806**	**881**	**3,777**	**232**	**712**	**222**	**636**
Total	**202,965**	**198,596**	**200,690**	**178,012**	**181,334**	**250,283**	**178,913**	**275,247**	**172,912**	**338,770**	**172,912**	**339,689**

Source: Central Bureau Statistics

MEMBERSHIP OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES BY TYPE OF SOCIETY,1994 - 1999

Table 78 '000'

Type of Society	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Agricultural						
Coffee	533	556	604	650	694	724
Cotton	30	30	30	28	28	29
Pyrethrum	61	63	66	67	68	70
Sugar-cane	18	18	19	19	19	22
Dairy	266	284	302	318	332	344
Multi-produce	143	150	164	176	186	194
Farm purchase	41	42	54	64	72	75
Fisheries	9	11	11	11	12	13
Other agricultural	6	52	55	56	58	59
Total agricultural	**1,107**	**1,206**	**1,305**	**1,389**	**1,469**	**1,530**
Non-Agricultural						
Savings and Credit	2,719	3,284	3,326	3,366	3,040	3,438
Consumers	16	14	12	14	14	15
Housing	97	21	24	25	26	27
Timber and Charcoal	3	2	4	4	4	4
Craftsmen	13	16	17	18	19	20
Transport	4	4	4	5	6	6
Other Non-agricultural	27	29	33	35	36	37
Total Non-agricultural	**2,879**	**3,370**	**3,420**	**3,467**	**3,145**	**3,547**
Grand Total	**3,986**	**4,576**	**4,725**	**4,856**	**4,614**	**5,077**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

NUMBER OF SOCIETIES AND UNIONS BY TYPE, 1994 - 1999

Table 79 Number

Type of Society	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Agricultural						
Coffee	213	215	248	279	308	335
Cotton	82	78	79	78	78	86
Pyrethrum	56	57	62	65	66	71
Sugar-cane	91	90	95	98	99	108
Dairy	210	267	291	313	323	331
Multi-produce	1,128	1,128	1,236	1,342	1,446	1,504
Farm purchase	221	221	450	677	698	717
Fisheries	69	69	71	72	74	79
Other agricultural	616	744	803	860	915	968
Total agricultural	**2,686**	**2,869**	**3,335**	**3,784**	**4,007**	**4,199**
Non-Agricultural						
Savings and Credit	2,670	2,891	3,031	3,169	3,305	3,538
Consumers	160	186	175	182	189	194
Housing	279	306	351	394	424	440
Timber and Charcoal	16	16	39	48	49	49
Craftsmen	53	66	69	70	73	91
Transport	27	29	31	33	35	36
Other Non-agricultural	323	323	387	449	502	515
Total Non-agricultural	**3,528**	**3,817**	**4,083**	**4,345**	**4,577**	**4,863**
Union						
Country-wide]	69	71	72	73	75	79
Co-operatives)	10	10	10	10	10	10
Total Unions	**79**	**81**	**82**	**83**	**85**	**89**
Grand Total	**6,293**	**6,767**	**7,500**	**8,212**	**8,669**	**9,151**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

TOTAL TURNOVER (INCOME) OF SOCIETIES AND UNIONS, CO-OPERATIVES

Table 80

Type of Society	Turnover 1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	Ksh.Millions 1999
Agricultural						
Coffee	6,855	6,963	7,231	7,497	7,661	7,712
Cotton	54	48	46	46	46	46
Pyrethrum	117	119	124	127	128	129
Sugar-cane	283	296	310	322	332	340
Dairy	1,614	2,782	2,955	3,126	3,295	3,364
Other agricultural	413	453	463	471	477	482
Total agricultural	**9,336**	**10,661**	**11,129**	**11,589**	**11,939**	**12,073**
Non-Agricultural						
Savings and Credit	2,365	3,441	3,408	3,373	3,381	3,386
Other Non-agricultural	102	134	120	128	134	141
Total Non-agricultural	**2,467**	**3,575**	**3,528**	**3,501**	**3,515**	**3,527**
Unions	648	648	591	395	197	198
Grand Total	**12,451**	**14,884**	**15,248**	**15,485**	**15,651**	**15,798**
PERCENTAGE SHARE						
Agricultural						
Coffee	53	55	47	47	48	49
Cotton	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pyrethrum	3	2	1	1	1	1
Sugar-cane	3	2	2	2	2	2
Dairy	8	13	19	19	20	21
Other agricultural	5	3	3	3	3	3
Total agricultural	**72**	**75**	**72**	**72**	**74**	**76**
Non-Agricultural						
Savings and Credit	16	19	23	22	22	21
Other Non-agricultural	6	1	1	1	1	1
Total Non-agricultural	**22**	**20**	**24**	**23**	**23**	**22**
Unions	6	5	4	4	3	1
Grand Total	**100**	**100**	**100**	**99**	**100**	**100**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

Notes and Definitions

1. Coverage:- The Census of industrial Production, 1967 covered all establishments with five or more employees, engaged in manufacturing, mining and quarrying, and building and construction sectors.

Census of Industrial Production, 1972 was more extensive in coverage than that undertaken in 1967 and covered establishments with twenty or more persons engaged in the mining and quarrying, manufacturing, building and construction sectors. For smaller establishments which engaged between five and twenty people, a 25 per cent sample was taken and a 20 per cent sample for establishments engaging less than five people.

The annual surveys of industrial production, undertaken in between the more complete censuses and are therefore limited in cope, were conducted for years 1965-1966; 1968-1971; 1973-1976, covering only large scale establishments, defined as those with fifty or more employees. However, since 1970, 25 per cent sample of firms engaging between 20 and 49 persons has been included in the surveys.

The last census was for 1977 and covered all establishments employing 20 or more persons, a 50 per cent sample of those employing between 5 and 19 persons and 10 per cent sample of establishments in the 1-4 group.

The unit of enumeration of large-scale enterprises in the Surveys is the firm rather than the establishment. However, firms are offered the option of responding by establishment. In so far as the same firms are split by economic activity, the responding unit is often of an establishment nature **(see notes on Page 109).**

2. None-Response: - Estimates have been made for non-response.

3. Definitions: - The definitions used for the Surveys of Industrial production are as follows.

(i) Labour Costs - Labour Costs include salaries and wages paid in cash plus cost of other labour benefits.

(ii) Input - Input includes industrial costs plus cost of goods for resale and overhead costs like rents, rates, water, stationery, advertising expenses, transport, head office costs, insurance, audit fees, legal expenses etc., less change in stocks of raw materials, components, supplies, spare parts etc.

(iii) Output - Output is the value of sales or work done, plus resales, plus change in stocks of semi-finished and finished goods, rents received on non-residential buildings, self-produced capital assets, indirect taxes such as sales and excise.

(iv) Gross Product. - Gross Product is the aggregate difference between output and input:- It includes labour costs, interest payments, depreciation charges, and net profit before tax.

4. Changes have occurred in the figures over the years covered due to re-classifications, wider coverage and further refinements of the data.

5. In 1972, Kenya adopted the 4-digit United Nations International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) of all economic activities. The main change that affected the manufacturing sector was the exclusion of repair of motor vehicles, which as hitherto included in the manufacturing sector in the 3-digit ISIC.

QUANTITY INDEX OF MANUFACTURING PRODUCTION, 1995 -1999

Table 81

1976=100

Industries	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999*	% Change 1999/1998
Meat and Dairy Products	112.3	91.6	91.8	76.4	84.3	10.4
Canned Vegetables,Fish, Oils and Fats	291.5	279.2	310.1	325.2	372.9	14.7
Grain Mill Products	242.8	204.9	213.4	202.7	200.9	-0.9
Bakery Products	299.3	347.4	383.2	352.2	345.2	-2.0
Sugar and Confectionery	196.6	200.7	204.5	226.6	236.6	-4.4
Miscellaneous Foods	231.7	249.7	235.1	240.0	227.8	-5.1
Total Food Manufacturing	**194.3**	**194.2**	**195.3**	**200.1**	**204.9**	**-2.4**
Beverages	235.8	206.3	199.4	204.7	155.2	-24.2
Tobacco	212.5	224.7	237.0	205.5	192.7	-4.8
Beverages and Tobacco	**230.8**	**207.5**	**203.0**	**203.7**	**159.7**	**-21.6**
Textiles	136.5	125.7	119.6	118.6	118.7	0.1
Clothing	153.0	152.0	142.4	148.4	154.8	4.3
Leather and Footwear	65.7	68.8	61.6	57.9	48.6	-16.1
Wood and Cork Products	73.4	74.8	74.9	73.4	82.3	12.1
Furniture and Fixture	52.5	54.5	54.7	55.9	55.9	0.0
Paper and Paper Products	153.0	192.1	196.5	222.3	238.1	7.1
Printing and Publishing	451.6	465.0	465.9	465.9	466.4	0.1
Basic Industrial Chemicals	209.0	201.6	157.5	168.8	162.6	-3.7
Petroleoum and Other Chemicals	492.0	531.7	591.7	594.8	616.8	3.7
Rubber Products	621.0	630.9	678.0	668.3	590.8	11.6
Plastic Products	384.6	397.5	510.9	608.7	697.6	14.6
Clay and Glass Products	2,099.9	2,376.3	2,254.6	2,437.0	1,623.0	-33.4
Non-Metallic Minerals	209.6	219.5	230.6	216.7	216.9	0.1
Metal Products	206.8	246.4	298.6	252.9	270.1	6.8
Non-Electrical Machinery	78.1	113.9	88.7	86.7	85.1	-1.8
Electrical Machinery	253.7	266.9	213.3	221.9	188.4	-15.1
Transiport Equipment	529.0	713.7	594.9	433.3	360.1	-16.9
Miscellaneous Manufactures	472.3	569.1	661.6	765.2	917.5	19.9
Total Manufacturing	**263.9**	**272.9**	**278.1**	**282.2**	**285.1**	**1.0**

Source : Central Bureau of Statistics

**Provisional

MANUFACTURING

LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISMENTS*
Manufacturing Sector*,1995 - 1999

Table 82

Industry	Number of Firms and Establishments					Persons Engaged				
	1995+	1996+	1997+	1998+	1999+	1995+	1996+	1997+	1998+	1999+
Meat and Dairy Products	12	12	12	15	15	8,738	8,486	8,531	8,425	8558
Canned Vegetables,Fish,oils and fats	20	19	17	18	18	6,220	6,375	6,496	6,670	7136
Grain Mill products	21	16	13	13	13	5,256	5,782	6,001	6,002	6151
Bakery Products	23	23	19	20	20	2,553	2,694	2,744	2,779	2800
Sugar and Confectionery	17	16	14	14	14	13,798	13,915	14,090	17,077	17210
Miscellaneous Foods	77	78	80	77	77	24,005	25,589	27,115	29,702	30545
Beverages & tobacco	13	13	19	21	21	8,807	9,029	9,177	9,340	9209
Textiles	50	50	41	44	44	24,971	25,329	25,539	27,035	27190
Clothing	54	54	52	53	53	7,116	7,211	7,304	7,403	7402
Leather products and footwear	9	9	9	9	9	4,093	4,230	4,279	4,229	4160
Wood and Cork Products	47	48	39	42	42	9,162	9,478	9,617	9,664	9815
Furniture and fixtures	18	18	18	18	18	4,051	4,205	4,284	4,325	4386
Paper and Paper products	21	21	17	20	20	7,763	8,039	8,200	8,312	8418
Printing and Publishing	14	14	13	14	14	6,575	7,060	7,169	7,146	7450
Industrial Chemicals	23	24	20	21	21	3,838	3,946	3,997	4,229	4207
Petroleoum and other Chemicals	49	49	35	44	44	10,320	10,722	11,097	11,368	11516
Rubber products	17	15	14	15	15	2,441	2,498	2,540	2,565	2530
Plastic Products	21	21	4	15	15	4,466	4,713	4,899	4,935	5342
Pottery and Glass Products	6	5	4	5	5	1,753	1,815	1,838	1,888	1876
Non-Metallic Mineral products	26	25	13	23	23	6,035	6,298	6,416	6,758	6646
Metal Products	50	52	51	42	42	18,951	19,511	19,791	19,894,	20015
Non-Electrical Machinery	4	4	4	4	4	1,502	1,520	1,533	1,548	1556
Electrical Machinery	7	7	6	6	6	3,219	3,219	3,252	3,280	3278
Transport Equipment	20	17	15	15	15	15,285	8,453	8,410	8,230	8026
Miscellaneous manufactures	12	13	13	13	13	3,872	4,046	4,097	4,115	4182
Total	**631**	**623**	**542**	**581**	**581**	**204,790**	**204,163**	**208,416**	**216,919**	**219,604**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* See main notes 1 and 5 on page 135 an

+ Estimates

MANUFACTURING

ALL FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS INCLUDING LARGE SCALE ONES
Manufacturing Sector,* 1995-1999

Table 83 (a)

K£,000

Industry	Labour Costs					Gross Product				
	1995+	1996+	1997+	1998+	1999+	1995+	1996+	1997+	1998+	1999+
Meat and dairy products	37,133	43,716	51,861	59,467	68,437	83,871	95,508	103,676	120,613	138,806
Canned vegetables,fish,oils and fats	22,919	30,612	40,074	48,570	62,119	74,393	94,814	117,221	153,435	196,237
Grain mill products	18,425	24,607	30,080	35,217	42,706	51,911	64,676	72,891	87,202	105,746
Bakery products	9,537	13,029	16,291	20,057	23,837	18,353	23,390	26,964	33,925	40,319
Sugar and Sugar confectionery	38,968	47,315	57,291	69,166	96,379	256,509	288,146	321,393	396,263	552,171
Miscellaneous foods	50,482	68,309	88,247	112,056	139,582	222,360	280,784	334,272	433,890	540,473
Beverage and tobacco	64,314	84,813	106,071	131,774	155,294	250,242	307,745	354,722	450,181	530,533
Textiles	66,651	81,830	101,184	124,317	148,934	94,258	108,504	124,034	156,667	187,690
Clothing	17,123	22,039	28,798	36,295	44,186	36,194	43,459	52,354	68,360	83,223
Leather products and footwear	14,641	18,487	22,970	27,581	33,172	30,002	35,456	40,768	50,154	58,210
Wood and cork products	19,664	24,796	29,952	35,585	41,781	37,630	44,269	49,393	60,113	70,580
Furniture and fixtures	12,210	15,797	19,901	24,222	28,764	17,568	21,204	24,627	30,632	36,376
Paper and paper products	31,042	39,695	50,349	64,349	75,290	87,877	104,356	122,059	160,246	187,492
Printing and publishing	29,370	35,319	43,441	53,305	65,964	52,571	58,976	66,877	83,862	103,778
Industrial chemicals	19,411	26,242	33,976	43,034	54,238	42,739	53,364	63,822	82,552	104,045
Petroleoum and other chemicals	65,777	80,128	96,140	115,002	119,397	160,431	181,956	201,482	246,393	255,809
Rubber product	15,395	19,159	23,304	27,055	29,985	68,817	79,896	89,596	106,298	117,840
Plastic products	16,865	22,109	28,160	33,082	38,547	75,921	92,848	109,031	130,894	152,398
Pottery and glass products	5,783	7,187	8,590	10,345	11,908	11,384	13,184	14,516	17,858	20,556
Non-metallic machinery	31,522	38,127	46,966	57,021	67,384	82,530	92,435	104,569	129,454	152,981
Metal products	67,043	80,933	98,584	124,984	139,353	135,377	154,311	176,579	235,833	262,946
Non-electrical machinery	5,602	7,211	8,936	10,388	11,746	11,829	14,204	16,229	19,280	21,800
Electrical machinery	22,080	27,578	32,366	39,321	42,965	133,175	155,173	167,902	208,453	227,771
Transport equipment	70,330	81,695	96,446	111,800	142,820	80,695	90,766	99,671	120,114	153,441
Miscellaneous manufactures	13,068	17,367	22,043	26,474	31,267	43,603	52,776	61,744	75,581	89,264
TOTAL	**765,355**	**958,100**	**1,182,021**	**1,440,467**	**1,716,055**	**2,160,240**	**2,552,200**	**2,916,392**	**3,658,253**	**4,390,485**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* See main notes 5 on page 135

+ Estimates

LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS*

Manufacturing Sector, 1995 - 1999

Table 83 (b)

K£,000

Industry	Labour Costs					Gross Product				
	1995+	1996+	1997+	1998+	1999+	1995+	1996+	1997+	1998+	1999+
Meat and dairy products	37,761	44,455	46,636	60,472	69,594	77,657	91,424	95,908	124,364	146,123
Canned vegetables,fish,oils and fats	23,306	31,129	40,750	49,390	63,168	51,731	69,095	90,451	109,624	140,205
Grain mill products	18,736	25,023	30,588	35,811	43,426	31,535	42,116	51,484	60,274	73,091
Bakery products	9,698	13,249	16,566	20,396	24,246	14,162	19,347	24,192	29,784	35,397
Sugar and confectionery	39,627	48,115	58,259	70,336	98,009	71,821	87,206	105,591	127,478	177,634
Miscellaneous foods	51,335	69,463	89,738	113,950	141,944	80,727	109,234	141,117	179,192	223,210
Beverage and tobacco	65,401	86,246	107,863	134,001	157,918	132,512	174,748	218,547	271,506	319,966
Textiles	67,778	72,496	74,508	75,408	90,340	80,636	86,249	88,643	88,643	106,196
Clothing	17,412	22,411	29,284	37,416	45,551	26,099	33,592	43,893	56,084	68,278
Leather products and footwear	14,888	18,799	23,358	28,046	32,551	20,136	25,426	31,591	37,932	44,025
Wood and cork products	19,997	25,216	30,459	36,188	42,480	25,810	32,546	39,314	46,708	54,841
Furniture and fixtures	12,416	16,064	18,202	18,022	21,401	16,066	20,786	23,553	23,653	28,088
Paper and paper products	31,566	40,365	51,199	65,251	76,345	67,505	86,323	109,490	139,541	163,266
Printing and publishing	29,866	33,201	36,741	36,147	44,731	38,587	42,896	47,469	48,469	59,980
Industrial chemicals	19,739	26,686	34,550	43,760	55,153	36,184	48,918	63,335	80,218	101,103
Petroleum and other chemicals	66,888	72,105	79,315	79,513	82,552	107,931	116,348	127,984	137,489	142,743
Rubber product	15,655	19,483	23,698	27,512	30,491	35,588	44,290	53,871	62,542	69,315
Plastic products	17,150	22,482	28,636	33,641	39,166	28,290	37,086	47,236	55,492	64,609
Pottery and glass products	5,881	7,309	8,735	10,520	12,109	7,138	8,871	10,602	12,769	14,698
Non-metallic machinery	32,054	38,583	43,052	43,520	51,429	59,179	71,233	79,484	78,844	93,173
Metal products	68,175	82,299	100,249	127,094	141,706	104,280	125,884	153,339	194,401	216,751
Non-electrical machinery	5,697	7,333	9,088	10,564	11,945	8,660	11,147	13,814	16,059	18,158
Electrical machinery	22,453	28,044	32,913	39,985	43,691	38,521	48,113	56,466	68,600	74,957
Transport equipment	71,519	83,076	98,076	113,690	145,234	70,153	81,489	96,203	111,518	147,570
Miscellaneous manufactures	13,289	17,661	22,416	269,111	317,830	27,192	36,138	45,867	55,066	65,035
TOTAL	**778,287**	**951,293**	**1,134,879**	**1,579,744**	**1,883,010**	**1,258,100**	**1,550,505**	**1,859,444**	**2,216,250**	**2,648,412**

Source: Central Bureau of statistics.

* See main notes 5, on page 136

\+ Estimates

ALL FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS INCLUDING LARGE SCALE ONES

Manufacturing Sector*, 1995 - 1999

Table 83 (c)

Industry	Input (K£'000)					Output (K£'000)				
	1995+	1996+	1997+	1998+	1999+	1995+	1996+	1997+	1998+	1999+
Meat and dairy products	806,325	828,758	1,224,828	1,164,944	870,677	890,196	924,266	1,328,504	1,285,557	1,009,483
Canned vegetables,fish,oils and fats	300,989	865,675	600,560	1,292,741	1,757,504	375,382	960,489	717,781	1,446,176	1,953,741
Grain mill products	628,037	1,008,120	2,535,355	2,508,752	1,639,580	679,948	1,072,796	2,608,246	2,595,954	1,745,326
Bakery products	476,834	633,784	1,001,402	1,801,861	677,787	495,187	657,174	1,028,366	1,835,786	718,105
Sugar and confectionery	448,933	811,587	630,817	347,181	764,907	705,442	1,099,733	952,210	743,444	1,317,078
Miscellaneous foods	7,191,593	8,236,786	10,980,595	12,742,759	9,291,779	7,413,953	8,517,571	11,314,867	13,176,649	9,832,252
Beverage and tobacco	833,744	1,180,655	500,230	523,488	1,211,133	1,083,986	1,488,400	854,952	973,669	1,741,666
Textiles	324,458	477,554	1,085,051	3,323,716	1,519,361	418,716	586,058	1,209,085	3,480,383	1,707,051
Clothing	127,021	207,155	446,603	196,702	312,066	163,215	250,613	498,957	265,062	395,289
Leather products and footwear	109,541	155,449	160,131	8,945	991,347	139,543	190,905	200,899	59,099	1,049,556
Wood and cork products	76,877	105,624	140,473	184,457	261,295	114,507	149,893	189,866	244,570	286,875
Furniture and fixtures	23,574	20,134	28,492	35,387	40,769	41,142	41,338	53,119	66,019	77,145
Paper and paper products	409,046	491,192	366,306	261,430	447,919	496,923	595,548	488,365	421,676	635,411
Printing and publishing	86,556	155,626	222,905	207,792	367,360	139,127	214,602	289,782	291,654	471,137
Industrial chemicals	468,963	920,088	288,865	285,027	155,015	511,702	973,452	352,688	367,579	259,059
Petroleum and other chemicals	3,636,498	4,514,030	5,146,432	4,344,718	6,757,890	3,796,929	4,695,985	5,347,914	4,591,111	7,013,700
Rubber products	327,576	333,481	342,730	242,363	383,661	396,393	413,377	432,327	348,661	501,471
Plastic products	282,678	402,950	259,411	271,240	145,679	358,599	495,798	368,442	402,134	298,077
Pottery and glass products	4,570	4,539	4,943	6,220	2,128	15,954	17,723	19,459	24,078	22,684
Non-metallic mineral products	239,162	589,341	512,131	479,668	737,216	321,692	681,776	616,700	609,122	890,197
Metal products	952,286	1,174,685	1,676,449	1,731,335	1,259,889	1,087,663	1,328,996	1,853,027	1,967,168	1,522,835
Non-electrical machinery	127,812	181,723	170,947	95,902	77,433	139,641	195,927	187,177	115,182	99,233
Electrical machinery	1,702,332	1,866,278	669,654	517,208	571,360	1,835,508	2,021,452	837,556	725,661	799,131
Transport equipments	1,434,166	1,140,918	905,749	1,531,520	2,526,929	1,514,861	1,231,684	1,005,420	1,651,634	2,680,370
Miscellaneous manufactures	95,506	138,467	239,519	492,886	54,919	138,109	191,243	301,263	568,467	144,173
TOTAL	**21,115,077**	**26,444,599**	**30,140,578**	**34,598,242**	**32,825,603**	**23,274,318**	**28,996,799**	**33,056,972**	**38,256,495**	**37,171,045**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* See Main notes 5 on page 135

\+ Estimates.

LARGE SCALE FARMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS
Manufacturing Sector, 1995 - 1999

Table 83 (d) — K£'000

	Input					Output				
	1995+	1996+	1997+	1998+	1999+	1995+	1996+	1997+	1998+	1999+
Meat and dairy products	555,094	648,479	1,018,017	839,926	696,767	632,751	739,903	1,113,925	964,290	839,890
Canned vegetables,fish,oils and fats	264,098	281,728	321,535	1,727,797	1,485,308	315,829	350,823	411,986	1,837,420	1,625,512
Grain mill products	558,430	870,405	2,513,067	2,557,943	1,379,020	589,965	912,521	2,564,550	2,618,217	1,452,111
Bakery products	367,222	476,845	873,348	1,613,860	562,066	381,384	496,192	897,540	1,643,644	597,464
Sugar and confectionery	378,723	412,910	514,041	821,242	918,175	450,544	500,116	619,632	948,720	1,095,809
Miscellaneous foods	5,015,755	5,639,619	8,444,299	10,018,045	7,957,224	5,096,482	5,748,853	8,585,416	10,197,237	8,180,434
Bevareges and tobacco	544,629	568,589	626,069	1,038,431	1,129,100	677,141	743,337	844,616	1,309,937	1,449,066
Textiles	217,832	334,140	569,136	1,054,817	1,314,070	298,468	420,390	657,779	1,143,460	1,420,266
Clothing	98,097	153,359	386,358	178,386	260,603	124,196	186,951	430,251	234,470	328,881
Leather products and footwear	83,505	118,242	132,437	530,330	829,206	103,641	143,668	164,028	568,262	873,231
Wood and cork products	78,913	101,110	150,091	203,682	183,839	104,723	133,657	189,405	250,390	235,650
Furniture and fixtures	22,467	20,157	19,595	33,074	25,680	38,533	40,943	43,148	56,627	53,768
Paper and paper products	220,445	250,668	243,457	313,099	365,395	287,950	336,991	352,947	452,640	528,662
Printing and publishing	73,736	70,759	68,659	287,182	332,007	112,323	113,655	116,128	334,652	391,986
Industrial chemicals	458,409	790,169	257,591	256,022	114,434	494,593	839,087	320,926	336,240	215,537
Petroleum and other chemicals	2,840,014	3,748,926	4,749,444	4,983,393	5,692,655	2,947,945	3,865,275	4,877,428	511,376	5,835,398
Rubber products	177,554	207,233	229,895	377,396	347,909	213,142	251,522	283,766	439,938	417,224
Plastic products	221,484	301,461	243,581	270,121	183,392	249,774	338,547	290,817	325,613	248,000
Pottery and glass products	7,800	6,398	7,378	5,734	4,175	14,938	15,269	17,980	18,508	18,873
Non-metallic mineral products	217,128	500,180	517,826	525,485	647,471	276,307	571,413	597,309	604,968	760,644
Metal products	923,674	1,085,790	1,681,616	1,874,886	1,050,248	1,027,954	1,211,674	1,834,955	2,069,287	1,266,999
Non-electrical machinery	62,395	86,589	94,117	52,075	64,404	71,055	97,736	107,931	68,133	82,562
Electrical machinery	1,578,694	1,697,912	779,787	674,654	589,919	1,617,215	1,746,025	836,253	743,254	664,877
Transport equipment	1,030,563	767,838	532,628	1,413,097	2,082,498	1,100,716	849,327	628,831	1,524,616	2,230,068
Miscellaneous manufactures	5,608	16,120	29,353	14,593	54,926	32,800	52,258	75,220	69,659	119,961
Total	**16,002,269**	**19,155,626**	**25,003,325**	**31,665,270**	**28,270,491**	**17,260,369**	**20,706,133**	**26,862,767**	**29,271,558**	**30,932,873**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* See Main notes 1 and 5 on page 135

\+ Estimates

PRODUCTION AND CONSUMPTION OF EXCISABLE COMMODITIES, 1990 - 1999
(a) Production*

Table 84 (a)

	Unit	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999**
Sugar	Metric tons	413,800	426,500	370,000	385,000	303,080	384,000	389,000	401,000	449,000	471,000
Cigarettes and Cigars	Millions sticks	6,648	6,473	7,031	7,266	7,319	7,932	8,436	8,898	7,599	7,231
Tobacco	Kg.	1,722	1,892	1,274	1,702	1,569	1,010	1,164	1,228	900	816
Beer	'000 litres	331,114	314,005	368,648	349,200	325,005	347,000	283,208	270,396	263,015	188,455
Soft drinks	'000 litres	171,261	144,530	133,329	132,359	131,396	122,320	137,860	130,908	153,860	152,095
Paints	'000 litres	9,319	7,909	4,801	4,760	6,174	7,233	8,972	7,624	10,382	6,968
Spirits	Litres	1,192,917	1,688,302	1,480,322	2,259,130	1,674,000	2,722,000	2,255,495	2,115,284	2,172,768	2,428,545
Fabrics	'000 sq.metres	81,660	60,904	91,076	101,642	96,359	33,842	28,509	28,524	22,134	20,084
Soap	Metric tons	37,202	38,771	38,740	39,976	47,759	82,685	108,000	76,967	71,759	67,128
Biscuits	Metric tons	2,449	3,773	2,124	2,289	3,862	5,041	5,064	5,067	4,317	4,651
Distempers	'000 litres	368	89	441	700	295	34	58	61	190	683

(b) Consumption*

Table 84 (b)

Commodity	Unit	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999**
Sugar	Metric tons	434,701	427,196	524,000	570,000	560,000	403,588	415,627	411,000	558,289	451,338
Cigarettes and Cigars	Millions sticks	6,187	7,059	6,570	7,001	6,786	4,320	6,291	5,662	6,254	4,799
Tobacco	Kg.	-	932,280	-	-	-	27,634	3,428	3,263	-	-
Beer	'000 litres	325,194	308,474	362,728	340,199	351,464	300,788	246,957	247,740	256,555	188,429
Soft drinks	'000 litres	171,331	144,460	133,310	130,235	131,773	122,287	138,169	131,559	154,543	152,681
Paints	'000 litres	8,759	7,434	9,000	9,127	10,436	5,184	7,314	5,387	5,207	5,105
Spirits	Litres	711,080	726,886	988,193	1,014,210	1,154,670	1,948,280	2,692,250	8,438,000	2,860,026	2,342,617
Fabrics	'000 sq.metres	83,425	60,904	86,300	88,001	87,246	68,743	18,558	34,691	43,010	46,751
Soap	Metric tons	41,067	30,827	41,069	37,420	39,420	49,290	70,783	44,387	34,875	41,097
Biscuits	Metric tons	2,273	3,117	2,270	2,401	2,562	2,632	3,681	7,630	2,048	4,014
Distempers	'000 litres	366	927	438	601	520	-	57	62	-	669

Source: Customs and Excise Department and Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Figures of Cement production are shown in table 100

1. From 1973 all production figures are compiled from the Monthly Survey of Industrial Production
2. Excise Duty is Collected on all Kenyan Products Consumed in Kenya

** Provisional

MANUFACTURING

PRODUCTION OF SOME IMPORTANT FOODSTUFFS,1993 - 1999

Table 85

Commodity	Unit	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Maize Meal	Tonnes	168,123	253,201	313,700	266,645	272,511	265,918	204,616
Wheat Flour	,,	143,068	218,981	237,216	227,189	245,316	230,129	224,726
Rice	,,	13,603	10,999	19,236	10,872	10,599	9,352	5,666
Bread	,,	101,736	66,318	66,990	83,194	93,426	86,877	83,148
Ghee and Fats	,,	2,460	61,819	102,563	94,281	141,690	146,921	174,363
Cooking Oil	'000 Litres	1,233	3,309	3,345	5,350	4,012	4,493	5,032
Jams and Marmalades	Tonnes	1,347	1,233	1,135	1,234	1,195	786	531
Fruit Squashes	'000 Litres	2,946	163,656	500,464	795,619	726,924	726,000	314,816
Refined Salt	Tonnes	101,692	106,387	105,954	109,486	165,555	119,826	120,016

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional.

PRODUCTION OF CERTAIN INDUSTRIAL COMMODITIES, 1993 - 1999

Table 86

Commodity	Unit	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Animal feeds	Tonnes	102,050	96,176	143,100	180,547	202,196	178,066	207,454
Cotton Yarns	'000 Kg	5,102	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cotton Woven Fabrics	'000 sq.metre	48,901	27,874,781	22,374,000	28,103,365	28,524,574	22,134,490	20,084,342
Bedsheets	,,	1,557	1,102,481	1,608,389	712,434	1,263,800	1,548,490	1,897,263
Shirts	Dozens	224,905	196,969	154,181	120,839	131,987	116,123	114,216
Blankets	'000 Units	12,573	1,585,109	1,960,000	2,333,240	2,266,999	2,324,000	2,198,000
Gunny Bags	'000 Units	-	1,596,812	1,596,812	2,923,356	2,192,517	3,124,000	2,923,356
Toilet Paper Rolls	Tonnes	5,635	5,203	5,004	3,679	5,722	5,961	6,011

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional.

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION

Notes and Definitions

Statistics of Private buildings are compilled from returns of private buildings and extensions completed in the municipalities. The term "extention" includes all major alterations and additions to buildings.

Buildings which are partially residential and partially non-residential have been classified according to their main usage. The classification is based on the floor area. This is defined as plinth area together with floor area of any external ancillaries such as garages, servants' quarters, store rooms, lavatories, etc.

A block of flats maisionnettes is counted as a single building.

SURVEY OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION-BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION*, LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENT 1995 - 1999

Table 87 (a)

	NUMBER OF FIRMS					PERSONS ENGAGED				
	1995+	1996+	1997+	1998+	1999+	1995+	1996+	1997+	1998+	1999+
Special trade contractors	23	28	24	47	48	4,031	4,335	4,375	4,373	4,343
General trade contractors	131	142	88	164	166	55,374	56,810	57,696	57,059	56,695
Total	**154**	**170**	**112**	**211**	**214**	**59,405**	**61,145**	**62,071**	**61,432**	**61,038**

Table 87 (b)

	LABOUR COSTS (K£,000)					GROSS PRODUCT (K£,000)				
	1995+	1996+	1997+	1998+	1999+	1995+	1996+	1997+	1998+	1999+
Special trade contractors	10,100	12,868	15,570	18,373	26,090	6,512	8,296	10,038	11,815	13,540
General trade contractors	103,713	132,130	159,878	188,656	267,891	156,024	198,775	240,517	283,088	324,419
Total	**113,813**	**144,998**	**175,448**	**207,029**	**293,981**	**162,536**	**207,071**	**250,555**	**294,903**	**337,759**

Table 87 (c)

	INPUT (K£,000)					OUTPUT (K£,000)				
	1995+	1996+	1997+	1998+	1999+	1995+	1996+	1997+	1998+	1999+
Special trade contractors	39,998	40,159	43,131	49,076	67,810	46,510	48,455	54,367	60,891	81,350
General trade contractors	337,906	339,264	364,372	393,046	578,896	493,930	538,039	603,691	676,134	903,315
Total	**377,904**	**379,423**	**407,503**	**442,122**	**646,706**	**540,440**	**586,494**	**658,058**	**737,025**	**984,665**

All Firms and Establishements including large scale,1994 -1998

K£ '000

Table 87 (d)

	Labour costs					Gross product				
	1995+	1996+	1997+	1998+	1999+	1995+	1996+	1997+	1998+	1999+
Special trade contractors	16,519	21,045	25,464	30,048	42,668	17,159	21,861	26,452	31,134	35,680
Building contractors	40,544	51,653	62,500	73,750	104,725	58,861	74,988	90,735	106,795	122,387
All other contractors	85,204	108,550	131,346	154,988	220,082	140,141	178,540	216,033	254,271	291,394
Total	**142,267**	**181,248**	**219,310**	**258,786**	**367,475**	**216,161**	**275,389**	**333,220**	**392,200**	**449,461**

K£ '000

Table 87 (e)

	Input					Output				
	1995+	1996+	1997+	1998+	1999+	1995+	1996+	1997+	1998+	1999+
Special trade contractors	44,238	44,416	47,703	52,746	76,384	61,397	66,277	74,893	83,880	112,064
Building contractors	196,325	197,114	211,702	237,577	337,694	225,186	272,102	307,475	344,372	460,081
All other contractors	151,313	151,921	163,164	163,961	267,364	291,454	330,461	373,421	418,332	558,758
Total	**391,876**	**393,451**	**422,569**	**454,284**	**681,442**	**578,037**	**668,840**	**755,789**	**846,484**	**1,130,903**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

NOTE: The statistical unit is firm.

* Covers Private Sector only

\+ Estimates

REPORTED COMPLETION OF BUILDING FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP IN MAIN TOWNS

By Type of Building and Town,1993-1999

Table 88

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999*
Number of New buildings							
Residential	1,305	1,062	1,289	1,434	1,449	1,446	1,113
Non-Residential	54	71	54	58	30	26	22
Floor area of New Buildings ('000 sq.m.)							
Residential	157	128	253	281	327	332	265
Servants quarters	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Residential	**157**	**128**	**253**	**281**	**327**	**332**	**265**
Offices	42	50	85	22	62	55	50
Shops	28	28	27	27	5	20	25
Godowns,Stores, etc	42	99	33	162	53	50	45
Factories	22	81	33	2	31	15	20
Other	77	36	46	28	125	70	65
Total Non-residential	**211**	**294**	**224**	**241**	**276**	**210**	**205**
Cost (K£'000)							
New Buildings: residential	35,920	38,410	46,030	51,640	54,237	55,100	44,510
New Buildings: non-residential	14,580	18,557	20,180	21,630	24,817	21,400	19,240
Extensions: residential	1,756	1,094	1,802	1,128	896	642	625
Extensions: non-residential	1,324	1,229	908	1,502	2,217	3,420	2,420
Total Cost	**53,580**	**59,290**	**68,920**	**75,900**	**82,167**	**80,562**	**66,795**
Analysis of cost by Town (K£'000)							
Nairobi	34,210	35,550	39,800	34,210	35,550	34,820	32,420
Mombasa	14,070	15,100	18,820	14,070	15,100	20,280	19,370
Other main Town**	5,300	8,640	10,300	5,300	8,640	25,462	15,005

Source: Central Bureau Of statistics.

* Provisional

** Other main towns Include Kisumu,Nakuru,Eldoret,Kitale,Thika,Nyeri,Kakamega,Embu and Meru.

NUMBER OF UNITS AND VALUE OF BUILDINGS COMPLETED IN MAIN TOWNS BY COST CATEGORY

1998*

Table 89 (a)

Cost Category (K£)	RESIDENTIAL				NON-RESIDENTIAL			
	Number of units		Value K£'000		Number of Units		Value K£'000	
	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private
0 - 1000 £	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1001 - 2000 £	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2001 - 3000 £	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3001 - 4000 £	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4001 - 5000 £	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5001 - 6000 £	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6001 - 7000 £	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7001 - 8000 £	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8001 - 9000 £	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9001 - 10000 £	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10001 - 11000 £	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11001 - 12000 £	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12001 - 13000 £	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13001 - 14000 £	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14001 - 15000 £	-	6	-	90	-	-	-	-
15001 - and over £	68	1,440	1,250	55,010	5	26	310	21,400
Total ..	**68**	**1,446**	**1,250**	**55,100**	**5**	**26**	**310**	**21,400**

* Provisional.

NUMBER OF UNITS AND VALUE OF BUILDINGS COMPLETED IN MAIN TOWNS BY COST CATEGORY

1999*

Table 89 (b)

Cost Category (K£)	RESIDENTIAL				NON - RESIDENTIAL			
	Number of Units		Value K£'000		Number of Units		Value K£'000	
	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private
0 - 1000 £	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1001 - 2000 £	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2001 - 3000 £	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3001 - 4000 £	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4001 - 5000 £	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5001 - 6000 £	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6001 - 7000 £	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7001 - 8000 £	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8001 - 9000 £	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9001 - 10000 £	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10001 - 11000 £	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11001 - 12000 £	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12001 - 13000 £	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13001 - 14000 £	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14001 - 15000 £	-	3	-	4	-	-	-	-
15001 - and over £ .	46	1,110	880	44,506	7	22	430	19,240
Total ..	**46**	**1,113**	**880**	**44,510**	**7**	**22**	**430**	**19,240**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional.

REPORTED COMPLETION OF BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP - MAIN TOWNS

Table 90 (a) 1998*

Details	Nairobi	Mombasa	Thika	Nakuru	Eldoret	Kisumu	Other	Total
Number of New Buildings								
Residential	701	473	-	95	-	27	150	1,446
Non-Residential	10	7	-	5	-	2	2	26
Floor Area of New Buildings ('000 sq.metres)								
Residential	160	96	-	26	-	14	36	332
Servants Quarters	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Residential	**260**	**96**	-	**26**	-	**14**	**36**	**332**
Non-residential								
Offices	28	15	-	7	-	5	-	55
Shops	7	5	-	3	-	2	3	20
Godowns,stores,etc	35	10	-	2	-	1	2	50
Factories	10	3	-	2	-	-	-	15
Other	50	10	-	3	-	4	3	70
Total Non-residential	**130**	**43**	-	**17**	-	**12**	**8**	**210**
Cost (K£'000)								
Newbuildings,residential,	17,293	17,531	-	7,062	-	5,320	6,794	55,100
New buildings non-residential	15,987	1,414	-	1,893	-	95	2,011	1,400
Extensions,residential	240	320	-	20	-	35	23	642
Extensions,non-resudential	1,300	1,015	-	505	-	300	302	3,420
Total Cost	**34,820**	**20,280**	-	**9,480**	-	**5,750**	**10,232**	**80,562**

*Provisional

REPORTED COMPLETION OF BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP - MAIN TOWNS

Table 90 (b) 1999*

Details	Nairobi	Mombasa	Thika	Nakuru	Eldoret	Kisumu	Other	Total
Number of New Buildings								
Residential	555	330	-	90	-	25	113	1,113
Non-Residential	6	5	-	4	-	3	4	22
Floor Area of New Buildings ('000 sq.metres)								
Residential	145	98	-	7	-	3	12	265
Servants Quarters	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Residential	**145**	**98**	-	**7**	-	**3**	**12**	**265**
Non-residential								
Offices	24	14	-	6	-	4	2	50
Shops	8	6	-	4	-	3	4	25
Godowns,stores,etc	28	9	-	3	-	3	2	45
Factories	11	3	-	2	-	3	1	20
Other	40	12	-	2	-	5	6	65
Total Non-residential	**111**	**44**	-	**17**	-	**18**	**15**	**205**
Cost (K£'000)								
Newbuildings,residential,	19,400	13,250	-	4,220	-	1,800	5,740	44,510
New buildings non-residential	11,710	4,970	-	1,205	-	190	1,165	19,240
Extensions, residential	310	120	-	105	-	10	80	625
Extensions,non-residential	1,000	1,030	-	320	-	-	70	2,420
Total Cost	**32,420**	**19,370**	-	**5,850**	-	**2,100**	**7,055**	**66,795**

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics.
*Provisional

ANALYSIS OF REPORTED NEW RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS, NAIROBI

1994 - 1999

Table 91

Habitable Rooms*	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999**
One	47	37	28	-	11	10
Two	80	63	142	9	50	35
Three	231	180	91	158	170	140
Four	132	103	222	161	165	135
Five	73	57	39	100	90	80
Six or more	273	213	319	257	215	155
Total	**836**	**653**	**841**	**685**	**701**	**555**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* A habitable room is defined to mean a room used for the purpose of working, livimg, sleeping other than kitchen, bathroom, lavatory, laundry-room, etc.

** Provisional

MINISTRY OF PUBLIC WORKS AND HOUSING, HOUSING CONSTRUCTION,

1993/94-1998/99

Table 92

Details	1993/94	1994/95	1995/96	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99***
Institutional Housing*						
Units Built (Number)	30	127	244	84	1	139
Cost (K£'000)	5,687	7,126	2,736	1,511	62	3,252
Cost per unit (K£)	189,567	56,110	11,213	17,994	62,430	23,396
Pool Housing**						
Units Built (number)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cost (K£'000)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cost per unit (K£)	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Ministry of Public Works, and Housing

* For specific Ministries.

** For general civil service use

*** Provisional

REPORTED COMPLETION OF NEW NON-RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP

Analysis of cost by Town and Sector of ownership, 1994 - 1999

Table 93

Cost K£ '000

Sector of Ownership	NAIROBI	MOMBASA	THIKA	NAKURU	ELDORET	KITALE	KISUMU	OTHERS	TOTAL
Manufacturing									
1994	9,168	1,090	-	-	-	-	-	-	**10,258**
1995	993	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**993**
1996	352	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**352**
1997	6,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**6,000**
1998	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**-**
1999*	5,120	1,200	-	-	-	-	50	30	**6,400**
Building and Construction									
1994	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**-**
1995	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**-**
1996	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	-	**39**
1997	-	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	**35**
1998	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**-**
1999*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**-**
Transport,Storage and Communications									
1994	1,163	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	**1,163**
1995	-	532	-	-	-	-	-	-	**532**
1996	2455	7217	-	-	-	-	-	-	**9,672**
1997	5,340	400	-	-	-	-	540	-	**6,280**
1998	9,817	532	-	-	-	-	-	2,011	**11,828**
1999*	4,190	1,500	-	100	-	-	85	730	**6,605**

REPORTED COMPLETION OF NEW NON-RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP

Analysis of cost by Town and Sectbr of ownership, 1994 - 1999

Table 93 (Cont.)

Cost K£ '000

Sector of Ownership	NAIROBI	MOMBASA	THIKA	NAKURU	ELDORET	KITALE	KISUMU	OTHERS	TOTAL
Wholesale and Retail Trade									
1994	678	2,669	-	261	-	-	-	-	**3,608**
1995	3,606	1,180	-	666	-	-	-	1,050	**6,502**
1996	944	2,224	-	2638	-	-	-		**5,806**
1997	1,525	2,789	-	3,250	-	-	-	-	**7,564**
1998	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**-**
1999*	850	900	-	205	-	-	-	100	**2,055**
Services and Other									
1994	-	1,950	-	563	-	-	-	1,015	**3,528**
1995	5,049	5,884	-	220	-	-	-	1,000	**12,153**
1996	4207	812	-	89				653	**5,761**
1997	1,150	1,426	-	-	-	-	1050	-	**3,626**
1998	6,170	1,414	-	1,893	-	-	95	-	**11,972**
1999*	1,300	1,250	-	900	-	-	55	305	**3,810**
Financial Instutions									
1994	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**-**
1995	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**-**
1996	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**-**
1997	500	812	-	-	-	-	-	-	**1312**
1998	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**-**
1999*	250	120	-	-	-	-	-	-	**370**
Total									
1994	11,009	5,709	-	824	-	-	-	1,015	**18,557**
1995	9,648	7,596	-	886	-	-	-	2,050	**20,180**
1996	7,958	10,253	-	2,766	-	-	-	653	**21,630**
1997	14,515	5,462	-	3,250	-	-	1590	-	**24,817**
1998	15,987	1,414	-	1,893	-	-	95	2,011	**21,400**
1999*	11,710	4,970	-	1,205	-	-	190	1,165	**19,240**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional.

NATIONAL HOUSING CORPORATION

(a) Number and Value of Houses Completed by Province, 1995 - 1999

Table 94 (a)

PROVINCE	NUMBER					VALUE (K£'000)				
	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999*	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999*
Nairobi	16	.1	-	53	-	1,364	625	-	1,721	-
Coast	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eastern	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central	-	26	35	-	-	-	812	1,341	-	-
Rift valley	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nyanza	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Western	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North-Eastern	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	16	27	35	53	-	1,364	1,437	1,341	-	-

* Provisional.

(b) Number of Houses Completed in Kenya by Cost Bracket, 1991 - 1999

Table 94 (b) — Number

Cost Bracket (K	Year								
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999*
Upto - 899	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
900 - 1,199	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1,200 - 1,499	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1,500 - 1,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2,000 - 2,499	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5,500 - 2,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3,000 - and over	288	182	23	1,078	16	27	35	53	-
Total	**288**	**182**	**23**	**1,078**	**16**	**27**	**35**	**53**	**-**

* Provisionnal

(c) Number of Houses Completed in Nairobi by Cost Bracket, 1991-1999

Table 94 (c) — Number

Cost Bracket (K£)	Year								
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999*
Upto - 899	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
900 - 1,199	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1,200 - 1,499	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1,500 - 1,999	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2,000 - 2,499	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2,500 - 2,999	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3,000 and over	2	-	-	952	16	1	-	53	-
Total	**2**	**-**	**-**	**952**	**16**	**1**	**-**	**53**	**-**

* Provisional

Source: National Housing Corporation.

Note: Cost bracket have been revised since 1981.

PRIVATE BUILDING PLANS APPROVED BY NAIROBI CITY COUNCIL

1991-1999

Table 95

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Number of Plans									
Residential	1,221	636	557	588	725	804	973	604	789
Non-Residential	169	127	171	226	321	291	316	215	106
Total	**1,390**	**763**	**728**	**814**	**1,046**	**1,095**	**1,289**	**819**	**895**
Estimated Cost (K&'000)									
Residential	155,620	89,309	74,421	129,602	225,097	233,576	376,006	306,445	308,203
Non-Residential	57,893	31,745	70,887	158,669	248,982	357,021	273,416	199,112	94,269
Total	**213,513**	**121,054**	**145,308**	**288,271**	**474,079**	**590,597**	**649,422**	**505,557**	**402,472**

PUBLIC BUILDING PLANS APPROVED BY NAIROBI CITY COUNCIL

1991-1999

Table 96

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Number of Plans									
Residential	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nairobi City Commission	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Statutory Boards and Others	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	68	21
Total	**-**	**-**	**-**	**18**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**68**	**21**
Non-Residential									
Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nairobi City Commission	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Statutory Boards and Others	48	75	51	29	32	13	91	-	38
Total	**48**	**75**	**51**	**29**	**32**	**13**	**91**	**-**	**38**
Total (Residential and Non-Residential)	**48**	**75**	**51**	**47**	**32**	**13**	**91**	**68**	**59**
Estimated Cost (K£'000)					-	-	-	-	-
Residential					-	-	-	-	-
Goverement	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nairobi City Commission	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Statutory Boards and Others	-	-	-	3575	-	-	-	-	13,252
Total	**-**	**-**	**-**	**3575**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**13,252**
Non-Residential									
Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nairobi City Commission	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Statutory Boards and Others	19,936	35351	35329	14260	32343	145000	97105	26638	37,200
Total	**19,936**	**35351**	**35329**	**14260**	**32343**	**145000**	**97105**	**26638**	**37,200**
Total (Residential and Non-Residential)	**19,936**	**35351**	**35329**	**17835**	**32343**	**145000**	**97105**	**26638**	**50,452**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

CEMENT*

Production and Consumption, 1993 - 1999

Table 97

'000 Tonnes

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999**
Production (Kenya)	1,416.2	1,452.3	1,565.0	1,598.5	1,504.1	1,425.8	1,291.6
Domestic Exports	522.1	595.8	510.0	662.0	690.4	356.6	284.1
Inter-state Trade .							
From Uganda	-	-	-	-	-	-	
From Tanzania	-	-	-	-	-	-	
To Uganda	108.6	166.5	158.2	170.8	73.5	78.9	109.0
To Tanzania	2.4	16.4	2.5	2.2	3.7	9.0	8.1
Net Estimate Consumption of E.A Produce							
Cement	894.1	856.5	1,064.6	1,156.1	1,134.3	1,069.2	1,007.5
Retained Imports	0.1	1.9	0.4	5.4	2.6	2.7	6.5
Total Estimated Consumption	**894.2**	**858.4**	**1,065.0**	**1,161.5**	**1,136.9**	**1,071.9**	**1,014.0**

Source: Cement Companies and Customs and Excise Department.

* Excluding Cement Clinker.

** Provisional.

MINISTRY OF PUBLIC WORKS AND HOUSING

EXPENDITURE ON ROADS,1992/93 - 1998/99

Table 98

K£'000

	1992/93	1993/94	1994/95	1995/96	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99*
Development							
Trunk Roads	42,017.0	38,678.1	48,574.6	90,851.5	39,283.5	49,770.6	71,114.9
Primary Roads	20,836.0	24,699.3	37,196.5	51,748.0	41,485.7	57,821.4	37,629.5
Secondary Roads	16,951.0	8,717.6	18,206.9	28,845.0	34,180.3	15,880.7	6,766.8
Unclassified							
Miscellaneous	18,296.0	2,804.4	17,261.7	28,148.0	23,265.4	19,986.4	18,824.8
Implementation or road Maintenance organization	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	**98,100.0**	**74,899.4**	**121,653.7**	**199,592.5**	**138,214.9**	**143,459.1**	**134,336.0**
Recurrent (Maintanance and repair)	10,436.0	62,162.0	128,767.4	177,778.6	235,363.4	234,113.5	253,651.7
Total	**108,536.0**	**137,061.4**	**250,421.1**	**377,371.1**	**373,578.3**	**377,572.6**	**387,987.7**

Source: Ministry of Public Works and Housing.

* Provisional.

RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS-COST INDEX, 1996-1999

DECEMBER, 1972=100

Table 99 (a)

	1996	1997			1998			1999*		
	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	March	June	Sept.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
1 Sand	3,096.2	3,096.2	3,096.2	3,096.2	3,096.2	3,096.2	3,096.2	3,846.2	3,846.2	3,846.2	3,846.2
2 Aggregate	5,294.1	5,294.1	5,294.1	5,294.1	5,294.1	5,294.1	5,294.1	5,294.1	52,944.1	5,294.1	5,294.1
3 Cement	2,988.2	2,898.4	2,898.4	2,898.4	3,237.8	3,237.8	3,237.8	3,237.9	3,395.4	3,395.4	3,395.4
4 (i) Concrete Block (Solid)	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0
(ii) Stone Blocks	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6
Blocks	2,669.7	2,669.7	2,669.7	2,669.7	2,669.7	2,669.7	2,669.7	2,669.7	2,669.7	2,669.7	2,669.7
5 Hardcore Filling	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,166.7	1,166.7	1,166.7	5,555.6	6,666.7	6,666.7	6,666.7
6 Floor tiles	3,162.5	3,162.5	3,162.5	3,162.5	3,750.0	3,750.0	3,750.0	3,166.7	3,166.7	3,166.7	3,166.7
7 Reinforcing Mild Steel Rods	2,646.2	2,653.9	2,653.9	2,653.9	2,676.9	2,676.9	2,676.9	2,676.9	2,676.9	3,052.3	3,052.3
8 (i) Timber	2,478.6	2,478.6	2,438.8	2,299.9	2,509.0	2,461.9	2,455.8	2,669.2	2,825.9	2,804.7	2,934.7
(ii) Doors	2,378.5	2,378.5	2,675.6	2,924.9	2,744.3	2,240.0	2,691.7	2,744.3	2,744.3	3,087.8	3,442.2
Timber and Doors	2,458.6	2,458.6	2,486.1	2,424.9	2,556.0	2,417.6	2,503.0	2,684.2	2,809.6	2,861.3	3,036.1
9 (i) Hardware	2,048.5	2,048.5	2,048.5	2,048.5	2,596.4	2,596.4	2,596.4	2,596.4	2,596.4	2,596.4	2,780.9
(ii) Windows	676.9	676.9	676.9	676.9	959.9	959.9	959.9	959.9	959.9	959.9	959.9
Hardware and Windows	951.2	951.2	951.2	951.2	1,287.2	1,287.2	1,287.2	1,287.2	1,287.2	1,287.2	1,324.1
10 Paints	1,915.1	1,915.1	1,882.2	2,450.7	2,704.8	2,704.8	2,704.8	2,704.8	2,704.8	2,802.3	2,800.7
11 Glass	1,787.0	1,787.0	1,787.0	1,787.0	1,295.1	1,144.0	1,175.3	133,298.0	1,057.8	1,057.8	1,057.8
12 Roofing Materials	2,598.8	2,598.8	2,598.8	2,599.5	2,748.1	2,743.5	2,763.1	2,751.3	2,727.8	2,727.8	2,763.4
13 (i) Drainage, Waste and Water Service	665.5	665.5	665.5	742.2	813.3	813.3	813.3	813.3	813.3	813.3	813.3
(ii) Trapped Gully	5,060.0	5,060.0	5,060.0	5,060.0	5,104.0	5,104.0	5,110.0	5,404.0	5,404.0	6,325.0	6,325.0
(iii) Sanitary Fixtures	2,865.7	2,830.2	2,830.2	2,796.7	2,998.0	2,998.0	2,897.0	2,998.0	2,996.9	2,996.0	3,089.6
Plumbing and Sanitary fixtures	2,185.2	2,164.0	2,164.0	2,171.5	2,318.8	2,318.8	2,258.9	2,333.0	2,332.3	2,375.3	2,431.1
14 (ii) Switch-Gear	2,628.5	2,628.5	2,628.5	2,914.2	4,571.3	4,571.3	4,285.6	4,571.3	4,571.3	3,942.7	4,271.3
(ii) Conduit	1,916.7	1,916.7	1,916.7	2,166.7	3,055.6	3,055.6	2,900.0	3,055.6	3,055.6	1,916.7	1,916.7
(iii) Fittings	1,887.8	1,887.8	1,887.8	2,625.8	3,245.2	3,245.2	3,236.8	3,245.2	3,245.2	3,539.2	3,451.7
(iv) Accessories	3,667.7	3,667.7	3,667.7	3,235.4	3,714.0	3,714.0	3,656.4	3,714.0	3,714.0	3,459.3	3,624.9
(v) Wiring	1,710.1	1,588.4	1,588.4	1,588.4	1,246.9	1,246.9	1,246.9	1,246.9	1,246.9	1,246.9	1,246.9
Electrical Installations	2,189.9	2,165.6	2,165.6	2,353.3	3,081.8	3,081.8	3,013.0	3,081.8	3,081.8	2,504.5	2,578.0
All Materials	2,626.6	2,611.2	2,610.9	2,732.0	2,896.2	2,873.0	2,817.4	3,006.0	3,058.7	3,954.9	3,090.3
15 (i) Unskilled Labour	1,967.3	2,324.6	2,324.6	2,324.6	2,511.8	2,511.8	2,511.8	2,809.1	2,809.1	2,809.1	2,809.1
(ii) Semi-skilled Labour	2,042.5	2,365.8	2,365.8	2,365.8	2,593.2	2,593.2	2,593.2	2,911.0	2,911.0	2,911.0	2,911.0
(iii) Skilled labour	1,424.7	1,655.7	1,655.7	1,655.7	1,809.3	1,809.3	1,809.3	2,023.3	2,023.3	2,023.3	2,023.3
Labour	1,759.1	2,051.5	2,051.5	2,051.5	2,237.2	2,237.2	2,237.2	2,505.4	2,505.4	2,505.4	2,505.4
Residential Building Cost Index	2,415.0	2,424.6	2,424.4	2,565.9	2,717.8	2,675.9	2,648.3	2,883.9	2,923.7	2,920.8	2,947.6

NOTE:- Prices are collected at the end of the month.

* Provisional

Table 99 (b)

NON - RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS-COST INDEX,1996-1999

DECEMBER, 1972=100

INPUT	1996	1997				1998				1999			
	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
1 Sand	3096.2	3096.2	3096.2	3096.2	3096.2	3,096.2	3,096.2	3,096.2	3,096.2	3,846.2	3,846.2	3,846.2	3,846.2
2 Aggregate	5294.1	5294.1	5294.1	5294.1	5294.1	5,294.1	5,294.1	5,294.1	5,294.1	5,294.1	5,294.1	5,294.1	5,294.1
3 Cement	2988.2	2898.5	2898.5	3298.5	3298.5	3,418.9	3,279.6	3237.9	3237.9	3,237.9	3,395.5	3,395.5	3,395.5
4 (i) Concrete Blocks (Solid)	3121.3	3121.3	3121.3	3121.3	3121.3	3,121.3	3,121.3	3,121.3	3,121.3	3,158.8	3,158.8	3,158.8	3,121.3
(ii) Stone Blocks	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6
Blocks	2564.4	2564.4	2564.4	2564.4	2564.4	2,564.4	2,564.4	2,564.4	2,564.4	2,564.4	2,594.4	2,594.4	2,564.4
5 Hardcore Filling	1111.1	1111.1	1111.1	1111.1	1111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1166.7	1166.7	5,555.6	6,666.7	6,666.7	6,666.7
6 Floor Tiles	3162.5	3162.5	3162.5	3162.5	3162.5	3,200.0	3,200.0	3750.0	3750.0	3,166.7	3,166.7	3,166.7	3,166.7
7 Reinforcing Mild Steel Rods	2697.1	2708.6	2708.6	2708.6	2708.6	2,754.8	2,731.2	2731.2	2731.2	2,731.2	2,736.2	3,114.9	3,114.9
8 (i) Timber	2429.2	2482.3	2442.5	2303.9	2303.9	2,458.5	2,458.5	2464.6	2512.5	2,672.5	2,829.7	2,808.3	2,937.9
(ii) Doors	2274.8	2274.8	2622.3	2639.6	2639.6	2,603.0	2,603.0	1965.1	2489.1	2,489.1	2,489.1	2,676.7	3,171.4
Timber and Doors	2398.7	2440.9	2478.4	2370.8	2370.8	2,487.3	2,487.3	2365.0	2507.9	2,635.9	2,761.8	2,782.1	2,984.4
9 (i) Hardware	2048.7	2048.7	2048.7	2048.7	2048.7	2,069.9	2,596.5	2596.5	2596.5	2,596.5	2,596.5	2,596.5	2,781.1
(ii) Windows	577.6	577.6	577.6	577.6	577.6	610.0	610.0	656.5	656.5	656.5	656.5	656.5	656.5
Hardware and Windows	871.9	871.9	871.9	871.9	871.9	902.0	1,007.3	1044.5	1044.5	1,044.5	1,044.5	1,044.5	1,081.4
10 Paints	1915.0	1915.0	1882.2	2450.7	2450.7	2,515.7	2,704.7	2704.7	2704.7	2,704.7	2,704.7	2,802.2	2,800.6
11 Glass	4922.0	4922.0	4922.0	4922.0	4922.0	4,586.4	3,739.8	3880.0	4500.8	3,804.8	3,845.6	3,845.6	3,845.6
12 Roofing Materials	3059.7	3059.7	3059.7	3068.6	3068.6	3,201.2	3,201.2	3182.4	3248.8	3,189.9	3,015.3	3,015.3	3,026.6
13 (i) Drainage, Waste and Water service	638.8	638.8	638.8	701.8	701.8	760.0	760.0	760.0	760.0	760.0	760.0	760.0	760.0
(ii) Trapped Gully	5060.0	5060.0	5060.0	5060.0	5060.0	5,060.0	5,110.0	5104.0	5104.0	5,404.0	5,404.0	6,325.0	6,325.0
(iii) Sanitary Fixtures	2831.8	2899.8	2899.8	3652.3	3652.3	3,725.8	3,749.8	3489.5	3489.5	3,805.0	3,804.1	3,795.7	3,864.2
Plumbing and Sanitary fixtures	2489.0	2540.4	2540.4	3121.7	3121.7	3,188.8	3,209.1	3012.2	3012.2	3,263.7	3,263.0	3,297.0	3,348.7
14 (i) Switch Gear	204.4	204.4	204.4	226.7	226.7	228.7	333.3	355.6	355.6	355.6	388.9	306.7	332.2
(ii) Conduit	1916.7	1916.7	1916.7	2166.7	2166.7	2,183.3	2,500.0	2900.0	3055.5	3,055.5	3,055.5	1,916.7	1,916.7
(iii) Fittings	1241.4	1241.4	1241.4	1305.2	1305.2	1,316.8	1,321.4	1494.2	1519.5	1,519.5	1,519.5	1,536.1	1,589.5
(iv) Accessories	3660.6	3660.6	3660.6	3229.1	3229.1	3,260.6	3,146.0	3649.3	3706.8	3,706.9	3,706.8	3,452.5	3,617.9
(v) Wiring	1675.4	1557.8	1557.8	1557.8	1557.8	1,585.0	1,557.8	1396.4	1396.4	1,396.4	1,396.4	1,396.4	1,396.4
Electrical Installations	1403.8	1385.0	1385.0	1421.3	1421.3	1,435.7	1,528.2	1690.0	1738.1	1,738.1	1,748.1	1,427.9	1,462.8
ALL MATERIAL	2857.6	2848.0	2848.6	2985.2	2985.2	3,034.0	2,999.0	2993.6	3015.4	3,138.9	3,188.3	3,284.9	3,298.9
15 (i) Unskilled Labour	1967.3	2324.6	2324.6	2324.6	2324.6	2,511.8	2,511.8	2511.8	2511.8	2,809.1	2,809.1	2,809.1	2,809.1
(ii) Semi-Skilled Labour	2042.1	2365.3	2365.3	2365.3	2365.3	2,592.7	2,592.7	2592.7	2592.7	2,910.4	2,910.4	2,910.4	2,910.4
(iii) Skilled Labour	1424.7	1655.7	1655.7	1655.7	1655.7	1,809.3	1,809.3	1809.3	1809.3	2,023.3	2,023.3	2,023.3	2,023.3
LABOUR	1759.0	2051.4	2051.4	2051.4	2051.4	2,237.0	2,237.0	2237.0	2237.0	2,505.2	2,505.2	2,505.2	2,505.2
BUILDING COST INDEX	2506.0	2593.1	2593.5	2686.4	2686.4	2,779.0	2,755.2	2751.4	2766.3	2,936.1	2,969.7	3,035.4	3,044.9

NOTE:-Prices are collected at the end of the month.

* Provisional

Table 99 (c)

BUILDINGS-COST INDEX,1996-1999

DECEMBER, 1972=100

INPUT	1996	1997				1998				1999*			
	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
1 Sand	3096.2	3096.2	3096.2	3096.2	3096.2	3,096.2	3,096.2	3,096.2	3,096.2	3,846.2	3,846.2	3,846.2	3,846.2
2 Aggregate	5294.1	5294.1	5294.1	5294.1	5294.1	5,294.1	5,294.1	5,294.1	5,294.1	5,294.1	5,294.1	5,294.1	5,294.1
3 Cement	2988.2	2898.4	2898.4	2898.4	2898.4	3,418.9	3,279.5	3237.8	3237.8	3,237.8	3,237.8	3,395.4	3,395.4
4 (i) Concrete Blocks (Solid)	3204.2	3204.2	3204.2	3204.2	3204.2	3,204.2	3,204.2	3,204.2	3,204.2	3,204.2	3,204.2	3,217.5	3,204.2
(ii) Stone Blocks	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6
Blocks	2632.2	2632.2	2632.2	2632.2	2632.2	2,632.2	2,632.2	2,632.2	2,632.2	2,632.2	2,642.4	2,642.9	2,632.2
5 Hardcore Filling	1111.1	1111.1	1111.1	1111.1	1111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1166.7	1166.7	5,555.6	6,666.7	6,666.7	6,666.7
6 Floor Tiles	3162.5	3162.5	3162.5	3162.5	3162.5	3,200.0	3,200.0	3750.0	3750.0	3,166.7	3,166.7	3,166.7	3,166.7
7 Reinforcing Mild Steel Rods	2688.9	2699.8	2699.8	2699.8	2699.8	2,746.0	2,722.5	2722.5	2722.5	2,722.5	2,726.7	3,104.8	3,104.8
8 (i) Timber	2426.5	2479.4	2439.6	2300.8	2300.8	2,456.4	2,456.4	2462.6	2509.8	2,669.9	2,826.7	2,805.5	2,935.4
(ii) Doors	2355.0	2355.0	2663.5	2860.2	2860.2	2,671.6	2,671.6	2177.6	2686.5	2,686.5	2,686.5	2,994.6	3,380.8
Timber and Doors	2445.0	2454.6	2484.4	2412.6	2412.6	2,499.4	2,499.4	2405.6	2545.1	2,673.2	2,798.7	2,843.3	3,024.4
9 (i) Hardware	2048.6	2048.6	2048.6	2048.6	2048.6	2,069.8	2,596.4	2596.4	2596.4	2,596.4	2,596.4	2,596.4	2,781.0
(ii) Windows	641.2	641.2	641.2	641.2	641.2	656.5	656.6	850.7	850.7	850.7	850.7	850.7	850.7
Hardware and Windows	922.7	922.7	922.7	922.7	922.7	939.2	1,044.5	1199.8	1199.8	1,199.8	1,199.8	1,236.8	1,236.8
10 Paints	1915.1	1915.1	1882.2	2450.7	2450.7	2,515.8	2,704.8	2704.8	2704.8	2,704.8	2,704.8	2,802.3	2,800.7
11 Glass	3451.7	3151.7	3451.7	3451.7	3451.7	3,083.5	2,537.1	2596.9	2997.4	2,645.6	2,538.2	2,538.2	2,538.2
12 Roofing Materials	2750.2	2750.2	2750.2	2753.6	2753.6	2,906.9	2,906.9	2887.6	2912.6	2,895.4	2,822.2	2,822.2	2,849.8
13 (i) Drainage, Waste and Water service	659.1	659.1	659.1	732.7	732.7	800.5	800.5	800.5	800.5	800.5	800.5	800.5	800.5
(ii) Trapped Gully	5060.0	5060.0	5060.0	5060.0	5060.0	5,060.0	5,110.0	5104.0	5104.0	5,404.0	5,404.0	6,325.0	6,325.0
(iii) Sanitary Fixtures	2851.7	2859.1	2859.1	3151.8	3151.8	3,221.9	3,250.9	3201.9	3201.9	3,332.8	3,331.8	3,327.8	3,411.0
Plumbing and Sanitary fixtures	2294.2	2299.1	2299.1	2512.4	2512.4	2,578.6	2,599.9	2567.6	2567.6	2,666.9	2,666.3	2,706.0	2,760.4
14 (i) Switch Gear	1804.1	1804.1	1804.1	2000.2	2000.2	2,017.9	2,941.5	3137.6	3137.6	3,137.6	3,148.9	2,706.2	2,931.7
(ii) Conduit	1916.7	1916.7	1916.7	2166.7	2166.7	2,183.3	2,500.0	2900.0	3055.6	3,055.6	3,055.6	1,916.7	1,916.7
(iii) Fittings	1624.6	1624.6	1624.6	2088.0	2088.0	2,108.3	2,410.7	2527.1	2542.4	2,542.4	2,542.4	2,723.4	2,693.3
(iv) Accessories	3665.9	3665.9	3665.9	3233.8	3233.8	3,265.3	3,150.5	3654.6	3712.2	3,712.2	3,712.2	3,457.6	3,623.1
(v) Wiring	1702.6	1581.8	1581.8	1581.8	1581.8	1,609.3	1,581.8	1279.1	1279.1	1,279.1	1,279.1	1,279.1	1,279.1
Electrical Installations	1988.9	1966.0	1966.0	2115.0	2115.0	2,135.9	2,479.2	2674.7	2738.2	2,738.2	2,740.8	2,229.2	2,292.8
ALL MATERIAL	2728.2	2715.3	2,715.4	2843.3	2843.3	2,892.2	2,897.3	2926.0	2948.6	3,064.4	3,115.7	3,156.1	3,182.0
15 (i) Unskilled Labour	1967.3	2324.5	2,324.5	2,324.5	2,324.5	2,511.8	2,511.8	2511.8	2511.8	2,809.1	2,809.1	2,809.1	2,809.1
(ii) Semi-Skilled Labour	2,042.3	2365.5	2,365.5	2,365.5	2,365.5	2,592.9	2,592.9	2592.9	2592.9	2,910.7	2,910.7	2,910.7	2,910.7
(iii) Skilled Labour	1,424.7	1655.7	1,655.7	1,655.7	1,655.7	1,809.3	1,809.3	1809.3	1809.3	2,023.3	2,023.3	2,023.3	2,023.3
LABOUR	1,759.0	2051.4	2,051.4	2,051.4	2,051.4	2,237.1	2,237.1	2237.1	2237.1	2,505.3	2,505.3	2,505.3	2,505.3
BUILDING COST INDEX	2457.4	2529.8	2,529.9	2622.0	2622.0	2,709.2	2,712.8	2733.5	2749.8	2,908.2	2,945.1	2,974.2	2,992.9

NOTE:-Prices are collected at the end of the month.

* Provisional

Table 99 (d)

CIVIL ENGINEERING - COST INDEX 1996 -1999
DECEMBER, 1972=100

	1996	1997				1998				1999			
	Dec	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
1 Sand	3,096.2	3,096.2	3,096.2	3,096.2	3,096.2	3,096.2	3,096.2	3,096.2	3,269.3	3,846.2	3,846.2	3,846.2	3,846.2
2 Aggregate	5,294.1	5,294.1	5,294.1	5,294.1	5,294.1	5,294.1	5,294.1	5,294.1	5,294.1	5,294.1	5,294.1	5,294.1	5,294.1
3 Cement	2,987.7	2,897.9	2,897.9	3,297.9	3,297.9	3,418.3	3,278.9	3,237.3	3,237.3	3,237.3	3,394.8	3,394.8	3,394.8
4 Hydrated Lime	2,544.4	2,544.4	2,544.4	2,758.4	2,758.4	2,758.4	2,758.4	2,758.4	2,758.4	2,758.4	2,758.4	2,758.4	2,758.4
5 Timber	1,665.5	1,665.5	1,639.0	1,378.1	1,378.1	1,875.4	1,875.4	1,875.4	1,875.4	1,875.7	1,875.7	1,876.4	2,125.2
6 (a) Concrete Pipes	3,258.2	3,258.2	3,258.2	3,779.5	3,779.5	3,812.0	3,779.7	3,779.7	3,779.7	3,584.4	3,781.5	3,781.5	3,745.7
(b) Concrete Precast products	2,600.0	2,600.0	2,600.0	3,016.0	3,016.0	3,040.0	3,040.0	3,013.3	3,013.3	2,866.7	3,013.3	3,013.3	2,986.7
Concrete products	3,159.5	3,159.5	3,159.5	3,665.1	3,665.1	3,696.3	3,668.8	3,664.8	3,664.8	3,476.8	3,666.4	3,666.4	3,631.9
7 Explosives	3,036.0	3,036.0	3,036.0	3,609.4	3,609.4	3,723.6	3,762.0	3,666.0	3,666.0	3,666.0	3,758.4	3.544.11	3,512.0
8 (i) Fuel	3,541.3	3,444.1	3,936.8	4,447.9	3,736.9	3,452.1	3,751.5	3,682.4	3,686.5	4,621.2	4,621.2	4,817.83	5,133.1
(ii) Bitumen	5,853.5	5,143.2	5,747.4	4,610.8	6,193.2	5,997.2	5,786.6	6,252.7	5,164.4	5,082.7	5,081.1	5,269.7	6,497.9
(iii) Lubricants	3,150.3	3,150.3	3,150.3	3,690.0	3,687.1	3,579.4	3,697.2	4,086.9	4,087.9	4,087.9	4,080.3	4,080.3	3,892.4
Fuel, Bitumen,Lubricants	3,901.3	3,707.3	4,060.7	4,325.5	4,193.3	3,961.1	4,126.9	4,214.4	4,048.4	4,601.0	4,599.1	4,755.1	5,141.3
9 (i) Reinforment Steel, Timber	2,577.7	2,587.8	2,587.8	2,587.8	2,587.8	2,632.9	2,601.2	2,610.2	2,610.2	2,610.2	2,610.2	3,027.0	3,027.0
(ii) Structural Steel	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8
(iii) Corrugated Steel Pipes	203.1	203.1	203.1	203.1	203.1	203.1	203.1	203.1	203.1	203.1	203.1	203.1	203.1
(iv) Guard rails	234.2	234.2	234.2	234.2	234.2	234.1	234.2	234.2	234.2	234.0	234.0	234.0	269.1
(v) Gabion Mesh	500.1	500.1	500.1	500.1	500.1	500.1	500.1	500.1	500.1	500.1	500.1	500.1	534.9
Steel Products	762.7	763.3	763.3	763.3	763.3	764.6	764.6	764.6	764.6	764.6	764.6	790.0	802.4
10 Hard ware	2,394.4	2,382.2	2,424.4	3,115.1	3,115.1	3,166.0	3,213.4	3,214.4	3,216.3	2,806.4	3,035.1	3,035.1	3,036.1
ALL MATERIAL S	2,446.8	2,432.6	2,450.6	2,591.3	2,585.4	2,601.5	2,604.2	2,609.9	2,606.6	2,624.5	2,662.3	2,662.3	2,691.0
11 (I) Unskilled Labour	1,967.3	2,324.6	2,324.6	2,324.6	2,324.6	2,511.8	2,511.8	2,511.8	2,511.8	2,809.1	2,809.1	2,809.1	2,809.1
(ii) Semi - Skilled Labour	2,042.5	2,365.8	2,365.8	2,365.8	2,365.8	2,593.2	2,593.2	2,593.2	2,593.2	2,911.0	2,911.0	2,911.0	2,911.0
(iii) Skilled Labour	1,424.7	1,655.7	1,655.7	1,655.7	1,655.7	1,809.3	1,809.3	1,809.3	1,809.3	2,023.3	2,023.3	2,023.3	2,023.3
LABOUR	1,759.1	2,051.5	2,051.5	2,051.5	2,051.5	2,237.2	2,237.2	2,237.2	2,237.2	2,505.3	2,505.3	2,505.3	2,505.3
CIVIL ENGINEERING INDEX	2,123.7	2,253.5	2,263.1	2,337.7	2,334.5	2,430.3	2,431.7	2,434.8	2,430.9	2,568.5	2,588.6	2,591.7	2,603.7

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provision

Table 99 (e)

OVERRALL CONSTRUCTION-COST INDEX,1996 - 1999
DECEMBER, 1972=100

INPUT	1996	1997				1998				1999*			
	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
1 Sand	3,096.2	3,096.2	3,096.2	3,096.2	3,096.2	3,096.2	3,096.2	3,141.1	3,141.1	3,846.2	3,846.2	3,846.2	3,846.2
2 Aggregate	5,294.1	5,294.1	5,294.1	5,294.1	5,294.1	5,294.1	5,294.1	5,294.1	5,294.1	5,294.1	5,294.1	5,294.1	5,294.1
3 Cement	2,988.1	2,898.4	2,898.4	3,298.4	3,298.4	3,418.8	3,279.4	3,237.8	3,237.8	3,237.8	3,395.3	3,395.3	3,395.3
4 Hydrated Lime	2,544.4	2,544.4	2,544.4	2,758.4	2,758.4	2,758.4	2,758.4	2,758.4	2,758.4	2,758.4	2,758.4	3,758.4	3,758.4
5 (i) Concrete Blocks	3,204.2	3,204.2	3,204.2	3,204.2	3,204.2	3,204.2	3,204.2	3,204.2	3,204.2	3,204.2	3,217.5	3,217.5	3,204.2
(ii) Concrete Pipes	3,258.2	3,258.2	3,258.2	3,779.5	3,779.5	3,812.0	3,779.7	3,779.7	3,779.7	3,584.4	3,781.6	3,781.5	3,745.7
(iii) Concrete Precast	2,600.0	2,600.0	2,600.0	3,016.0	3,016.0	3,040.0	3,040.0	3,013.3	3,013.3	2,866.7	3,013.3	3,013.3	2,986.7
Concrete products	3,190.4	3,190.4	3,190.4	3,346.6	3,346.6	3,356.2	3,347.7	3,346.5	3,346.5	3,288.4	3,356.2	3,356.2	3,336.3
6 Stone Blocks	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6
7 Hardcore Filling	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,166.8	1,166.7	5,555.6	6,666.7	6,666.7	6,666.7
8 (i) Timber	2,392.4	2,403.3	2,364.7	2,214.5	2,214.5	2,402.1	2,402.1	2,407.7	2,450.5	2,595.6	2,737.8	2,718.6	2,859.6
(ii) Doors	2,355.0	2,355.0	2,663.5	2,860.2	2,860.2	2,671.6	2,671.6	2,177.6	2,686.5	2,686.5	2,686.5	2,994.6	3,380.8
Timber and Doors	2,445.0	2,454.6	2,484.4	2,412.6	2,412.6	2,499.4	2,499.4	2,405.6	2,545.1	2,673.2	2,798.7	2,843.3	3,024.4
9 (i) Reinforcement Steel	2,679.7	2,690.6	2,690.6	2,690.6	2,690.6	2,736.7	2,713.3	2,713.3	2,713.3	2,713.3	2,717.1	3,098.4	3,098.4
(ii) Structural steel	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8
(iii) Corrugated Steel Pipes	203.1	203.1	203.1	203.1	203.1	203.1	203.1	203.1	203.1	203.1	203.1	203.1	219.7
(iv) Guard Rails	234.1	234.1	234.1	234.1	234.1	234.2	234.2	234.2	234.2	234.0	234.0	234.0	269.1
(v) Gabion Mesh	500.1	500.1	500.1	500.1	500.1	500.1	500.1	500.1	500.1	500.1	500.1	500.1	534.9
Steel Products	1,542.9	1,547.7	1,547.7	1,547.7	1,547.7	1,568.1	1,557.7	1,557.7	1,557.7	1,557.7	1,559.4	1,727.7	1,735.1
10 (i) Hardware	2,303.1	2,294.2	2,325.3	2,833.7	2,833.7	2,876.8	3,050.6	3,051.3	3,052.8	2,751.0	2,919.3	2,919.3	2,968.8
(ii) Windows	641.2	641.2	641.2	641.2	641.2	656.5	656.5	850.7	850.7	850.7	850.7	850.7	850.7
Hardware and Windows	1,449.7	1,445.4	1,460.5	1,707.8	1,707.8	1,736.7	1,821.2	1,921.3	1,922.0	1,775.2	1,857.1	1,857.1	1,881.1

OVERRALL CONSTRUCTION-COST INDEX,1996 - 1999

DECEMBER, 1972=100

Table 99 (e) (cont.)

INPUT	1996	1997				1998				1999*			
	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
11 Paints	1,915.1	1,915.1	1,882.2	2,450.7	2,450.7	2,515.8	2,704.8	2,704.8	2,704.8	2,704.8	2,704.8	2,802.3	2,800.7
12 Glass	3,451.7	3,451.7	3,451.7	3,451.7	3,451.7	3,083.5	2,537.1	2,596.9	2,997.4	2,645.6	2,538.2	2,538.2	2,538.2
13 Floor Tiles	3,162.5	3,162.5	3,162.5	3,162.5	3,162.5	3,200.0	3,200.0	3,750.0	3,750.0	3,166.7	3,166.7	3,166.7	3,166.7
14 Roofing Materials	2,750.1	2,750.2	2,750.2	2,753.6	2,753.6	2,906.9	2,906.9	2,887.6	2,912.6	2,895.4	2,822.2	2,822.2	2,849.8
15 (i) Drainage, Waste and Water Service	659.1	659.1	659.1	732.7	732.7	800.5	800.5	800.5	800.5	800.5	800.5	800.5	800.5
(ii) Traped Gully	5,060.0	5,060.0	5,060.0	5,060.0	5,060.0	5,060.0	5,110.0	5,104.0	5,104.0	5,404.0	5,404.0	6,325.0	6,325.0
(iii) Sanitary fixtures	2,851.7	2,859.1	2,859.1	3,151.8	3,151.8	3,221.9	3,250.9	3,201.9	3,201.9	3,332.8	3,331.8	3,327.8	3,411.0
Plumbing and Sanitary Fixtures	2,294.2	2,299.1	2,299.1	2,512.4	2,512.4	2,578.6	2,599.9	2,567.6	2,567.6	2,666.9	2,666.3	2,706.0	2,760.4
16 (i) Switch Gear	1,804.1	1,804.1	1,804.1	2,000.2	2,000.2	2,017.9	2,941.5	3,137.6	3,137.6	3,137.6	3,148.9	2,706.2	2,931.7
(ii) Conduit	1,916.7	1,916.7	1,916.7	2,166.7	2,166.7	2,183.3	2,500.0	2,900.0	3,055.6	3,055.6	3,055.6	1,916.7	1,916.7
(iii) Fittings	1,624.6	1,624.6	1,624.6	2,088.0	2,088.0	2,108.3	2,410.7	2,527.1	2,542.4	2,542.4	2,542.4	2,723.4	2,693.3
(iv) Accessories	3,665.9	3,665.9	3,665.9	3,233.8	3,233.8	3,265.3	3,150.5	3,654.6	3,712.2	3,712.2	3,712.2	3,457.6	3,623.1
(v) Wiring	1,702.6	1,581.8	1,581.8	1,581.1	1,581.1	1,609.3	1,581.8	1,279.1	1,279.1	1,279.1	1,279.1	1,279.1	1,279.1
Electrical Instalations	1,988.9	1,966.0	1,966.0	2,115.0	2,115.0	2,135.9	2,479.2	2,674.7	2,738.2	2,738.2	2,740.8	2,229.2	2,292.8
17 Explosives	3,036.0	3,036.0	3,036.0	3,609.4	3,609.4	3,723.6	3,762.0	3,666.0	3,666.0	3,666.0	3,758.4	3,544.1	3,512.0
18 (i) Fuel	3,541.3	3,444.1	3,836.8	4,447.9	3,736.9	3,452.1	3,751.5	3,682.4	3,686.5	4,621.2	4,621.2	4,817.8	5,133.1
(ii) Bitumen	5,853.5	5,143.1	5,747.4	4,610.8	6,193.2	5,997.2	5,786.6	6,052.7	5,164.4	5,082.7	5,081.1	5,273.2	6,497.9
(iii) Lubricants	3,150.3	3,150.0	3,150.3	3,690.0	3,687.1	3,579.4	3,697.2	4,086.9	4,087.9	4,087.9	4,080.3	4,080.3	3,892.4
Fuel, Bitumen and Lubricants	3,901.3	3,707.3	4,060.7	4,325.5	4,193.3	3,961.1	4,126.9	4,214.4	4,048.4	4,601.0	4,599.1	4,755.1	5,141.3
MATERIALS	2,637.8	2,624.5	2,630.4	2,762.4	2,760.5	2,798.9	2,803.2	2,824.5	2,837.5	2,923.1	2,970.1	2,999.4	3,024.3
19 (i) Unskilled Labour	1,967.3	2,324.5	2,324.5	2,324.5	2,324.5	2,511.8	2,511.8	2,511.8	2,511.8	2,809.1	2,809.1	2,809.1	2,809.1
(ii) Semi-Skilled	2,042.4	2,365.6	2,365.6	2,365.6	2,365.6	2,593.0	2,593.0	2,593.0	2,593.0	2,910.8	2,910.8	2,910.8	2,910.8
(iii) Skilled Labour	1,424.7	1,655.7	1,655.7	1,655.7	1,655.7	1,809.3	1,809.3	1,809.3	1,809.3	2,023.3	2,023.3	2,023.3	2,023.3
LABOUR	1,759.0	2,051.4	2,051.4	2,051.4	2,051.4	2,237.1	2,237.1	2,237.1	2,237.1	2,505.3	2,505.3	2,505.3	2,505.3
CONSTRUCTION COST INDEX	2,326.7	2,421.7	2,425.4	2,510.7	2,509.5	2,600.0	2,602.8	2,616.6	2,625.0	2,775.2	2,805.6	2,824.5	2,840.6

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

MINING

NOTES AND DEFINATIONS:

The defination of items in Table 100 is the same as on page 106. The figures cover only private firms with fifty or more employees.

Kenya satatistics of mineral production are compiled from returns made by mining concerns. For salt and lime, only commercial output is covered. consequently considerable quantities of these items which are mined and used on farms, e.t.c. are not recorded. The value given for gold, lime and diamond are the amounts realised by the producers. The production of limestone and gypsum excludes the part used in the production of local cement.

SURVEY OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION-MINING AND QUARRYING, 1995 - 1999

LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENT

Table 100 (a)

	Number of Firms					Number Engaged				
	1995+	1996+	1997+	1998+	1999+	1995+	1996+	1997+	1998+	1999+
Mining and Quarrying-										
Metallic Minerals,crude petroleum and natural gas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Quarrying,non-metallic and chemical mining	18	15	15	28	28	3,901	3,421	4,629	4,700	4,819
Total	**18**	**15**	**15**	**28**	**28**	**3,901**	**3,421**	**4,629**	**4,700**	**4,819**

Table 100 (b)

	Labour Costs (K£'000)					Gross Product (K£'000)				
	1995+	1996+	1997+	1998+	1999+	1995+	1996+	1997+	1998+	1999+
Mining and Quarrying										
Metallic minerals,crude petroleum and natural gas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Quarrying,non-metallic and chemical mining	34,606	42,250	51,582	52,074	53,392	45,963	53,451	62,158	62,750	64,339
Total	**34,606**	**42,250**	**51,582**	**52,074**	**53,392**	**45,963**	**53,451**	**62,158**	**62,750**	**64,339**

Table 100 (c)

	Input (K £'000)					Output (K£'000)				
	1995+	1996+	1997+	1998+	1999+	1995+	1996+	1997+	1998+	1999+
Mining and Quarrying-										
Metallic minerals,crude petroleum, and natural gas,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Quarrying, non-metallic and chemical	76,770	84,857	93,701	94,595	111,812	122,733	138,308	155,859	157,345	176,151
Total	**76,770**	**84,857**	**93,701**	**94,595**	**111,812**	**122,733**	**138,308**	**155,859**	**157,345**	**176,151**

ALL FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS INCLUDING THOSE WITH FIFTY OR MORE EMPLOYEES 1995 - 1999

Table 100 (d)

K£'000

	LABOUR COSTS					GROSS PRODUCTS				
	1995+	1996+	1997+	1998+	1999+	1995+	1996+	1997+	1998+	1999+
Mining and Quarrying-										
Crude petroleum and metal ore mining	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stone quarrying	11,879	15,441	18,720	21,747	24,889	13,232	15,388	18,655	21,673	24,804
Non-metallic mineral mining	29,688	38,597	45,266	52,869	60,822	30,996	36,045	42,246	49,347	56,776
Total	**41,567**	**54,038**	**63,986**	**74,616**	**85,711**	**44,228**	**51,433**	**60,901**	**71,020**	**81,580**

Table 100 (e)

	INPUT					OUTPUT				
	1995+	1996+	1997+	1998+	1999+	1995+	1996+	1997+	1998+	1999+
Mining and Quarrying-										
Crude Petroleum and metal ore mining	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stone quarrying	27,174	56,311	96,500	94,580	86,902	40,406	71,699	115,155	116,253	111,706
Non-Metallic	101,494	116,319	132,973	127,542	160,083	132,490	152,364	175,219	176,889	216,859
TOTAL	**128,668**	**172,630**	**229,473**	**222,122**	**246,985**	**172,896**	**224,063**	**290,374**	**293,142**	**328,565**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

\+ Estimates

MINING

MINERAL PRODUCTION 1990 -1999

(a) Quantity

Table 101 (a)

	Unit	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999*
Soda ash	Tonnes	231,900	223,770	181,330	216,890	224,200	218,450	231,650	257,640	242,910	245,680
Salt (crude and refined)	"	70,318	72,441	72,492	24,859	75,757	71,400	41,000	6,280	21,742	44,886
Lime and limestone	"	35,733	32,017	30,656	30,656	30,469	31,383	31,935	32,668	32,000	32,000
Flouspar	"	80,529	77,402	80,630	78,725	89,155	74,230	83,000	68,700	60,854	93,602
Soda crushed raw ***	"	374,000	361,000	292,000	350,000	361,000	362,000	375,000	392,000	370,000	335,230
Corondum (ruby)	Kg	2,509	1,737	123	546	200	1,200	16,001	5,175	4,001	4,488
Carbon-dioxide	"	6,401,937	4,156,067	4,802,213	5,910,321	5,605,000	7,982,224	911,855	9,214,000	8,998,000	10,006,000
Diatomite	Tonne	1,233	1,304	507	829	592	577	415	297	468	507
Garnets	Kgs	303	418	21	31	42	109	56	50	14	26
Gypsum **	Tonnes	-	-	1,000	1,504	-	1,000	5,298	-	10	10
Kaoline	"	-	-	21	7	-	-	595	-	54	192
Vermiculite	"	3,914	3,402	2,291	1,961	1,113	457	734	1,418	353	164
Gold	Grams	-	17,256	1,726	20,000	10,000	151,000	491,761	-	388,351	990,000
Bartytes	"	185	148	20	14	20	-	-	-	-	-
Magnetite	Tonnes		5,530	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sapphire	Grams	282,100	561,367	-	2,314,000	-	5,263,219	3,398,959	-	3,314,827	7,232,353
Tourmaline	"	10,823	11,506	6,000	229,000	435,000	224,440	2,617,163	-	3,789,924	4,616,670
Aquamarine	"	20,598	39,820	-	43,200	13,800	44,880	-	-	54,399	1,215,819
Felspar	Tonnes	13,283	7,650	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Guano	"	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Magnesite	"	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sand	"	5,533	8,187	-	-	-	-	225	-	-	-
Wollastonite	"	220	181	7	-	-	-	298	-	-	-
Silver	Grams	-	-	8	-	-	164,000	97,534	-	-	-

Source: Ministry of Water, environment & Natural resources

* provisional.

** Excluding Gypsum used for cement.

*** Revised Series

MINERAL PRODUCTION, 1993 - 1999
(b) Value of Sales

Table 101 (b) — K£'000

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999*
Soda ash	80,622	66,837	69,652	84,930	94,701	73,668	92,426
Salt (Crude and refined)	1,518	2,954	2,610	1,543	1,177	3,313	6,812
Lime and limestone	1,449	1,440	1,483	1,509	1,556	1,580	1,580
Flourspar	14,000	9,725	15,291	20,816	16,556	17,086	32,563
Sada crushed raw	271	271	1,313	1,702	1,895	1,474	1,849
Corundum (ruby)	110	40	-	12,410	182	2,240	2,745
Carborn dioxide	21	20	1,452	568	1,900	1,889	2,124
Diatomine	662	590	605	1,859	504	652	934
Garnents (Green)	279	105	230	256	309	87	664
Gypsum**	85	-	124	424	-	5	6
Kaoline	1	-	-	138	-	18	70
Vermiculine	994	638	204	273	711	182	83
Gold (Unwrought)	101,690	380	3,312	14,156	12,516	10,876	30,362
Bartytes	3	9	-	-	-	-	-
Magnetite	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sapphire	220	-	561	655	273	567	555
Tourmaline	7	434	169	-	-	-	688
Aquamarine	23	7	-	-	-	-	54
Felspar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Guano	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Magnesite	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sand	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
Wollastonite	-	-	-	-	-	-	106
Silver	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**201,954**	**83,449**	**97,006**	**141,239**	**132,280**	**113,637**	**173,627**

Source: Ministry of Enviroment and Natural Resources,Mines and Geology Department.

* Provisional

** Excluding gypsum used for cement.

QUANTITY INDEX OF MINING AND QUARRYING PRODUCTION,1993-1999
(1976=100)

Table 102

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999*
Non-ferrous ore mining	10.5	4.3	7.8	7.8	7.8	6.1	15.7
Other mining :							
Stone quarrying	142.6	154.8	153.5	150.5	155.2	150.5	150.5
Chemical and fertilizer mining	165.1	160.4	154.6	160.9	168.9	166.2	183.1
Mining and quarrying	8,566.4	5,431.1	6,968.1	8,628.5	13,867.1	11,898.7	11,672.7
Total Other Mining	329.7	305.6	283.2	292.9	311.1	307.6	330.3
Total mining and Quarrying	362.2	335.0	351.4	363.4	385.9	381.1	412.2

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional.

FUEL AND POWER

Notes and Definitions

Lubricants: - Aviation lubricants include oils and greases, in thousand litres. Railways oils e.g. action motion and steam cylinder oils are those sold on contract.

ELECTRICITY
Installed Capacity by type of Power, 1992 - 1999

Table 103 — MW*.

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999**
Type of power								
Hydro	595.1	598.5	628.5	598.5	598.5	628.5	594.5	594.5
Thermal	164.0	174.4	147.3	147.8	145.3	141.5	217.6	216.1
Geothermal	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0
Total	**804.1**	**817.9**	**820.8**	**791.3**	**788.8**	**815.0**	**857.1**	**855.6**

Source: Kenya Power and Lighting co. LTD

Note: Estimates for own production are not included

* 1Megawatt = Million Watts = 1,000 Kilowatts

** Provisional

ELECTRICITY
Generation by type of power and Imports, 1992 - 1999

Table 104 — Million KWh

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999**
Generated								
Type of power								
Hydro	2,776.0	2,973.0	3,048.0	3,103.0	3,163.0	3,353.0	3,258.0	3,274.0
Thermal	98.0	81.0	159.0	286.0	417.0	406.0	746.0	833.0
Geothermal	272.0	272.0	261.0	290.0	390.0	393.0	366.0	390.0
Total	**3,146.0**	**3,326.0**	**3,468.0**	**3,679.0**	**3,970.0**	**4,152.0**	**4,370.0**	**4,497.0**
Imported								
From Uganda	240.0	273.0	264.0	187.0	149.0	144.0	146.0	140.0
Total Generated and Imp	**3,386.0**	**3,599.0**	**3,732.0**	**3,866.0**	**4,119.0**	**4,296.0**	**4,516.0**	**4,637.0**

ELECTRICITY
Sales by Area*, 1992 - 1999

Table 105 — Million KWh

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999**
Sales								
Nairobi and Mount Kenya	1,577.0	1,652.0	1,758.0	1,794.0	1,915.0	2,031.0	2,018.0	2,140.0
Coast	616.0	653.0	622.0	664.0	718.0	700.0	730.0	696.0
Rift valley	296.0	300.0	311.0	328.0	324.0	351.0	368.0	342.0
Western	272.0	296.0	305.0	303.0	311.0	325.0	382.0	386.0
Total	**2,761.0**	**2,901.0**	**2,996.0**	**3,089.0**	**3,268.0**	**3,407.0**	**3,498.0**	**3,564.0**
Power Station use and Transmission losses	540.0	595.0	598.0	634.0	712.0	739.0	865.0	919.0
Total	**3,301.0**	**3,496.0**	**3,594.0**	**3,723.0**	**3,980.0**	**4,146.0**	**4,363.0**	**4,483.0**

Source; The Kenya Power and Lighting co. LTD

* Excludes sales to Rural Electrification Schemes (R.E.F)

N/B Gigawatt hour = 1,000,000 Kilowatt hours

Megawatt hour = 1,000 Kilowatts

** Provisional

\+ Power data is for fiscal year

ELECTRICITY

Table 106

Sales by Type of User, 1993 - 1999 and by Type of User and Area, 1998

'000 Kwh.

Year	Domestic	Off peak	Large Commercial & Industrial	Medium Commercial & Industrial	Small Commercial	Street Lighting	Rural Electrificatio	Staff Quarters	Total*
1993	555,473	109,211	1,274,511	561,581	334,632	12,896	104,000	8,673	2,960,977
1994	640,000	125,000	1,325,000	559,300	336,000	10,500	138,000	9,193	3,142,993
1995	636,000	119,000	1,356,000	569,200	364,000	18,500	134,000	26,300	3,223,000
1996	674,000	100,000	1,491,000	618,000	375,000	12,400	137,850		3,408,250
1997	697,000	86,000	1,536,000	657,000	418,000	10,150	150,430	100	3,554,680
1998	761,000	89,000	1,526,000	667,000	414,000	10,750	147,000		3,614,750
1999**	804,000	92,000	1,513,000	680,000	466,000	9,000	153,000		3,717,000
Area: 1998									-
Nairobi and Mt Kenya	518,000	82,400	734,000	407,600	248,000	9,900	56,000		2,055,900
Coast	153,000	2,800	383,000	114,500	71,000	125	13,000		737,425
Rift Valley	57,000	2,400	150,000	98,400	55,000	625	46,000		409,425
Western	33,000	1,400	259,000	46,500	40,000	100	32,000		412,000
Total	**761,000**	**89,000**	**1,526,000**	**667,000**	**414,000**	**10,750**	**147,000**		**3,614,750**

Source: Kenya Power and lighting Co.Ltd.

* Includes other that is, :- sundry items such as fuel oil surcharge, ready Boards, Meter Rents ,e.t.c

** Provisional

FUEL AND POWER

Table 107

FUEL SALES
1991 - 1999

'000 Tonnes

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Liquified petroleum Gas	25.0	27.4	25.1	28.4	31.2	31.2	30.7	31.3	32.2
Motor spirit	339.3	346.8	352.0	352.2	378.7	399.3	390.6	395.8	384.6
Aviation spirit	6.8	7.7	8.5	7.2	5.7	4.6	4.1	3.2	2.5
Jet/turbo fuel	253.5	312.5	342.8	474.4	433.7	444.6	431.9	419.4	418.7
Illuminating kerosene	174.5	175.1	164.8	173.1	243.1	253.8	267.6	318.2	406.8
Light diesel fuel	559.9	571.1	554.2	539.8	603.1	646.3	615.9	607.5	601.7
Heavy disiel fuel	30.5	28.0	23.0	24.3	23.5	26.6	47.6	26.4	25.7
Fuel oil	365.6	370.9	355.9	409.4	347.5	424.2	386.9	397.3	439.4

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

LUBRICANT SALES
1992 - 1999

Table 108

'000 Litres

	Units	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999*
Branded motor oils	'000 litres								
Unbranded motor oils	"								
Aviation lubricants	"	37,100	35,952	33,355	36,024	37,579	36,350	37,667	35,208
Marine oil	"								
Industrial oils	"								
Railway oils	"								
Industrial Greases	'000 Kgs								
Motor greases	"	1,924	1,821	1,680	1,914	1,960	1,428	1,853	2,894
Bitumen	"	19,533	8,680	11,706	15,153	12,276	13,710	18,909	23,585
Petrolatum	'000 litres	3,382	3,060	3,312	3,454	2,399	1,485	111	183

Source : Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

OIL REFINERY:THROUGHPUT AND OUTPUT
OF FINISHED PETROLEUM PRODUCTS
1992 - 1999

Table 109

'000 Tonnes

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999*
Throughput-								
Crude Petroleum	2,230.6	2,092.2	2,057.0	1,832.1	1,761.3	1,647.4	1,721.6	1,698.1
Output-								
Liquified petroleum gas	28.3	27.4	29.5	32.2	26.8	23.5	29.0	27.1
Motor gasolin premium	161.0	153.0	164.4	152.1	176.2	131.5	158.9	157.9
Motor gasoline regular	186.9	176.4	164.1	153.0	132.9	141.0	135.1	132.9
Illuminating kerosene & Jet/turbo fuel	454.7	425.9	421.1	374.4	380.4	334.6	355.1	337.4
Light Diesel (Gas oil)	553.8	500.3	516.2	446.8	394.1	385.6	401.2	406.0
Diesel (Marine & Industrial)	26.4	29.2	22.4	28.5	28.1	26.1	27.6	25.1
Fuel oil**	670.7	663.7	629.6	526.8	512.1	498.6	505.9	509.1
Bitumen	26.5	9.4	19.6	26.1	12.7	10.2 **	13.0	18.3
Total Output	**2,108.3**	**1,985.3**	**1,966.9**	**1,739.9**	**1,663.3**	**1,540.9**	**1,625.8**	**1,613.8**

Source :Kenya Petroleum Refineries Ltd.

* Provisional

** Revised Series

FINANCIAL STATISTICS

Notes and Definitions

Currency - Notes of the Central Bank of Kenya were first issued on 14th September 1966, and coins on 10th April 1967. The volume of Kenya currency in circulation is shown in Table 121.

The unit of currency in Kenya is the Kenya Shilling, which is divided into one hundred cents, with twenty Kenya shillings equal to one Kenya pound. The Kenya shilling was tied to the SDR on 27th October, 1975. The SDR is a weighted average of exchange rates of the five leading world currencies, namely, the USA dollar, the Pound Sterling the Deutsche mark, the Japanese Yen and the French Franc. Notes of the Central Bank of Kenya are circulated in the following denominations: Ksh.5/-, 10/-, 20/-, 50/-, 100/- 200/- , 500/- and 1,000/- and coins in denominations of 5 cents, 10 cents, 50 cents, 1/-, 5/-,10 and 20/- (the first two coins being nickelbrass, and the other cupro-nickel).

As from 14th September 1967, East African Currency Board notes ceased to be legal tender in Kenya. The dates for the withdrawal of the legal tender status from the E. A. Currency Board "coin" was 10th April 1969, and the Board was would up at the end of 1969. Data on the Boards assets and currency in circulation is shown in 1974 and earlier issues of the Abstract.

Commercial Banking - The main categories of deposits are defined as follows:-
Demand: subject to transfer by cashing or cheques. These deposits carry no rates of interest.

Time: usually not subject to transfer by cheque and lodged for a definite period subject to notice of withdrawal; interest paid to depositors.

Saving: lodged for no fixed period- certain conditions are applicable to depositors who wish to avail of cheque facilities; interest paid to depositors.

The Agricultural Finance Corporation - The former Land and Agricultural Bank of Kenya and the Agricultural Finance Corporation were legally amalgamated on 21st March, 1969 to form the **Agricultural Finance Corporation.** The A.F.C. assumed the functions that were previously performed by the two bodies. Assets and liabilities of the Bank are shown in the 1974 and earlier issues of the Abstract.

Insurance-Statistics on insurance have been obtained through an annual survey of insurance companies. These surveys for the years up to 1967, were conducted by East African Statistical Department, for the years 1968, and 1970 by Central Bank of Kenya and for the years 1971 - 1991 by Central Bureau of Statistics. From 1992 onwards **Commissioner of Insurance** has assumed responsibility for this survey.

Non-Bank Financial Intermediaries - statistics on Non-Bank Financial Intermediaries have been obtained through a quarterly survey of these institutions by the Central Bank of Kenya since 1968. The Financial Institutions included in the survey are:

1. Bank of India Finance Ltd.
2. Consolidated Bank Finance.
3. Consolidated Bank Mortgage
4. Devna Finance Ltd.
5. Diamond Trust of Kenya Ltd.
6. Fortune Finance Ltd.
7. Housing Finance of Kenya Ltd.
8. Industrial Development Bank Ltd.
9. Kenya Commercial Finance Co. Ltd.
10. National Idustrial Credit Ltd.
11. Prime Capital and Credit Ltd.
12. Savings and Loans Kenya Ltd.
13. Gland-AK Finance.

CENTRAL BANK OF KENYA

Currency in Circulation, 1994 - 1999

Table 110 — K£'000

Denomination	1994 December	1995 December	1996 December	1997 December	1998 December	1999 December
Coin						
Cupro-Nickel	19,713	-	-	-	-	-
Nickel-Brass	2,479	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**22,192**	**32,765**	**40,802**	**50,040**	**56,178**	**89,155**
Notes						
1000 Shillings*	-	607,925	895,931	1,169,565	1,298,665	1,553,745
500 Shillings	530,776	506,310	358,152	368,210	321,130	373,334
200 Shillings**	348,955	236,420	214,416	239,775	231,558	203,109
100 Shillings	245,423	212,290	196,174	209,145	192,592	192,056
50 Shillings	21,587	22,340	35,708	40,965	43,623	64,501
20 Shillings	42,398	56,830	64,544	73,255	67,771	24,561
10 Shillings	26,044	23,730	12,431	7,475	6,793	6,601
5 Shillings	1,112	1,225	1,221	1,220	1,216	1,214
Total	**1,216,295**	**1,667,070**	**1,778,577**	**2,109,610**	**2,163,348**	**2,419,121**
Total	**1,238,487**	**1,699,835**	**1,819,379**	**2,159,650**	**2,219,526**	**2,508,276**

Source: Central of Kenya.

* Also includes Value of unspecified Notes and Coins

** The 200 Shillings notes were introduced in September,1986

CENTRAL BANK OF KENYA

Assets and Liabilties 1995 - 2000

Table 111 — K£'000

Assets at the end of	1995 December	1996 December	1997 December	1998 December	1999 December	2000 March
(a) ASSETS						
1.0 Foreign Exchange-						
1.1 Balance with External Banks	1,183,000	2,251,200	2,082,500	2,285,100	2,798,550	2,958,950
1.2 Treasury Bills	3,800	3,100	1,750	-	3,200	2,100
1.3 Other Investiments	43,100	57,050	85,400	12,550	16,900	25,400
1.4 Special Drawing Rights	3,550	2,100	2,200	1,800	8,850	2,100
Total	**1,233,450**	**2,313,450**	**2,171,850**	**2,299,450**	**2,827,500**	**2,988,550**
2.0 Securities issued or Guaranteed by Kenya Government	514,500	562,500	2,628,700	-	-	-
Advances and Discounts				57,000	45,200	45,200
3.0 Advances and Dicounts to Banks	10,000	-	-	330,450	333,200	355,800
4.0 Advances to Kenya Government	3,825,150	2,954,450	1,706,950	3,562,000	3,105,500	2,932,350
5.0 Other Assets Include Kenya Treasury Bills						
Total Assets	**5,583,100**	**5,830,400**	**6,507,500**	**6,248,900**	**6,311,400**	**6,321,900**
(b) LIABILITIES						
1.0 Capital and General Reserve Fund	42,950	83,600	113,200	191,850	243850	243,850
2.0 Currency in Circulation-						
2.1 Notes	1,667,000	1,776,100	2,108,550	2,167,900	2417350	2,048,800
2.2 Coins	32,750	40,800	50,050	56,400	90500	93,600
Total Cuerrency	**1,699,750**	**1,816,900**	**2,158,600**	**2,224,300**	**2,507,850**	**2,142,400**
3.0 Deposits-						
3.1 Kenya Government	-	-	584,900	858,600	946,100	1,332,750
3.2 Kenya Banks	1,426,450	1,836,600	1,561,000	1,525,250	1,389,500	1,410,150
3.3 External Banks	1,119,700	1,014,350	779,850	644,100	564,600	554,150
3.4 Other	271,750	492,550	511,900	464,200	570,000	536,950
Total	**2,817,900**	**3,343,500**	**3,437,650**	**3,492,150**	**3,470,200**	**3,834,000**
4.0 Revalation Account	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.0 Other Liabillities	1,022,500	586,400	798,050	340,600	89,500	101,650
Total Liabilties	**5,583,100**	**5,830,400**	**6,507,500**	**6,248,900**	**6,311,400**	**6,321,900**

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

Table 112

CENTRAL MONETARY AUTHORITIES: FOREIGN EXCHANGE RESERVES, 1996 - 1999

K£ '000

As at end of	Central Bank Of Kenya					Central Government			Total Net Foreign Reserves of Central Monetary Authorities
	S.D.R.'s	Foreign Reserves	External Banks' Deposits	Use of Fund Credit	Total Net Foreign Reserves of Central Bank*	Reserve Position in IMF	Other Holdings	Total Net Foreign Reserves of Central Government	
1996..	2,130	2,295,756	1,830	926,275	1,369,781	48,611	3,060	51,671	1,421,452
1997..	4,297	2,406,398	934	790,837	1,618,924	52,284	934	53,218	1,672,142
1998..	1,806	2,348,981	4,450	601,461	1,744,876	53,483	1,530	55,013	1,799,889
1999..									
January ..	1,800	2,223,616	4,432	596,644	1,624,340	53,055	1,282	54,337	1,678,677
February ..	831	2,198,323	6,121	604,837	1,588,196	53,782	1,090	54,872	1,643,068
March	845	2,200,030	6,150	613,717	1,581,008	54,573	2,683	57,256	1,638,264
April	59,790	2,138,091	6,000	615,621	1,576,260	56,151	2,048	58,199	1,634,459
May	3,993	2,098,918	5,732	583,190	1,513,989	58,446	1,617	60,063	1,574,052
June	1,454	2,328,019	6,181	562,599	1,760,693	60,379	2,770	63,149	1,823,842
July	1,505	2,522,890	9,606	584,257	1,930,532	62,731	2,629	65,360	1,995,892
August ..	1,539	2,510,829	8,156	575,855	1,928,357	63,842	2,407	66,249	1,994,606
September ..	1,587	2,550,140	7,850	593,462	1,950,415	65,794	2,293	68,087	2,018,502
October ..	24,485	2,509,235	7,700	581,581	1,944,439	64,477	1,900	66,377	2,010,816
November ..	33,151	2,657,703	7,996	573,072	2,109,786	63,534	1,847	65,381	2,175,167
December ..	8,867	2,802,034	3,967	573,072	2,233,862	63,534	1,847	65,381	2,299,243

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

* Reserves constitute foreign assets which are readily available for meeting external financial needs

Table 113

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES,1991-1999

UNIT OF CURRENCY	MEAN RATES IN KENYA SHILLINGS, AS AT THE END OF								
	1991 December	1992 December	1993 December	1994 December	1995 December	1996 December	1997 December	1998 December	1999 December
U.S Dollar	28.074	36.216	68.163	44.839	55.939	55.021	62.630	61.830	72.931
Sterling Pound	52.428	54.705	100.916	69.949	86.559	93.050	104.170	103.240	118.106
Canadian Dollar	24.246	28.553	51.308	31.931	41.090	40.170	43.670	40.160	50.201
Deutschemark	18.486	22.381	39.298	28.889	39.930	35.343	35.180	37.010	37.554
French Franc	5.410	6.568	11.567	8.373	11.407	10.506	10.150	11.040	11.197
Swiss Franc	20.711	24.721	46.056	34.135	48.504	40.820	43.560	45.390	45.762
Netherlands Guilder	16.401	–	35.127	25.778	34.765	31.522	31.200	32.810	33.326
Italian Lira	0.024	0.025	0.040	0.028	0.035	3.600	3.590	0.037	0.038
Belgian Franc	0.897	1.090	1.899	1.408	1.895	1.724	1.710	1.760	1.826
Japanese Yen	0.224	0.290	0.609	0.450	0.544	0.474	0.480	0.535	0.714
Swedish Kroner	5.060	5.124	8.193	6.030	8.391	7.997	8.060	7.660	8.566
Norwegian Kroner	4.697	5.235	9.071	6.601	8.816	8.539	8.580	8.180	9.087
Danish Kroner	4.752	5.793	10.077	7.366	10.071	9.195	9.230	9.230	9.853
Austrian Schilling	2.627	3.191	5.594	4.115	5.543	5.043	5.000	5.260	5.338
Indian Rupee	1.085	1.399	2.173	1.434	1.609	1.539	1.610	1.450	1.676
Pakistan Rupee	–	1.394	–	–	..	..	–	1.350	1.413
Zambian Kwacha	0.314	0.102	0.103	0.065	–	–	–		0.027
Australian Dollar	21.331	24.971	46.174	–	–	–	..	38.000	47.682
Finnish Marka	6.788	6.923	11.780	9.447	12.813	11.852	11.630	12.150	12.347
Burundi Franc	0.147	0.154	0.259	0.182	..	–	..	0.123	11.602
Rwanda Franc..	0.234	0.248	0.467	0.323	..	–	..	0.193	20.865
Overal Weighted Index*	282.1	314.60	600.00	419.83	551.56	510.72	530.460	543.530	606.910
1982=100									
1 SDR	40.12	49.86	94.14	65.11	83.15	78.97	85.44	86.60	100.400

Source : Central Bank of Kenya.

* Trade Weighted Fisher's Ideal Index. The Index excludes Weighting by the unavailable Exchange rates.

PRINCIPAL INTEREST RATES, 1994-1999

Table 114

percent

As at 31st December	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Central Bank of Kenya						
Re-discount Rate for 90 day Treasury Bills	17.90	20.90	21.61	26.36	12.56	20.47
Advances against Treasury Bills	20.50	23.50	26.88	21.26	17.56	26.47
Bills and Notes under Crop Finance scheme :-						
Discounts	21.50	24.50	26.88	31.26	17.56	26.47
Advances	21.50	24.50	26.88	21.26	17.56	26.47
Other Bills and Notes :-						
Discounts	21.50	24.50	26.88	31.26	17.56	26.47
Advances	21.50	24.50	26.88	21.26	17.56	26.47
Advances against Kenya Government Securities	21.50	24.50	-	-	-	
Kenya Commercial Banks (deposit rates						
3Months-Less than 6 Months-	1.20 - 15.87	0.48 - 18.07	13.26-18.05	17.27	14.84	10.27
6 Months-Less than 9 Months-	1.35 - 15.79	0.65 - 14.27	12.85-17.24	15.52	13.34	8.63
9 Months-Less than 12 Months	1.80 - 16.82	0.12 - 13.47	12.44-16.64	13.85	13.93	9.25
Sh.2 Million and above						
Savings Deposits	8.56 - 15.73	6.89 - 12.09	7.95-14.49	9.770	7.890	6.15
Loans and Advances (minimum)*	-	-	-	-	-	
(Maximum)	30.93	33.14	34.60	30.43	27.13	25.19
Other Financial Institutions						
Kenya Post Office Savings Bank Deposits	10.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	5.00
Agriculture Finance Corporation Loans						
(a) Land Purchase	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00
(b) Seasonal Crop loan	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00
(c) Other	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00
Hire-purchase Companies and Merchant Banks:-						
Deposits (time)	8.00 - 17.50	8.00 - 18.50	8.00-23.00	8.40-24.00	7.76-12.43	6.0-15.25
Loans	9.00 - 27.00	3.00 - 33.50	8.00-36.50	33.70	28.55	25.51
Building Societies:-						
Deposits	1.50 - 30.00	4.00 - 30.00	4.00-28.00	6.20-19.10	5.94-19.84	8.25-12
Loans	29.00	26.00	31.00	25.00	24.90	21.47

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

* Loans and advances for less than 3 years

COMMERCIAL BANKS
Assets and Liabilities,1995 - 2000
(a) Assets

Table 115 (a)

K£000

As at end of	1995 December	1996 December	1997 December	1998 December	1999 December	2000 March
Notes and Coins:						
Domestic	255,203	297,199	349,512	288,446	359,488	224,311
Foreign	48,592	50,046	40,493	66,459	73,898	45,720
Total	**303,795**	**347,245**	**390,005**	**354,905**	**433,386**	**270,031**
Central Bank of Kenya	1,510,577	1,825,816	1,637,298	1,460,032	1,444,565	1,401,705
Commercial Banks in Kenya	142,806	149,214	328,855	233,280	252,830	314,009
Total	**1,653,383**	**1,975,030**	**1,966,153**	**1,693,312**	**1,697,395**	**1,715,714**
Balances due by Banks Abroad	659,378	558,884	791,484	792,175	966,529	1,157,237
Treasury Bills	1,249,481	2,048,673	2,064,789	3,567,896	2,949,346	3,466,476
Investments:						
Domestic	393,810	687,368	779,652	609,425	884,195	1,104,428
Foreign	157,845	9,234	53,756	35,450	25,672	18,822
Total	**551,655**	**696,602**	**833,408**	**644,875**	**909,867**	**1,123,250**
Bills Discounted:						
Domestic	89,597	175,614	143,034	113,537	158,616	145,907
Foreign	87,142	75,012	89,762	70,690	74,896	40,982
Total	**176,739**	**250,626**	**232,796**	**184,227**	**233,512**	**186,889**
Loans and Advances						
Kenya Government	78,747	90,568	137,462	138,936	189,738	162,970
Public Bodies	246,328	261,849	378,614	375,090	322,737	290,606
Other	6,418,812	8,123,050	10,393,640	11,056,995	12,319,556	12,440,459
Total	**6,743,887**	**8,475,467**	**10,909,716**	**11,571,021**	**12,832,031**	**12,894,035**
Bank Premises and Other Fixed Assets	646,191	822,219	1,048,449	1,119,210	1,161,990	1,215,274
Other Assets	3,515,595	4,193,816	4,540,869	5,343,896	4,671,430	5,098,980
Total Assets	**15,500,104**	**19,368,562**	**22,777,669**	**25,271,517**	**25,855,486**	**27,127,886**

Source: Central Bank of Kenya

* The revised series exclude contra items. Also, the regional classification of Uganda and Tanzania falls under "Foreign" category.

COMMERCIAL BANKS
Assets and Liabilities,1994 - 1999
(b) Liablities

Table 115 (b)

K£'000

As at end of	1995 December	1996 December	1997 December	1998 December	1999 December	2000 March
Deposits from other than Banks:						
Government and public Bodies:						
Central Government	238,295	162,719	181,046	455,421	394,105	277,374
Local Government	19,531	24,881	24,190	68,213	18,073	29,061
Other Public Bodies	810,916	856,587	903,748	862,131	1,095,633	1,047,222
Total	**1,068,742**	**1,044,187**	**1,108,984**	**1,385,765**	**1,507,811**	**1,353,657**
Other Depositors:						
Demand	1,793,541	1,960,176	1,398,852	3,160,611	3,755,748	4,021,869
Time, savings and others	5,469,481	7,653,954	9,804,618	9,480,933	9,340,249	9,200,910
Total	**7,263,022**	**9,614,130**	**11,203,470**	**12,641,544**	**13,095,997**	**13,222,779**
Total Deposits	**8,331,764**	**10,658,317**	**12,312,454**	**14,027,309**	**14,603,808**	**14,576,436**
Balances due to Banks in Kenya:						
Cental Bank of Kenya	-	-	22,386	216,761	80,679	80,827
Commercial Banks of Kenya:	188,627	235,607	271,781	245,557	163,478	354,266
Total	**188,627**	**235,607**	**294,167**	**462,318**	**244,157**	**435,093**
Balances due to Banks Abroad:	122,798	115,262	120,543	185,921	179,491	211,831
Bills Payable	245,652	195,540	342,826	347,893	247,923	317,371
Other Loans	137,779	238,824	373,625	465,865	609,925	543,300
Other Liabilities	4,886,264	5,903,260	6,621,708	7,081,091	5,717,701	8,356,544
Capital and Reserves:						
Paid up Capital	623,544	853,147	978,658	1,120,835	1,216,034	1,770,982
Reserve Funds and other Funds	963,974	1,168,605	1,733,688	1,580,285	3,036,447	916,329
Total	**1,587,518**	**2,021,752**	**2,712,346**	**2,701,120**	**4,252,481**	**2,687,311**
Total	**15,500,402**	**19,368,562**	**22,777,669**	**25,271,517**	**25,855,486**	**27,127,886**

Source: Central Bank of Kenya

* The revised series exclude "Contra items". Also the clarification of Uganda and Tanzania falls under foreign" category.

COMMERCIAL BANKS - LIQUID ASSETS, 1990 - 1999

Table 115 (c)

		K£ M Deposit Liabilities+	K£ M Liquid Assets+*	Current Liquidity Ratio**
		K£m.	**K£m.**	**Percentage**
1991	December	2,763,200	607,100	22.0
1992	December	3,642,200	1,128,250	31.0
1993	December	4,708,300	2,376,600	50.0
1994	December	6,813,200	3,606,850	53.0
1995	December	7,909,950	3,276,900	41.0
1996	December	10,383,450	4,310,669	42.0
1997	December	12,637,950	4,708,050	37.0
1998	December	12,897,700	4,955,650	38.0
1999	December	13,972,500	5,562,250	40.0
2000	January	14,069,800	5,895,200	41.9
	February	13,973,600	6,036,500	43.2
	March	13,989,600	6,123,650	42.9

* Includes Notes and Coins,balances at Central Bank, net inter-bank balances in Kenya and overseas (included only if positive)and Treasury Bills.

** From 9th February, 1984 the prescribed minimum was fixed at 20%.

\+ Deposits and Liqoid Assets are calculated as an average of three days balance.

COMMERCIAL BANKS
Analysis of Bills, Loans and Advances, 1994 - 1999

Table 115 (d)

K£'000

As at end of	1995 December	1996 December	1997 December	1998 December	1999 December	2000 March
Government*	325,075	90,568	137,462	168,690	189,738	16,297
Priate Enterprises:						
Agriculture**	723,907	742,990	895,941	1,096,631	1,171,295	1,208,281
Mining and Quarrying	76,487	82,141	120,961	130,855	148,737	190,622
Manufacturing	1,608,179	1,954,768	2,146,757	2,481,732	2,746,820	2,820,053
Building and Construction	304,578	437,716	575,395	748,095	918,154	894,690
Trade	1,089,894	1,321,391	1,643,250	1,837,578	1,970,656	1,940,421
Electricity and Water Supply	14,148	23,894	30,127	76,171	53,168	110,980
Transport, Storage and Communicatio	329,711	376,575	548,612	515,452	486,142	511,331
Financial Institutions	162,102	157,858	258,235	323,583	343,819	318,316
Other Business	1,352,782	1,598,331	2,158,338	4,035,659	2,924,476	2,810,370
Total	**5,986,863**	**6,786,232**	**8,515,078**	**11,245,756**	**10,953,005**	**10,821,361**
Private Households etc.						
Private Non-Profit Making Organizati	-	-	-	-	354,410	356,484
Private Households	-	260,929	301,881	308,903	1,357,940	1,419,335
Total	**244,824**	**260,929**	**301,881**	**308,903**	**1,712,350**	**1,775,819**
Total	**6,231,687**	**7,047,161**	**8,816,959**	**11,554,659**	**12,533,711**	**1,775,819**

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

* Includes Central Government,Local Government and other Public Bodies.

** Includes Forestry, Fishing and Wildlife.

MONEY AND QUASI - MONEY SUPPLY, 1996 - 1999

Table 116 KEmillion

As at end of		Money and Quasi-Money (MS)			Quasi-Money	Broad Money Supply		
		Money(M1)	Quasi-Money	Total (M2)	(NBFIs)	M3	M3X	M3XT
1996	December ..	3,970,829	7,972,537	11,943,366	1,448,044	13,391,410	14,177,480	16,348,810
1997	December ..	4,560,820	9,354,100	13,914,920	787,690	14,702,610	15,865,700	18,530,670
1998	December ..	4,735,900	9,489,610	14,225,510	961,990	15,187,500	16,146,050	19,059,390
1999	January	4,893,093	9,518,264	14,411,357	946,410	15,357,767	16,565,932	19,182,520
	February ..	5,095,063	9,481,804	14,576,867	955,170	15,532,037	16,808,578	19,228,530
	March	5,183,078	9,527,859	14,720,937	963,731	15,684,668	17,027,820	19,279,620
	April	5,132,631	9,425,150	14,557,781	932,628	15,490,409	16,871,107	19,182,770
	May	5,159,636	9,371,568	14,531,204	917,115	15,448,319	16,930,185	19,508,737
	June	5,239,510	9,289,110	14,528,620	881,697	15,489,939	17,030,984	19,582,420
	July	5,295;424	9,489,546	14,784,970	884,013	15,668,983	17,205,008	19,539,916
	August ..	5,221,486	9,155,920	14,377,406	877,110	15,252,850	16,817,341	19,486,581
	September ..	5,170,810	9,106,849	14,277,659	871,435	15,149,094	16,841,371	19,883,056
	October	5,130,699	9,154,641	14,285,340	850,802	15,136,142	16,836,724	19,798,301
	November ..	5,335,300	8,975,473	14,310,773	828,774	15,139,547	16,909,863	20,015,893
	December ..	5,504,037	9,271,635	14,775,672	830,127	15,605,799	17,251,851	20,520,420

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

(a) Broad Money , **M3**, is money supplied by the Central Bank, Commercial Banks and NBFIs.

The items include currency outside banking institutions, deposits held by non-banking institutions with Central Bank, all deposits as well as certificates of deposits held by the private and other public sectors with banking institutions. Excluded are Central Government, Local Government and Non-residents deposits with banking institutions.

(b) Broad Money , **M3X**, comprise M3 and foreign currency holdings by residents

(c) Broad Money , **M3XT**, comprise M3X and Treasury Bill holdings by the non-bank public

(d) Other Items Net Includes SDR allocated by IMF

(e) Net Foreign Assets includes Government reserve position in the IMF.

(f) Treasury Bill holdings by the non-bank public is not included in total liabilities of the banking sytem.

CONSOLIDATED ACCOUNT OF BANKING SYSTEM 1994 - 1998
AS AT END OF

Table 117 K£'000

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
LIABILITIES						
1.Money(M1)						
1.1 Demand Deposits	2,123,460	2,214,480	2,442,560	2,744,170	2,800,250	3,355,874
1.2 Currency outside bank	1,240,850	1,444,350	1,519,500	1,808,890	1,935,650	2,148,162
Sub-Total	**3,364,310**	**3,658,830**	**3,962,060**	**4,553,060**	**4,735,900**	**5,504,036**
2.Quasi-Money:(MS)						
2.1 Call + 7 days Notice deposits	637,740	796,610	775,970	922,770	922,640	979,058
2.2 Savings Deposits ..	2,063,030	2,329,410	2,594,590	2,890,740	3,293,280	3,467,177
2.3 Time Deposits	2,071,210	2,844,330	4,585,660	5,523,960	5,273,690	4,825,398
Sub-Total	**4,771,980**	**5,970,350**	**7,956,220**	**9,337,470**	**9,489,610**	**9,271,633**
Money Supply (M2)	**8,136,290**	**9,629,180**	**11,918,280**	**13,890,530**	**14,225,510**	**14,775,669**
3 Quasi-Money (NBFIs)	2,653,660	2,207,700	1,761,150	1,004,220	1,100,120	971,385
Adjustments for Cross Bal.	498,850	282,570	228,020	192,150	138,130	141,259
Total Money Supply (M3)	**10,291,100**	**11,554,310**	**13,451,410**	**14,702,600**	**15,187,500**	**15,605,795**
Other Items (Net)	559,050	1,349,000	1,763,810	2,829,770	3,248,850	3,974,740
TOTAL	**10,850,150**	**12,903,310**	**15,215,220**	**17,532,370**	**18,436,350**	**19,580,535**
ASSETS-						
4.Net Foreign Assets	975,200	1,150,110	2,342,160	2,958,760	2,125,040	2,658,463
5.Domestic Credit						
5.1 Central Government(Net)	2,444,360	3,871,120	3,688,060	4,133,260	4,511,740	4,332,784
5.2 Private Sector	4,950,610	8,314,050	9,643,330	11,209,820	12,715,080	13,870,167
5.3 Other Public Bodies ..	219,900	251,060	267,740	393,620	313,040	365,178
Total Domestic Credit..	7,614,870	12,436,230	13,599,130	15,736,700	17,539,860	18,568,129
TOTAL ASSETS	**8,590,070**	**13,586,340**	**15,941,290**	**18,695,460**	**19,664,900**	**21,226,592**

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

AGRICULTURAL FINANCE CORPORATION
Assets and Liabilities as at 30th June, 1994 - 1998

Table 118 (a) K £ '000

Liabilities	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	Assets	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
Current Liabilities ..	117,473	117,094	113,367	114,430	37,323	Current Assets	23,698	17,377	30,992	34,191	4,575
						Loans to Farmers	167,508	177,866	159,122	154,614	159,056
Loans and Liabilities ..	92,723	103,023	118,024	124,093	206,581	Other Loans					
						Deposits	3,912	4,120	4,497	5,337	20,935
						Farm Properties	-	-	402	362	424
General Reserves	10,591	11,717	1,061	2,025	7,974	Fixed Assets	25,669	32,471	37,439	46,044	50,940
Total	**220,787**	**231,834**	**232,452**	**240,548**	**235,930**	**Total .. ..**	**220,787**	**231,834**	**232,452**	**240,548**	**235,930**

Source: Agricultural Finance Corporation

AGRICULTURAL FINANCE CORPORATION
LAND DEVELOPMENT LOANS*, FOR YEAR ENDING 30th JUNE, 1989 - 1998
Analysis of Loans Approved

Table 118 (b) K £ '000

	Loans Approved No.	Land Purchase	Dairy Cattle	Steers	Sheep and Pigs	Poultry and Fish	Fencing Pasture Improvement	Water and Irrigation	Farm Machinery	Farm Buildings	Dip Sprays Crops and Other	TOTAL **
July 1989 to June 1990	6,848	6,631	2,414	461	-	529	572	913	1,724	971	15,180	29,395
July 1990 to June 1991	3,605	2,848	1,028	391	-	202	313	667	746	487	33,164	39,846
July 1991 to June 1992	4,303	7,111	1,439	253	-	1,097	420	936	1,119	817	29,004	42,196
July 1992 to June 1993	4,518	5,285	1,807	218	-	497	494	1,514	2,125	2,533	15,075	29,548
July 1993 to June 1994	3,457	5,891	1,345	317	-	832	545	1,115	370	1,025	20,935	32,375
July 1994 to June 1995	3,929	2,743	2,205	1,359	-	1,026	830	2,038	1,089	2,002	4,494	17,786
July 1995 to June 1996	986	7,314	170	137	-	142	152	535	2,468	513	8,828	21,108
July 1996 to June 1997	369	4,544	60	50	-	49	43	360	1,618	547	1,749	9,339
July 1997 to June 1998	31	893	31	-	-	3	6	51	5	67	170	1,226

Source: Agricultural Finance Corporation. ** Total figure excludes Land - Purchase.

* Seasonal Crop and Small holder Credit included as from 1982

KENYA POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANK
Assets and Liabilities as at 31 st December, 1989/90 - 1999

Table 119 K£'000

	1989/90	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Deposits	46,047	33,046	70,929	73,872	87,273	112,685	151,834	211,884	223,483	292,225	376,877
Withdrawals	37,497	30,169	69,039	70,625	83,283	99,096	121,859	192,684	205,676	260,512	340,269
Balance* due to depositors	98,893	98,635	103,761	111,555	136,950	159,556	182,273	190,516	26,056	42,315	36,404
Premium Bond Holders ..	1,057	1,069	1,169	1,189	1,549	1,427	1,503	1,518	317	13,522	2,507
Save-you-Earn Deposits ..	2,141	2,058	2,352	2,228	2,291	2,256	3,305	3,414	4,311	5,941	6,569
Fixed Deposit Scheme ..	1,570	1,391	1,096	1,003	1,121	1,845	1,653	1,899	2,113	33,028	3,959
Total Assets/Liabilities+	**108,246**	**108,023**	**6,542**	**6,542**	**9,167**	**9,573**	**10,039**	**13,274**	**13,596**	**29,785**	**19,846**

Source: Kenya Post Office Savings Bank. + Ordinary saving Accounts not included from 1991 onwards

* Including interest credited to depositors accounts

INSURANCE STATISTICS
LIFE INSURANCE, 1992 - 1998
(a) Assets

Table 120 (a) — K£ '000

As at 31st December	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
Cash in Hand	326	2,008	3,043	3,956	8,335	7,971	4,315
Balance with:							
Banks and Institutions in Kenya	41,515	36,901	32,661	40,618	153,590	107,983	43,870
Banks and Institutions outside Kenya	18	30	1	-	755	619	21,599
Agents	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Domestic Investments							
Government Securities and Bills*	80,807	119,803	155,752	199,509	181,867	268,314	44,769
Local Government Securities	1,026	128	3,207	750	6,000	798	-
All Other	84,518	229,525	179,007	139,294	178,646	215,701	253,276
External Investments							
Government Securities*	-	-	-	920	485	355	-
All Other	981	16	2,617	238	12,143	10,894	-
Loans and Advances							
Policyholders	31,164	27,254	31,172	22,597	148	122	32,331
Public sector	30,624	750	32,560	5,303	1,006	1,192	10,193
Private sector**	59,904	61,866	50,307	50,374	27,002	35,691	34,279
Fixed Assets							
Company Premises	7,113	5,740	79,486	30,822	11,545	24,094	34,441
Staff Housing	13,679	1,455	109,140	142,031	127,870	73,877	147,896
Other Real Estate	109,565	51,393	2,111	30,648	59,559	163,362	156,712
All Other	17,573	51,950	20,736	12,295	95,656	119,398	21,288
Other Assets							
Outstanding Premiums	15,760	14,915	18,163	14,898	186,293	221,417	11,330
All Other	33	7,191	10,024	22,317	3,936	7,402	12,924
Total	**494,606**	**610,925**	**729,987**	**716,570**	**1,054,836**	**1,259,190**	**829,223**

* Includes Treasury Bill

** Includes Loans and Advances to Private Sector outside Kenya

LIFE INSURANCE, 1992 - 1998
(b) Liabilities

Table 120 (b) — K£'000

As at 31st December	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
Share Capital Paid up	5,310	1,300	3,596	9,980	137,499	135,966	11,955
Profit and Loss Account	18,403	41,189	58,163	18,383	151,856	193,959	96,843
Policy Liabilities:							
Life Fund	388,631	495,394	577,321	596,406	-	27,844	948,265
Claims Outstanding	12,557	15,928	19,529	20,922	316,300	375,001	30174
Current Liabilities							
Head Office Expenses	10,445	20,003	4,610	2,133	13,493	10,184	7,502
All Other	59,514	36,986	61,232	52,354	455,013	517,474	143,577
Total	**494,860**	**610,800**	**724,451**	**700,178**	**1,074,161**	**1,260,428**	**1,238,316**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

Note: Assets and Liabilities are not necessarily equal in the case of insurance companies incorporated abroad, hence the difference in some of the totals for the two item

INSURANCE STATISTICS
NON-LIFE INSURANCE, 1992 - 1998
(a) Assets

Table 121 (a) — K£'000

As at 31st December	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
Cash in Hand	4,196	8,454	4,190	6,856	2,921	7,744	7,297
Balance with:							
Banks and Institutions in Kenya	99,550	86,963	101,491	111,652	81,460	51,904	138,100
Banks and Institutions outside Kenya	-	1,181	1,250	2,863	-	-	12,901
Agents	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Domestic Investments							
Government Securities and Bills*	74,741	111,766	147,372	203,775	229,294	320,401	349,638
Local Government Securities	1,291	17,186	3,435	27,570	750	-	8,953
All Other	79,395	121,344	189,070	115,565	155,889	175,992	555,589
External Investments							
Government Securities*	53	134	-	990	831	852	10,121
All Other	3,989	1,007	969	5,593	-8	-10	17,393
Loans and Advances							
Policyholders	3,141	-	374	187	25,456	27,425	1,159
Public sector	797	1,247	1,407	2,376	5,242	3,440	1,330
Private sector**	18,921	18,401	18,140	24,060	31,783	24,020	59,435
Fixed Assets							
Company Premises	13,803	14,340	55,331	9,480	30,790	49,765	16,990
Staff Housing	11,908	14,324	35,832	122,661	146,986	142,804	77,514
Other Real Estate	36,921	36,738	18,985	33,429	123,468	121,785	210,680
All Other	52,044	65,614	61,075	67,293	17,202	16,722	181,029
Other Assets							
Outstanding Premiums	90,587	140,239	147,519	162,320	8,567	10,414	266,500
All Other	4,359	6,662	13,808	6,060	9,485	11,816	11,277
Total	**495,696**	**645,600**	**800,248**	**902,730**	**870,124**	**965,084**	**1,925,906**

* Includes Treasury Bill

** Includes Loans and Advances to Private Sector outside Kenya

NON-LIFE INSURANCE, 1992 - 1998
(b) Liabilities

Table 121 (b) — K£'000

As at 31st December	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
Share Capital Paid up	39,444	46,943	66,420	96,637	6,955	3,955	204,469
Profit and Loss Account	70,137	90,711	74,883	100,140	21,330	37,283	215,714
Policy Liabilities:							
Life Fund	10,365	11,806	-	17,132	737,379	804,606	-
Claims Outstanding	155,443	196,618	255,119	249,379	18,619	24,716	612,404
Current Liabilities							
Head Office Expenses	11,793	13,767	27,229	11,911	4,319	1,589	44,965
All Other	208,239	285,880	376,861	437,063	81,696	92,924	689,958
Total	**495,421**	**645,725**	**800,512**	**912,262**	**870,298**	**965,073**	**1,767,511**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Includes commissions due to agents and management expenses incurred

Note: Assets and Liabilities are not necessarily equal in the case of insurance companies incorporated abroad, hence the difference in some of the totals for the two item

INSURANCE STATISTICS
ANALYSIS OF LOANS AND ADVANCES, 1993 - 1998
Life Insurance*

Table 122 (a) — K£ '000

As at 31st December	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
Government**	**980**	**185**	**268**	**295**	**625**	-
Private Enterprises:						
Agriculture ***	1,898	23,738	23,285	6,337	**6,311**	7,926
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	442	192	-	-	625	-
Building and Construction	-	-	17	14	9	4,537
Real Estate	29,398	1,890	1,736	1,942	1,713	550
Trade	527	527	136	207	188	180
Electricity and Water Supply	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport, Storage and Communication	-	64	-	109	1,076	60
Financial Institutions	24,046	6,148	5,831	7,545	9,328	10,286
Other Business	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**56,311**	**32,559**	**31,005**	**16,154**	**19,250**	**23,538**
Private Holdings etc:						
Private Holdings	40,424	13,176	17,886	17,210	31,035	45,195
Non-profit making Organizations	-	3,270	196	196	1,249	271
Total	**40,424**	**16,446**	**18,082**	**17,406**	**32,284**	**45,466**
Total Private and Public Sector	**97,715**	**49,190**	**49,355**	**33,855**	**52,159**	**69,004**

* Excludes loans and advances to private sector outside Kenya

** Includes Central Government, Local Government and other public Bodies

*** Includes Forestry, Fishing and Wildlife

NON-LIFE INSURANCE, 1993 - 1998

Table 122 (b) — K£ '000

As at 31st December	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
Government	**2,678**	**4,050**	**3,638**	**795**	**4,707**	**778**
Private Enterprises:						
Agriculture ***	585	5,170	3,648	9,433	2,657	11
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	0
Manufacturing	1,535	1,249	498	2,141	2,315	0
Building and Construction	657	1,362	54	2,084	1,098	2,149
Real Estate	5,145	4,227	239	5,209	2,878	5,719
Trade	545	1,682	3,115	375	352	760
Electricity and Water Supply	-	383	-	260	0	0
Transport, Storage and Communication	453	349	445	109	3,836	638
Financial Institutions	2,032	2,929	2,905	7,827	11,166	13,837
Other Business	-	-	3,639	-	0	-
Total	**10,952**	**17,351**	**14,543**	**27,438**	**24,302**	**23,114**
Private Holdings etc:						
Private Holdings	4,266	4,918	266	11,172	6,321	15,113
Non-profit making Organizations	32	2,128	3,353	2,530	4,154	925
Total	**4,298**	**7,046**	**3,619**	**13,702**	**10,475**	**16,038**
Total Private and Public Sector	**17,928**	**28,447**	**21,800**	**41,935**	**39,484**	**39,929**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Excludes loans and advances to private sector outside Kenya

** Includes Central Government, Local Government and other public Bodies

*** Includes Forestry, Fishing and Wildlife

LIFE ASSURANCE AND ANNUITIES - NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF POLICIES,1991 - 1998

Table 123 (a) — £ ('000)

		1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
Life Policies									
Number Issued During period		47,813	34,156	38,796	38,383	1,364	112,848	76,730	39,599
Sum Assured	K£'000	503,285	193,538	232,656	429,887	152,812	482,145	629,827	460,117
Number Issued and Discontinued		3,859	4,901	5,323	6,639	224	5,429	9,444	4,947
Sum Assured	K£'000	7,777	9,439	11,803	20,813	11,838	19,936	58,393	41,371
Number Discontinued but not issued		23,831	8,267	14,500	7,397	329	9,058	35,805	9,059,222
Issued Sum Assured	K£'000	134,226	28,048	40,105	34,303	43,909	54,864	98,408	218,574
Total No. of Policies in Force		**280,580**	**229,553**	**245,015**	**255,887**	**5,297**	**235,845**	**380,021**	306,619
Total Sum Assured	**K£'000**	**879,001**	**641,320**	**536,843**	**824,330**	**611,967**	**226,711**	**223,664**	1,778,868
Annuities									
Number Granted		53	3,693	3,538	2,817	137	2,508	2,217	60
Amount Purchased	K£'000	64,373	4,582	72,333	27,755	148,072	104,949	15,871	325,661
Number Discontinued		19	301	135	416	23	1,232	1,057	268
Amount Discontinued	K£'000	99	392	3,102	4,104	29,865	4,160	8,056	127,386
Total No. of Annuities in Force		**1,027**	**3,155**	**10,980**	**255,887**	**660**	**14,622**	**15,889**	1,950
Total Sum Assured	**K£'000**	**6,700**	**29,655**	**260,581**	**59,046**	**695,271**	**123,440**	**130,773**	976,573

LIFE ASSURANCE AND ANNUITIES - INCOME AND OUT-GOINGS,1991 - 1998

Table 123 (b) — £ ('000)

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
IINCOME								
Life Assurance								
Gross Premiums	78,674	50,036	56,949	59,508	57,675	62,250	75,165	93,859
Less Re-insurance	5,287	1,731	2,326	2,857	3,201	2,211	2,014	3,663
Less Refund of Premiums	-	-	19	21	114	197	395	442
Net premiums	**73,387**	**48,305**	**54,604**	**56,631**	**54,360**	**59,842**	**72,756**	**97,964**
Annuities								
Gross premiums	16,935	47,828	56,852	67,341	62,686	87,091	101,464	132,067
Less Re-Insurance	674	1,707	2,218	33,305	3,203	5,763	7,690	8,686
Net Premiums	**16,261**	**46,121**	**54,634**	**64,035**	**59,483**	**81,327**	**93,774**	**85**
Total Net Premiums	**89,648**	**94,426**	**109,238**	**120,666**	**113,843**	**141,169**	**166,530**	**98,049**
Other Income	54,496	56,230	87,732	112,013	77,230	116,807	118,207	173,094
Total Income	**144,144**	**150,656**	**196,970**	**232,679**	**191,073**	**257,976**	**284,737**	**271,143**
OUT-GOINGS								
Life Assurance								
Claims paid by Death	7,384	2,343	6,055	4,549	2,772	2,760	4,908	8,584
Claims paid by Maturity	20,245	14,284	15,533	18,485	10,724	10,659	14,208	18,301
Surrenders	19,127	7,676	9,684	23,858	5,399	7,139	5,692	6,227
Cash Bonuses	2,003	2,176	832	1,608	2,087	1,966	2,922	3,629
Less Re-Insurance	100	1,589	360	1,047	740	221	817	1,324
Total	**48,659**	**24,890**	**31,744**	**47,453**	**20,242**	**22,304**	**26,913**	**38,064**
Annuities								
Annuities paid	831	1,019	6,324	988	1,150	1,150	-	26,517
Surrenders	6,856	12,031	28,004	-	8	8	-	86,767
Cash Benefits by maturity	618	69	11,446	-	-	-	-	(118)
Less Re-Insurance	97	389	90	-	-	-	-	8,089
Total	**8,208**	**12,730**	**45,683**	**988**	**1,158**	**1,158**	-	**121,255**
Other Expenses	50,228	50,933	58,310	46,215	47,053	41,155	52,503	82,070
Total Out-goings	**107,095**	**88,553**	**135,737**	**94,656**	**68,453**	**64,617**	**74,807**	**241,389**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

NON-LIFE INSURANCE-INCOME AND OUT-GOINGS, 1992 - 1998

Table 123 (c)

K£'000

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
INCOME							
Fire							
Goss Premiums Written	52,268	82,499	114,976	120,909	143,337	150,050	196,555
Less Re-Insurance	35,849	58,210	99,023	85,861	108,871	110,090	107,989
Net Premiums	16,319	24,288	15,953	35,048	34,467	39,960	88,566
Empoyer's Liability							
Goss Premiums Written	20,425	24,279	31,074	36,737	40,836	47,788	201,669
Less Re-Insurance	6,548	8,596	11,348	13,257	14,071	16,236	10,298
Net Premiums	13,877	15,684	19,726	23,480	26,765	31,552	191,371
Motor Vehicle							
Goss Premiums Written	115,985	171,296	259,285	297,127	324,462	355,909	276,517
Less Re-Insurance	30,485	55,578	75,985	83,315	84,337	89,451	55,620
Net Premiums	85,500	115,718	183,301	213,811	240,125	266,458	220,897
Miscellaneous Accident							
Goss Premiums Written	57,934	69,168	96,838	114,340	129,898	140,809	167,708
Less Re-Insurance	24,148	30,437	42,660	55,705	35,911	59,679	56,709
Net Premiums	33,786	38,731	54,178	58,635	93,987	81,130	110,999
Marine							
Goss Premiums Written	22,767	31,272	40,908	41,586	48,333	49,285	14,905
Less Re-Insurance	14,829	21,036	28,207	26,334	28,825	29,144	26,511
Net Premiums	7,938	10,236	12,702	15,253	19,508	20,141	-11,606
Total Net Premiums	147,420	204,656	285,859	346,227	414,852	439,241	600,226
Other Income	40,713	74,551	15,858	65,036	92,811	101,779	126,637
Total Income	188,133	279,207	301,717	411,263	507,663	541,020	726,864
Out-Goings							
Fire							
Goss Claims Incurred	15,289	18,505	28,079	27,925	34,903	74,806	105,661
Less Re-Insurance	11,165	16,916	19,685	20,169	24,788	59,911	81,926.0
Net Premiums	4,124	1,590	8,394	7,756	10,115	14,895	23,735.1
Empoyer's Liability							
Goss Claims Incurred	8,170	16,199	18,095	30,370	33,111	53,148	89,801.2
Less Re-Insurance	1,407	8,285	6,529	12,072	16,318	26,648	24,665.0
Net Premiums	6,763	7,914	11,566	18,298	16,793	26,500	65,136.2
Motor Vehicle							
Goss Claims Incurred	90,845	134,100	189,015	240,983	248,641	259,687	328,892.4
Less Re-Insurance	24,856	44,942	65,262	102,931	106,234	85,847	69,870.2
Net Premiums	65,989	89,158	123,753	138,052	142,407	173,840	259,022.2
Miscellaneous Accident							
Goss Claims Incurred	24,638	40,437	54,077	68,951	69,486	101,765	136,031.9
Less Re-Insurance	12,127	20,441	25,214	38,186	36,719	51,972	52,244.4
Net Premiums	12,511	19,996	28,864	30,765	32,767	49,793	83,787.5
Marine							
Goss Claims Incurred	7,083	11,456	15,292	16,699	17,478	25,452	35,174.1
Less Re-Insurance	5,408	7,991	9,462	16,542	16,941	14,691	14,954.1
Net Premiums	1,675	3,465	5,830	157	537	10,761	20,220.0
Total Net Claims	91,062	122,122	178,406	195,028	202,619	275,789	451,901.1
Other Expenses	57,654	94,637	131,680	135,786	138,302	176,878	255,715.3
Total Out-goings	148,716	216,759	310,086	330,815	340,921	452,667	707,616.4

FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES
NON-FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES
ANALYSIS OF LOAN AND ADVANCES, 1993 - 1999

Table 124

K£'000

As at end of	1993 December	1994 December	1995 December	1996 December	1997 December	1998 December	1999 December
To Public Sector:							
Central Government	930,270	-	6,465	9,222	17,165	10,532	-
Local Government	2,222	-	1,682	816	338	393	397
Parastatal Organisation	16,636	-	1,765	1,385	181	-	-
Total Public Sector	949,128		9,912	11,423	17,684	10,925	397
To Private Sector:							
Agriculture	119,631	105,160	98,154	88,795	54,832	79,357	55,326
Manufacturing	256,628	269,941	285,071	4,311	151,923	123,130	125,500
Building and Construction	269,498	252,974	265,993	288,990	321,182	273,061	207,145
Housing	..	..	..	..	..	..	-
Trade							141,641
Export	..	..	..	..	3,550	2,328	527
Import	..	..	..	..	4,054	2,603	2,529
Domestic	266,945	348,229	291,417	272,933	89,934	125,769	-
Other Business Enterprises	534,662	831,532	928,215	1,359,832	699,048	776,285	645,893
Personal	305,785	70,886	82,670	68,592	65,652	53,676	40,032
Total Private Sector	**1,753,149**	**1,878,722**	**1,951,520**	**1,810,520**	**1,390,175**	**1,436,209**	**1,218,593**

Source Central Bank of Kenya.

HIRE PURCHASE CREDIT : NUMBER OF AGREEMENTS, SETTLEMENTS AND VALUE, 1999

Table 125

ITEM	AS AT THE END OF							
	MARCH, 1999		JUNE, 1999		SEPTEMBER, 1999		DECEMBER, 1999	
	NO.	K£'000	NO.	K£'000	NO.	K£'000	NO.	K£'000
A. OUTSTANDING BALANCE (number of agreements and their value as at the beginning of the quarter)	37,119	395,647	31,437	349,178	31,686	325,707	31,145	320,325
B. AGREEMENTS DURING THE QUARTER								
Motor Vehicles:								
Private	139	7,971	186	12,294	161	9,454	70	7,608
Commercial :Transport of goods	127	12,066	191	22,994	151	28,440	50	9,247
Commercial :Public Service Vehicle	57	5,173	85	3,157	90	4,651	17	1,908
Total	**323**	**25,210**	**462**	**38,445**	**402**	**42,545**	**137**	**18,764**
Household goods								
Funiture	1,715	1,688	1,885	1,929	1,940	2,187	1,462	2,259
Gas cookers	388	492	654	899	622	5,151	691	401
Electric cookers	46	56	10	2	198	904	18	41
Refrigerators	419	963	401	607	788	772	526	763
Television sets	1,864	2,636	2,210	2,693	3,059	3,782	2,364	3,992
Sewing Machines	1,787	1,659	1,622	1,370	2,336	1,891	1,690	2,158
Washing Machines	12	32	387	370	559	412	463	554
Radio and other Musical Instruments	979	978	627	597	814	804	483	744
Other goods	1,099	844	1,124	728	1,457	845	1,075	989
Total	**8,309**	**9,348**	**8,920**	**9,196**	**11,773**	**16,748**	**8,772**	**11,902**
Machinery and Equipment								
Agricultural and Fishing	136	179	0	0	3	2	1	0
Building and Construction	2	205	2	184	49	40	0	0
Industrial Engineering	244	625	142	824	243	604	100	579
Business Machines (Computers)	0	0	0	0	2	36	2	471
Office Equipment	3	302	1	0	6	388	2	67
Medical and Scientific	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hotel, Bakery and Butchery	1	16	3	3	2	1	0	0
Others (NES)	264	1,020	360	1,273	480	4,021	224	6,078
Total	**650**	**2,347**	**508**	**2,285**	**785**	**5,091**	**329**	**7,196**
Total agreements during the Quarter	9,282	36,904	9,890	49,926	13,011	64,384	9,238	37,862
Total (A+B)	**46,401**	**432,552**	**41,327**	**399,104**	**44,697**	**390,091**	**40,383**	**358,187**
C. FINALIZATION AND REPAYMENTS DURING THE QUARTER	14,964	83,374	9,641	73,398	13,552	69,766	7,647	55,200
D. BALANCE AS AT THE END OF THE QUARTER	31,437	349,178	31,686	325,707	31,145	320,325	32,736	302,987

Source : Central Bureau of Statistics

NAIROBI STOCK EXCHANGE SHARES INDEX*

(Ist Jan.1964=100), 1987 - 1999

Table 126

	Jan	Feb	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1987	506.71	513.40	523.72	533.44	550.87	581.67	620.20	639.58	653.36	683.88	711.42	729.49
1988	-	756.94	766.93	788.75	-	827.45	-	842.30	848.02	851.56	853.30	856.59
1989	862.74	866.15	866.73	867.28	870.46	871.21	870.18	869.91	877.55	-	858.37	814.95
1990	811.25	814.48	874.39	871.08	888.19	882.30	-	897.53	907.07	895.76	-	-
1991	913.91	914.85	942.82	923.85	959.67	949.83	945.88	920.13	924.56	952.64	956.99	959.97
1992	954.03	1,007.17	1,049.73	1,054.59	1,048.60	1,087.89	1,146.20	1,212.53	1,236.67	1,230.45	1,232.56	1,246.65
1993	1,165.31	1,175.77	1,216.76	1,255.84	1,337.87	1,405.52	1,504.51	1,653.14	1,810.70	1,844.40	2,096.10	2,527.10
1994	3,818.74	5,030.55	4,378.60	3,558.50	3,620.24	4,137.22	4,070.42	3,915.77	3,715.39	3,585.56	3,484.54	4,559.40
1995	3,939.68	3,897.42	3,639.96	3,519.44	3,414.50	3,464.23	3,326.11	3,114.60	2,845.41	3,236.89	3,495.89	3,468.88
1996	3,409.40	3,230.08	3,041.79	3,019.20	3,031.02	3,144.33	3,150.06	3,073.88	3,089.80	3,055.97	3,042.06	3,114.11
1997	3,479.67	3,473.99	3,354.72	3,288.44	3,460.55	3,530.43	3,466.92	3,403.22	3,447.41	3,314.84	3,046.60	3,115.14
1998	3,348.11	3,362.23	3,213.30	3,015.01	3,016.44	2,907.55	2,853.07	2,862.66	2,810.32	2,733.73	2,583.73	2,953.60
1999	2,983.48	2,988.88	2,815.29	2,767.89	2,760.05	2,756.43	2,744.85	2,493.50	2,428.09	2,309.33	2,294.12	2,303.18

Source: (1) "East African Trade and Industry", from 1970 - 1989 East African Standard".

* (2) Nairobi Stock Exchange from 1990 Index as in the first week of each month

TRANSPORT, STORAGE AND COMMUNICATION

Notes and Definitions

1. Kenya Railways Corporation

Statistics on the operation of the Railways Corporation relating to: Revenue; Expenditure; Traffic carried; Kilometres of lines open for Traffic; and Stocks of transport equipment are derived from the annual report of the Corporation. For accounting purposes capital expenditure is defined as including purchases of land, expenses of loan issue and interest paid out of capital. This definition of capital expenditure differs slightly from the "economists" definition used elsewhere in this Abstract, e.g. in the tables on Gross Capital Formation included in the National Accounts Section.

2. Kenya Ports Authority

As in the case of the Railways, statistics on Kenya Ports Authority relating to revenue and expenditure are derived from the annual report of the Authority. Consequently, as noted above the definition expenditure differs from the "economists" definition used elsewhere in this Abstract.

3. Shipping

(a) Statistics relate to both steam and sailing ships engaged in international or coastwise trade, arriving either with cargo or in ballast. A tug with lighters in two is counted as a single steamship with a tonnage equal to the combined tonnage of the tug plus the lighters. Naval craft are not included.

(b) Returns are made by the following Kenya Ports - each call at a port being counted separately:- Mombasa, Malindi, Lamu, Kilifi and Shimoni.

4. Air Traffic

(a) All scheduled services are operated from Jomo Kenyatta International Airport Nairobi while Wilson Airport operates non-scheduled commercial services only. Moi International Airport, has been enlarged and modernized to cope with scheduled and non-scheduled services.

(b) Air Force/Military, Police, training, testing and private aircraft movements are not recorded.

(c) Transit passengers are included once, in total number of passengers handled as from 1970. Prior to 1970 they were included twice.

(d) Passengers in transit: Those continuing their journey in the same aircraft.

(e) Passengers landing or embarking: Mainly those completing or commencing their journey, but the statistics do include a small number changing aircraft or staying over for a few days.

(f) Freight handled: The weight of freight and mail unloaded from or loaded into aircraft. It does not include aircraft fuel or stores or goods remaining in the

aircraft.

(g) Movements: Each touch-down and take-off is counted as a separate movement.

(h) For the purpose of direction of air traffic, countries of origin and destination of the aircraft have been grouped into regions, in order to avoid disclosing the operations of individual companies. The countries included in each region are as follows:-

(1) United Kingdom - includes Eire.

(2) Continental Europe - Belgium, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Rumania Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, U.S.S.R. Yugoslavia.

(3) Middle East - Cyprus, Egypt, Iran, Israel, Lebanon, Syria, Turkey.

(4) Arabian Peninsula, Pakistan and India - Aden, Bahrain, Sri Lanka, India, Kuwait, Oman, Pakistan, Saudi Arabia, Yemen.

(5) Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt) - Algeria, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Dahomey, Ethiopia, Gabon, Ghana, Ivory Coast, Libya, Mali, Mauritania, Morocco, Nigeria, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Somalia, Sudan, Togo, Tunisia, Upper Volta.

(6) Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands - Angola, Congo, Malagasy (Madagascar), Mauritius, Malawi, Mozambique, Reunion, Republic of South Africa, Rhodesia, Zaire, Zambia.

(i) 1 kilogram (kg.) = 2.205 lb., 1,000 kilograms = 2,205 lb. = 1 Metric Ton.

5. Roads:-

Roads Department-completed the road reclassification in 1970. All roads in Kenya now fall under one of the following

categories:-

(i) A-International Trunk Roads: Link centres of international importance, and crossing international boundaries or terminating at international ports.

(ii) B-National Trunk Roads: Link nationally important centres.

(iii C-Primary Roads: Link locally important centres to each other and to higher class roads.

(iv) D-Secondary Roads: Link locally important centres to each other and to higher class roads.

(v) E-Minor Roads: Any link to a minor centre.

(vi) F-Special Purpose Roads: Include tourist, township, agriculture, fish and strategic roads.

TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

VALUE OF OUTPUT, 1993 - 1999

Table 127

K £ million

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999*
Transport:							
Railway Transport	153.2	185.5	225.0	183.6	150.0	204.8	260.3
Road Transport	719.6	769.6	810.7	926.4	949.7	870.7	865.1
Water Transport	182.7	250.7	372.3	367.3	393.4	389.2	371.6
Air Transport	388.6	408.8	471.7	540.6	592.9	701.3	1,000.1
Services Incidental to Transport	94.3	118.4	153.8	181.1	248.2	201.8	163.7
Total	**1,538.4**	**1,733.0**	**2,033.5**	**2,199.0**	**2,334.2**	**2,367.8**	**2,660.8**
Pipeline	78.3	136.2	197.8	230.7	240.1	264.1	286.4
Communications	547.9	683.8	805.1	996.1	1,065.2	1,150.6	1,201.4
Total	**2,164.6**	**2,553.0**	**3,036.4**	**3,425.8**	**3,639.5**	**3,782.5**	**4,148.6**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

EARNINGS FROM ROAD AND RAIL TRAFFIC, 1993 - 1999

Table 128

K £ million

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999*
Passenger Traffic:							
Rail	14.4	13.0	14.5	14.9	14.6	13.4	14.4
Road	438.8	458.7	466.0	526.9	499.7	474.7	458.2
Total	**453.2**	**471.7**	**480.5**	**541.8**	**514.3**	**488.1**	**472.6**
Freight Traffic:							
Rail	145.0	172.5	171.3	156.7	123.9	157.7	233.4
Road	280.8	310.9	344.7	399.4	450.0	396.0	406.9
Total	**425.8**	**483.4**	**516.0**	**556.1**	**573.9**	**553.7**	**640.3**
Total Rail Traffic	**159.4**	**185.5**	**185.8**	**171.6**	**138.5**	**171.1**	**247.8**
Total Road Traffic	**719.6**	**769.6**	**810.7**	**926.3**	**949.7**	**870.7**	**865.1**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

KENYA RAILWAYS

Kilometre of Lines Open for Traffic, 1990 - 1999

Table 129

Kilometres

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999*
Public Lines										
Main Lines	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083
Principal Lines	346	346	346	346	346	346	346	346	346	346
Minor and branch Lines	490	490	490	490	490	490	490	490	490	490
Total	**1,919**	**1,919**	**1,919**	**1,919**	**1,919**	**1,919**	**1,919**	**1,919**	**1,919**	**1,919**
Private Lines and Sidings	839	821	821	821	851	859	821	821	859	859
Total	**2,758**	**2,740**	**2,740**	**2,740**	**2,770**	**2,778**	**2,740**	**2,740**	**2,778**	**2,778**

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation

*Provisional.

KENYA RAILWAYS CORPORATION

Revenues 1990 - 1999

Table 130

K£ '000

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999*
Railways										
Coaching	9,448	12,009	12,475	11,513	970	12,781	13,899	14,211	15,347	15,912
Goods	75,252	86,622	94,733	120,500	124,000	97,126	129,472	136,470	150,372	155,276
Road	149	-	86	62	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water	992	607	997	2,084	1,850	1,132	1,125	2,084	254.0	2,460
Hotel and Catering	1,458	1,729	2,007	1,414	2,225	1,583	1,896	1,420	2,940	3,172
Miscellaneous	2,927	1,906	3,210	4,551	7,970	2,015	2,615	4,653	5,547	5,655
Total	**90,226**	**102,873**	**113,508**	**140,124**	**137,015**	**114,637**	**149,007**	**158,838**	**174,206**	**182,475**

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation

* Provisional.

KENYA RAILWAYS CORPORATION
Expenditure, 1992 - 1999

Table 131

K£ '000

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999*
Working Expenditure Railways								
Rail Services	69,655	72,845	74,355	83,795	25,470	16,152	26,712	27,533
Road Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Transport	1,394	1,454	2,260	2,225	2,565	3,673	3,540	2,777
Hotel and catering	1,790	880	2,680	2,725	2,680	2,974	3,021	2,951
Total	**72,839**	**75,179**	**79,295**	**88,745**	**30,715**	**22,799**	**33,273**	**33,261**
Renewals Contribution**	**24,770**	**24,755**	-	-	**13,455**	**13,295**	-	-
Loan Charges	**9,659**	**12,085**	**21,760**	**30,755**	**17,585**	-	-	-
Miscellaneous Transactions on Net Revenue Account	**10,709**	**4,551**	**24,910**	**22,955**	**21,665**	**32,561**	**33,250**	**29,546**
Balance transfered to Appropriation Account	**Dr 57,16**	**Dr 52,**	**Dr. 592**	**22,955**	**28,605**	**Dr. 592**	-	-

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation.

* Provisional.

** Depreciation and amortization not comparable with renewals

KENYA RAILWAYS CORPORATION
Traffic Carried, 1992 - 1999

Table 132

	Unit	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999*
Passenger Traffic:									
Passenger carried**	'000	2,599	2,437	1,910	1,756	1,939	1,981	2,843	4,700
Passenger receipts	K£'000	11,780	10,842	15,221	14,470	15,025	14,600	13,400	14,400
Passenger train Kilometres	'000	566	395	408	363	385	393	432	306
Goods Traffic:									
Tonnage hauled.									
Public	'000	3,093	3,520	2,233	2,144	2,100	1,620	1,688	2,200
Railway	"	114	124	120	110	58	58	59	60
Total	"	**3,207**	**3,644**	**2,353**	**2,254**	**2,158**	**1,678**	**1,747**	**2,260**
Traffic ton kilometres	million	1,784	1,479	1,282	1,371	1,338	1,068	1,111	1,492
Revenue	K£'000	94,783	120,577	152,000	174,300	156,700	123,900	157,700	233,400
Other Traffic Revenue:									
Livestock	K£'000	265	349	832	535	120	145	150	345
Parcels Luggage and Mails	K£'000	695	675	265	209	151	139	141	250

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation

* Provisional

** Including Season tickets.

Note: Passenger Figures from 1986 include the Urban Commuter service.

KENYA RAILWAYS CORPORATION
Capital Expenditure 1990 - 1999

Table 133

K £ million

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999*
Railway track	16.7	12.1	13.9	14.5	19.6	25.1	29.2	28.7	29.1	28.2
Rolling stock	10.6	7.7	10.4	9.0	13.5	16.3	25.5	16.2	17.2	19.3
Other railway expenditure	69.1	84.7	99.9	106.0	51.2	48.1	50.5	68.9	70.2	88.1
Total	**96.4**	**104.5**	**124.2**	**129.5**	**84.3**	**89.5**	**105.2**	**113.8**	**116.5**	**135.6**

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation.

* Provisional.

KENYA RAILWAYS CORPORATION
Stocks for Transport Equipment, 1990 - 1999

Table 134

Numbers

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999*
Railways										
Locomotives	219	218	215	199	198	198	198	198	198	215
Coaching stock vehicles	546	586	587	587	585	579	579	579	579	643
Goods stock units**	11,327	11,305	6,475	6,436	6,408	6,391	6,338	11,156	10,141	12,377
Lake Transport										
Lighter	10	9	10	10	4	4	5	5	5	4
Other craft	10	10	10	10	5	5	1	1	1	1

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation.

* Provisional.

** Each bogie counted as equivalent to two units.

SHIPPING

Vessels Entering Kenya Ports, 1992 - 1999

Table 135

Number

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999*
Ocean Going Ships								
Mombasa**	1,432	1,424	1,529	1,558	1,610	1,598	1,612	1,605
Other Ports	34	86	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1,466	1,510	1,529	1,558	1,610	1,598	1,612	1,605
Sailing Ships								
Mombasa**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lamu	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Ports	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	87	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Registered Tonnage ('000)								
Mombasa**	7,112	7,102	7,108	7,973	8,694	8,442	8,559	8,284
Other Ports	15	49	45	-	-	-	-	-
Total	7,127	7,151	7,153	7,973	14,705	8,442	8,559	8,284
Sailing Ships								
Mombasa**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lamu	1.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Port	3.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	4.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Kenya Ports Authority.

* Provisional.

** Ocean going and coasting vessels included both for Kilindini and old port.

SHIPPING

Traffic Handled at Mombasa, 1992 - 1999

Table 136

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999*
Passengers (Number)								
Embarked	12,028	8,800	9,991	5,043	6,120	7,105	6,780	7,892
Landed	15,779	8,894	9,022	5,391	6,780	7,911	7,211	8,125
Total	**27,807**	**17,694**	**19,013**	**10,434**	**12,900**	**15,016**	**13,991**	**16,017**
Cargo ('000 Metric Tons)								
Exports								
Dry Cargo	1,692	2,088	1,446	1,733	2,103	1,647	1,755	1,607
Petrol and oils (in bulk)	390	685	212	184	273	183	162	236
Total	**2,082**	**2,773**	**1,658**	**1,917**	**2,305**	**1,830**	**1,917**	**1,843**
Imports								
Dry Cargo	2,828	2,773	3,930	3,370	3,422	5,096	4,242	3,667
Petrol and oils (in bulk)	2,981	2,371	2,680	2,642	2,780	1,516	2,400	2,774
Total	**5,809**	**5,144**	**6,610**	**6,012**	**6,202**	**6,612**	**6,642**	**6,441**
Transhipments	100	72	61	55	116	184	190	201
Total	**7,991**	**7,989**	**8,329**	**7,984**	**8,623**	**8,370**	**8,749**	**8,485**

Source: Kenya Ports Authority.

* Provisional.

COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT

Traffic Handled at Main Airports, 1991 - 1999

AIR TRANSPORT

Table 137

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999*
Jomo Kenyatta International, Nairobi									
Movements(Number)	24,544.0	24,635.0	24,800.0	24,635.0	24,800.0	25,409.0	25,672.0	27,172.0	29,897.0
Passenger; ('000):									
Landed	788.0	818.7	788.2	818.7	788.2	794.3	834.3	942.1	962.7
Embarked	769.9	828.3	801.2	828.3	801.2	828.4	855.1	950.0	988.5
In Transit	314.4	339.9	358.8	339.9	358.8	346.2	257.8	301.8	278.2
Total	**1,872.3**	**1,986.9**	**1,948.2**	**1,986.9**	**1,948.2**	**1,968.9**	**1,947.2**	**2,193.9**	**2,229.4**
Freight(Metric Tons):									
Landed	18,771.7	23,505.9	22,826.9	23,505.9	22,826.9	23,979.8	24,070.5	25,118.0	26,191.2
Loaded	45,021.5	59,341.9	48,395.6	59,341.9	48,395.6	39,721.1	40,764.6	39,783.1	42,131.3
Total	**63,793.2**	**82,847.8**	**71,222.5**	**82,847.8**	**71,222.5**	**63,700.9**	**64,835.1**	**64,901.1**	**8,322.5**
Moi International, Mombasa									
Movements(Number)	8,691.0	8,783.0	9,270.0	8,783.0	9,270.0	7,851.7	8,215.0	9,517.6	10,612.5
Passengers('000):									
Landed	346.3	368.7	364.5	368.7	364.5	342.9	425.3	426.9	463.8
Embarked	361.2	386.1	375.8	386.1	375.8	356.6	419.9	420.2	435.9
In Transit +	20.1	30.9	23.7	30.9	23.7	49.6	42.7	46.3	45.4
Total	**729.6**	**785.7**	**764.0**	**785.7**	**764.0**	**8,600.8**	**887.9**	**893.4**	**945.1**
Fright(Metric Tons):									
Landed	466.6	707.3	761.1	707.3	761.1	826.6	1,829.5	2,001.2	2,011.7
Loaded	697.7	652.5	634.4	652.5	634.4	933.4	1,535.4	1,754.3	1,842.0
Total	**1,164.3**	**1,359.8**	**1,395.5**	**1,359.8**	**1,395.5**	**1,760.0**	**3,364.9**	**3,755.5**	**3,853.7**
****Wilson Airport**									
Movements(Number)	15,195.0	15,134.0	15,373.0	15,134.0	15,373.0	25,114.0	17,550.0	18,460.0	19,020.0
Passengers('000)									
Landed	24.8	24.7	25.7	24.7	25.7	47.6	32.2	48.3	51.3
Embarked	34.2	34.1	31.9	34.1	31.9	42.2	35.8	51.7	54.6
In Transit +						0.9			
Total	**59.0**	**58.8**	**57.6**	**58.8**	**57.6**	**90.7**	**68.0**	**100.0**	**105.9**
Freight(Metric Tons)									
Landed	36.8	36.7	29.9	36.7	29.9	288.2	129.4	141.7	150.8
Loaded	97.7	97.3	80.8	97.3	80.8	163.3	112.9	123.9	158.3
Total	**134.5**	**134.0**	**110.7**	**134.0**	**110.7**	**451.5**	**242.3**	**265.6**	**309.1**

Source: Central Bureau Of Statistics.

* Provisional

** Wilson Airport data 1992 and 1993 estimated from the previous years' data

\+ Transit passengers counted once as from 1970 Total Air Traffic includes both Domestic and International Passenger traffic where "domestic" refers to passengers travelling within Kenyan borders and "International Traffic" refers to passengers travelling from/to outside Kenyan borders.

COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT

Direction of External Traffic Handled at (JKIA) Nairobi and (MIA) Mombasa Airports-1991 - 1999

Table 138 (a)

Arrivals

Country of Origin	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999*
Passengers (Number)									
United Kingdom	156,541.0	139,579.0	129,327.0	142,119.0	161,195.0	166,867.0	156,727.0	165,712.0	168,108.0
Continental Europe	274,673.0	285,832.0	268,971.0	329,267.0	318,921.0	318,829.0	322,339.0	350,441.0	352,623.0
Middle East (including Egypt)	29,961.0	40,839.0	37,985.0	35,773.0	34,178.0	27,046.0	32,332.0	40,213.0	39,512.0
Arabian Peninsula,India and Pakistan	82,071.0	90,027.0	83,730.0	100,663.0	99,679.0	107,727.0	102,690.0	111,290.0	105,127.0
Africa North of the Equator Excluding Egypt	75,093.0	74,849.0	71,226.0	82,484.0	85,837.0	84,002.0	84,108.0	91,374.0	90,324.0
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands	144,860.0	157,725.0	162,226.0	150,679.0	150,500.0	145,852.0	149,010.0	151,007.0	142,331.0
Other	50,312.0	36,260.0	46,407.0	26,029.0	20,944.0	17,889.0	21,621.0	25,317.0	37,899.0
Total	**813,511.0**	**825,111.0**	**799,872.0**	**867,014.0**	**871,254.0**	**868,212.0**	**868,827.0**	**935,354.0**	**935,354.0**
****Cargo (Tonnes)**									
United kingdom	4,870.3	2,858.6	3,327.0	3,547.5	4,185.7	6,083.8	4,605.7	5,070.5	5,589.1
Continental Europe	6,419.8	7,614.5	8,903.9	11,761.0	10,227.6	9,851.1	10,613.2	12,719.3	15,438.6
Middle East (Including Egypt)	678.7	1,424.9	1,137.6	1,214.9	1,399.1	865.6	1,158.6	1,251.6	1,151.3
Arabian Peninsula,India and Pakistan	1,209.1	2,182.7	2,726.8	3,164.7	3,169.8	3,178.7	3,171.0	4,070.0	3,586.1
Africa North of the Equator Excluding Egypt	203.8	656.3	240.2	339.4	446.8	178.5	321.7	401.8	545.3
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands	559.8	1,390.2	1,296.5	1,745.8	1,887.5	2,783.2	2,138.8	2,234.1	1,561.7
Other	435.6	680.3	453.6	542.5	430.3	72.3	348.4	350.7	468.9
Total	**14,377.1**	**16,807.5**	**18,085.6**	**22,315.9**	**21,746.8**	**23,013.2**	**22,357.4**	**26,098.0**	**28,341.0**
**** Post Office Mail (Tonnes)**									
United Kingdom	292.8	316.8	349.2	330.8	357.2	375.7	330.8	361.2	366.0
Continental Europe	443.8	500.7	499.6	550.3	474.9	361.3	550.3	478.2	512.3
Middle East (Including Egypt)	21.8	32.8	64.2	83.3	53.1	22.9	83.3	59.1	42.6
Arabian Peninsula,India and Pakistan	60.9	122.5	117.2	85.6	70.7	105.7	85.6	101.2	99.2
Africa North of the Equator excluding Egypt	33.8	33.9	21.8	27.3	47.4	24.4	27.3	37.0	39.6
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands	57.4	91.1	81.9	65.1	50.2	40.1	65.1	56.2	58.3
Other	15.9	12.3	20.3	47.7	26.4	19.6	47.7	39.8	44.7
Total	**926.4**	**1,110.1**	**1,154.2**	**1,190.1**	**1,079.8**	**949.7**	**1,190.1**	**1,132.7**	**1,162.7**

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

** Excluding Moi Airport

COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT

Direction of External Traffic Handled at (JKIA) Nairobi and (MIA) Mombasa Airports-1991 - 1999

Table 138 (b)

Departures

Country of Destination	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999*
Passengers(Number)									
United Kingdom	167,422.0	143,073.0	127,614.0	147,155.0	155,535.0	167,152.0	164,009.0	180,200.0	176,314.0
Continental Europe	281,430.0	298,211.0	276,418.0	346,016.0	341,063.0	326,930.0	331,007.0	420,070.0	421,376.0
Middle East(Including Egypt)	27,271.0	42,936.0	38,026.0	37,635.0	37,554.0	32,409.0	35,796.0	42,711.0	40,381.0
Arabian Peninsula,India and Pakistan	86,834.0	99,171.0	83,975.0	100,313.0	100,130.0	112,046.0	104,163.0	114,112.0	105,422.0
Africa North of the Equator Excluding Egypt	69,737.0	73,361.0	88,124.0	81,762.0	85,082.0	86,465.0	84,103.0	85,470.0	76,896.0
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands	148,506.0	148,506.0	158,228.0	158,729.0	160,338.0	156,843.0	158,605.0	170,700.0	168,433.0
Other	45,392.0	43,350.0	48,495.0	31,093.0	27,944.0	20,830.0	26,602.0	29,812.0	26,899.0
Total	**826,592.0**	**848,608.0**	**820,880.0**	**902,703.0**	**907,646.0**	**902,675.0**	**904,285.0**	**1,043,075.0**	**1,015,721.0**
Cargo(Metric Tons) **									
United Kingdom	6,223.3	10,225.7	10,372.7	11,680.6	15,500.7	12,740.0	13,307.1	14,781.0	14,831.0
Continental Europe	20,527.9	34,524.4	38,867.3	31,337.2	24,189.2	16,956.4	24,160.9	26,317.0	28,401.0
Middle East,(Including Egypt)	952.8	1,801.8	2,142.1	1,623.9	720.4	1,492.6	1,278.9	13,874.0	15,739.0
Arabian Peninsula,India and Pakistan	1,075.5	1,592.0	1,715.7	1,800.3	990.4	3,004.6	1,931.7	2,789.1	2,814.0
Africa North of the Equator Excluding Egypt	9,102.6	7,554.8	3,786.1	4,439.0	1,561.8	1,206.1	2,402.3	2,542.0	2,612.0
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands	2,828.8	5,663.1	3,849.0	6,704.8	4,188.4	3,687.2	4,860.1	4,950.1	5,438.0
Other	544.6	818.6	563.4	1,022.6	743.9	189.7	652.1	677.2	350.2
Total	**41,255.5**	**62,180.4**	**61,296.3**	**58,608.4**	**47,894.8**	**39,276.6**	**48,593.1**	**65,930.4**	**70,185.2**
Post Office Mail(Metric Tons) **									
United Kingdom	150.2	99.2	138.6	262.9	98.9	58.1	139.9	147.2	111.8
Continental Europe	97.8	88.6	113.9	123.2	109.0	111.8	114.7	151.0	220.5
Middle East(Including Egypt)	51.1	33.3	9.1	5.7	5.8	1.6	4.4	5.4	22.3
Arabian Peninsula,India and Pakistan	52.0	27.7	116.3	23.6	16.1	18.9	19.5	27.2	39.5
Africa North of the Equator Excluding Egypt	78.9	87.4	92.4	90.5	74.6	73.8	79.6	93.6	112.3
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands	177.2	223.1	207.3	176.7	163.5	148.2	162.8	188.8	201.7
Other	46.6	74.6	38.7	50.9	32.9	33.3	39.0	45.0	82.8
Total	**653.8**	**633.9**	**716.3**	**733.5**	**500.8**	**445.7**	**559.9**	**658.2**	**790.9**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional.

** Excluding Moi Airport

KILOMETRES OF ROADS AS AT 1ST JULY 1994 - 1999

By Type and Classification*

Table 139 (a)

Category	1994		1995		1996		1997		1998		1999**	
	Bitumen	Earth/Gravel	Bitumen	Earth/Gravel	Bitumen	Earth/Gravel	Bitumen	Earth/Gravel	Bitumen	Earth/Gravel	Bitumen	Earth/Gravel
A - International Trunk Roads	2,697.2	957.9	2,653.0	957.9	2,653.0	957.9	2,653.0	957.9	2,653.0	957.9	2,653.0	957.9
B - National Trunk Roads	1,403.3	1,344.8	1,304.4	1,306.5	1,304.0	1,366.5	1,304.4	1,366.5	1,304.4	1,366.5	1,304.4	1,366.5
C - Primary Roads	2,590.0	5,568.4	2,561.7	5,468.9	2,561.7	5,468.9	2,561.7	5,468.9	22,561.7	5,468.9	2,561.7	5,468.9
D - Secondary Roads	1,187.0	10,905.6	1,183.8	10,155.0	1,183.8	10,155.0	1,183.8	10,155.0	1,183.8	10,155.0	1,183.8	10,155.0
E - Minor Roads	712.7	25,993.6	749.3	26,321.5	749.3	26,321.5	749.3	26,321.5	749.3	26,321.5	749.3	26,321.5
F - Special Purpose Roads***	213.5	10,905.2	219.5	11,000.4	219.5	11,000.4	219.5	11,000.4	219.9	11,000.4	219.5	11,000.4
Total	**8,803.7**	**55,675.5**	**8,671.7**	**55,270.2**	**8,671.3**	**55,270.2**	**8,671.7**	**55,270.2**	**28,672.1**	**55,270.2**	**8,671.7**	**55,270.2**

Source: Ministry of Transport and Communications

* For Definitions of the classifications used, see " notes and definitions " at the beginning of the chapter

** Provisional

*** Special purpose roads inclede Government access, Settlement, Rural access, Sugar, Tea and Wheat roads

ROADS COMPLETED, STARTED AND IN PROGRESS 1997/1998 - 1998/1999

TABLE 139 (b)

	BITUMEN				GRAVEL			
	1997/98		1998/99 *		1997/98		1998/99*	
	Length Km	Value K£ million	Length Km	Value K£ million	Length Km	Value K£ million	Length Km	Value K£ million
Road Completed								
Trunk Roads	50.2	49.8	61.8	71.1	89.9	13.5	89.8	13.5
Primary Roads	10.3	57.8	52.3	37.6	287.9	43.2	287.9	43.2
Secondary and Minor Roads	12.3	15.9	1.5	6.8	628.8	94.3	628.8	94.3
Bridges / Box Culverts	-	-	-	-	-	6.5	-	6.5
Roads Started								
Trunk Roads	112.2	76.8	81.0	44.3	-	-	-	-
Primary Roads	-	-	13.5	10.5	-	-	-	-
Secondary and Minor Roads	83.9	38.3	13.6	8.6	684.7	102.6	684.7	102.6
Bridges / Box Culverts	4.1	4.5	0.5	1.5	-	6.5	-	6.5
Work in Progress								
Trunk Roads	34.8	41.1	7.5	25.7	-	-	-	-
Primary Roads	88.3	22.3	55.6	33.6	1,180.0	50.0	1180	50
Secondary and Minor Roads	128.9	18.5	14.2	7.5	320.0	48.0	320	48
Bridges / Box Culverts	125.0	2.2	3.0	2.6	-	6.5	-	6.5

Source: Ministry of Public Works

* Povisional

ROAD VEHICLES
Vehicles With current* Licences 1993 - 1999

Table 140

Number

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999***
Motor Cars	171,506	171,569	172,770	202,716	211,916	225,078	241,824
Utilities, Panels Vans, Pick-ups, etc	100,141	100,178	100,947	116,470	121,685	148,832	162,843
Lorries, Trucks and Heavy Vans	32,402	32,413	32,570	37,493	39,475	54,172	55,805
Buses and Mini-buses ..	29,669	29,681	29,753	33,725	34,909	46,367	37,912
Motor and Auto cycles ..	32,303	32,317	32,479	37,761	39,421	42,475	43,021
Other motor vehicles** ..	21,467	21,475	21,512	24,257	25,182	29,842	32,511
Trailers	10,568	10,571	10,486	12,125	12,563	13,147	13,708
Total	**398,056**	**398,204**	**400,517**	**464,547**	**485,151**	**559,913**	**587,624**

Source: Central Bureau Of Statistics

* Vehicles for which licences are renewed, plus those registered for the first time, during the year. All government vehicles are included, except military vehicles.

** includes road construction vehicles, farm tractors and three-wheelers.

*** Provisional

ROAD VEHICLES*
NEW REGISTRATION** 1993 - 1999

Table 141

Number

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999***
Motor Cars	6,370	9,730	9,779	12,694	13,254	16,301	16,037
Utilities, panels vans, pick-ups, etc	2,510	3,880	5,778	7,711	7,544	7,295	8,121
Lorries, trucks and heavy vans	750	1,315	1,778	2,222	2,732	2,578	2,705
Buses and Mini-buses ..	814	817	1,556	1,834	1,858	1,761	1,958
Motor and auto cycles ..	1,133	1,488	1,778	2,328	2,415	1,980	1,708
Other motor vehicles + ..	552	657	1,111	1,201	1,410	1,258	1,482
Trailers	291	541	444	674	680	539	52
Total	**12,420**	**18,428**	**22,224**	**28,664**	**29,893**	**31,712**	**32,063**

Source: Office Of the Registrar of Motor Vehicles and Central Bureau of Statistics.

* All government vehicles are included, except military vehicles.

** "New" here also includes former GK Vehicles and those from Uganda, Tanzania, etc which have been registered in Kenya.

\+ Includes road construction vehicles, farm tractors and three-wheelers.

*** Provisional

LICENCES ISSUED FOR VEHICLES ON HIRE,1993 - 1999

Table 142

Number

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999*
Passenger Service Vehicles ..	1,753	2,399	2,185	2,042	1,996	1,952	3,359
Freight Transport Vehicles ..	6,290	8,414	7,752	6,517	9,031	7,157	7,706
Total	**8,043**	**10,813**	**9,937**	**8,559**	**11,027**	**9,109**	**11,065**

Source: Transport Lincesing Board.

* Provisional

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT REVENUE FROM ROAD VEHICLES, 1990 - 1999

Table 143

K£'000

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999*
Licences										
(a) Licence under traffic ordinance..	6,018.7	7,986.2	11,255.7	9,489.7	4,881.2	9,900.8	7,391.0	8,898.0	9,000.0	9,500.0
(b) Motor-car Drivers Licences..	3,181.5	2,385.1	3,347.6	4,008.3	3,954.5	2,315.3	3,134.5	4,817.5	5,715.0	6,000.0
Total..	**9,200.2**	**10,371.3**	**14,603.3**	**13,498.0**	**8,835.7**	**12,216.1**	**10,525.5**	**13,715.5**	**14,715.0**	**15,500.0**
Petrol and Diesel Oil Taxes										
(a) Consumption Taxes..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(b) Import Duty										
(i) Motor Spirits..	6,018.7	16,041.0	-	-	-	-	18,712.2	20,899.5	22,789.0	25,775.0
(ii) Diesel Oil	13,194.4	1,800.0	-	-	-	-	12,812.3	16,713.3	18,324.0	20,500.0
Total..	**19,213.1**	**17,841.0**	-	-	-	-	**31,524.5**	**37,612.8**	**41,113.0**	**46,275.0**
Other Import Duties										
(a) Motor vehicles										
(i) Passengers Cars..	13,401.7	14,264.7	24,451.0	53,286.0	70,413.5	61,850.0	89,376.8	92,712.8	96,112.0	102,550.0
(ii) Buses, Lorries and Trucks..	29,371.9	18,773.0	2,482.0	16,759.0	20,197.3	18,478.0	55,655.1	58,122.1	71,212.0	75,115.0
Total..	**42,773.6**	**33,037.7**	**26,933.0**	**70,045.0**	**90,610.8**	**80,328.0**	**145,031.9**	**150,834.9**	**167,324.0**	**177,665.0**
(b) Chassis with Engine										
(i)Passenger motor cars..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(ii)Buses, Lorries etc..	39.4	613.3	4.0	97.0	97.0	97.0	76.0	50.9	66.3	80.5
Total..	**39.4**	**613.3**	**4.0**	**97.0**	**97.0**	**97.0**	**76.0**	**50.9**	**66.3**	**80.5**
(c)Bodies and parts for Motor Vehicles	17.0	31.3	8,670.0	15,997.0	10,129.3	13,063.0	20,070.2	21,107.8	25,110.2	27,150.5
(d)Motor Vehicles, Tyres and Tubes.. ..	577.1	3,453.2	148.6	1,488.8	2,205.0	1,847.0	7,119.8	8,211.7	8,371.7	9,870.8
Total Other Import Duties..	**43,407.1**	**37,135.5**	**35,755.6**	**87,627.8**	**103,042.1**	**95,335.0**	**172,297.9**	**180,205.3**	**200,872.2**	**214,766.8**
Total..	**71,820.4**	**65,347.8**	**50,358.9**	**101,125.8**	**111,877.8**	**107,551.1**	**194,347.9**	**210,533.6**	**215,587.2**	**230,266.8**

Source: Central Bureau of Statitics.

* Provisional

ROAD TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT
Value of Imports* 1992 - 1999

Table 144 (a) — K£'000

Item	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999**
Road Motor Vehicles								
Passenger motor cars	57,845.0	85,731.0	222,162.1	294,837.0	218,854.0	313,138.0	450,121.0	512,718.0
Buses, Lorries and road tractors	16,696.0	31,778.0	60,764.6	115,627.0	88,542.0	112,754.0	150,374.0	180,896.0
Chassis with engines mounted (commercial vehicles)	102.0	3,821.0	6,959.1	19,132.0	17,925.0	842.0	950.0	1,214.0
Motor cycles	2,454.0	6,592.0	-	6,592.0	4,763.0	-	-	7,850.0
Bicycles	4,241.0	5,169.0	5,537.1	18,654.0	15,331.0	12,630.0	15,712.0	12,533.0
Tractors, other than road tractors	14,571.0	33,827.0	-	-	49,855.0	-	-	35,750.0
Rubber Tyres								
Motor Vehicles	1,305.0	6,078.0	2,287.4	4,182.7	19,774.0	48,035.0	66,712.0	80,500.0
Bicycles	118.0	223.0	579.6	401.3	550.2	778.9	981.9	1,250.0
Rubber Tubes								
Motor Vehicles	134.0	384.0	499.1	441.6	21,069.0	16,277.0	18,792.0	22,575.0
Bicycles	6.0	166.0	-	83.0	1,976.0	-	-	-

* Net Imports-see main note 3 External Trade. From 1972 imports are reported as "direct"
-see notes of External Trade.

** Provisional

*** Tractors not shown in the new SITC codes

ROAD TRANSPORT

ROAD TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT
Quantity Imported* 1992 - 1999

Table 144 (b) — Number

Item	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999**
Road Motor Vehicles								
Passenger motor cars	4,895.0	7,420.0	309,684.0	25,429.0	12,927.0	20,107.0	25,112.0	26,778.0
Buses, Lorries and Road tractors	927.0	884.0	5,156.0	3,020.0	11,327.0	4,666.0	6,072.0	6,180.0
Chassis with engines mounted (commercial vehicles)	18.0	96.0	221.0	1,492.0	1,364.0	2,326.0	2,819.0	1,718.0
Motor cycles	1,116.0	1,783.0	1,956.0	1,870.0	1,432.0	952.0	1,125.0	1,421.0
Bicycles	72,733.0	54,362.0	61,078.0	57,720.0	12,167.0	20,132.0	30,781.0	28,870.0
Tractors other than road tractors	370.0	466.0	-	1,750.0	960.0	1,009.0	1,210.0	785.0
Rubber Tyres								
Motor Vehicles	8,636.0	51,229.0	87,653.0	69,441.0	73,742.0	89,142.0	97,181.0	150,800.0
Bicycles	66,012.0	84,243.0	149,004.0	116,624.0	484,485.0	576,231.0	650,890.0	850,500.0
Rubber Tubes								
Motor Vehicles	4,983.0	17,415.0	10,551.0	13,983.0	65,007.0	70,010.0	100,281.0	150,735.0
Bicycles	9,000.0	227,587.0	-	789,832.5	-	798,711.5	825,115.0	958,170.0

Source: Annual Trade Reports:Kenya Customs and Excise Department.

* Net Imports-see main note 3 of External Direct Trade.

From 1972 imports are reported as "direct" - see note of External Trade.

** Provisional.

ROAD TRANSPORT

TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
1990 - 1999

Table 145 — Number

Description	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999*
Total Number of Accidents	10,308.0	11,110.0	10,308.0	12,355.0	11,785.0	12,960.0	13,890.0	14,849.0	14,342.0	14,291.0
Persons Killed and Injured										
Killed	1,856.0	2,216.0	1,856.0	2,516.0	2,424.0	2,617.0	3,000.0	3,022.0	2,972.0	2,833.0
Seriously Injured	6,455.0	6,958.0	6,455.0	7,734.0	7,652.0	8,666.0	9,313.0	9,618.0	9,632.0	10,160.0
Slightly Injured	10,619.0	12,546.0	10,619.0	14,150.0	12,884.0	14,332.0	15,431.0	16,133.0	15,896.0	17,038.0
Total	**18,930.0**	**21,720.0**	**18,930.0**	**24,400.0**	**22,960.0**	**25,615.0**	**27,744.0**	**28,773.0**	**28,500.0**	**30,031.0**
Vehicles Primarily Responsible										
Motor cars	4,247.0	4,634.0	4,247.0	4,626.0	4,078.0	4,573.0	5,055.0	5,129.0	5,276.0	4,845.0
Lorries, buses and taxis	3,572.0	3,991.0	3,572.0	2,762.0	3,582.0	3,814.0	4,245.0	2,689.0	2,146.0	2,451.0
Motor cycles	348.0	321.0	348.0	376.0	330.0	375.0	377.0	423.0	375.0	421.0
Pedal cycles	430.0	581.0	430.0	564.0	470.0	678.0	596.0	697.0	736.0	930.0
Animals and Handcrafts	113.0	167.0	113.0	179.0	176.0	273.0	215.0	170.0	157.0	139.0
Others	1,498.0	1,316.0	1,498.0	1,316.0	3,049.0	3,247.0	3,402.0	5,656.0	5,652.0	5,515.0
Persons Primarily Responsible										
Drivers (Including										
motor cycles)	4,582.0	4,886.0	4,582.0	5,209.0	4,571.0	5,130.0	5,643.0	5,719.0	5,651.0	5,588.0
Pedestrians	2,794.0	2,999.0	2,794.0	3,239.0	3,643.0	4,076.0	4,189.0	4,401.0	4,543.0	4,169.0
Pedal Cyclists	742.0	821.0	742.0	931.0	834.0	786.0	1,133.0	1,287.0	1,073.0	1,280.0
Passengers	699.0	774.0	699.0	953.0	906.0	829.0	855.0	918.0	750.0	771.0
Other causes	828.0	1,630.0	828.0	851.0	1,831.0	1,939.0	2,070.0	1,218.0	2,325.0	2,483.0
Responsibility For Accidents										
Africans	8,715.0	9,566.0	8,715.0	10,805.0	10,307.0	11,340.0	12,067.0	12,850.0	12,577.0	12,387.0
Asians	794.0	682.0	794.0	663.0	623.0	487.0	591.0	492.0	595.0	579.0
Europeans	232.0	234.0	232.0	180.0	160.0	168.0	203.0	125.0	107.0	161.0
Others	567.0	628.0	567.0	191.0	88.0	252.0	1,029.0	444.0	1,063.0	1,164.0
Times of Accidents										
Day	6,515.0	7,089.0	6,515.0	7,760.0	7,518.0	8,286.0	8,803.0	9,092.0	8,688.0	9,097.0
Nights	3,793.0	4,021.0	3,793.0	4,595.0	4,267.0	4,674.0	5,087.0	5,757.0	5,654.0	5,154.0

Source: Kenya Police.

* Provisional.

KENYA POSTS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION
Income and Expenditure, 1991 - 1999

Table 146 — K£'000

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999*
Income									
Postal and Remittance	22,467	28,018	42,679	62,863	52,771	72,975	75,112	80,712	77,581
Telegraph	22,979	26,751	13,601	29,075	30,901	32,755	33,781	34,538	26,053
Telephone	271,694	394,629	658,554	695,512	726,455	758,775	790,231	800,121	881,422
Total (operating)	**317,140**	**449,398**	**714,834**	**787,450**	**810,127**	**864,505**	**899,124**	**915,371**	**985,056**
Other	1,552	1,718	56,011	7,303	-	-	-	-	-
Total	318,692	451,116	770,845	794,753	810,127	864,505	899,124	915,371	985,056
Expenditure									
Operating	229,179	308,945	467,872	456,059	434,782	414,498	420,528	470,533	450,155
Other	61,099	66,333	132,812	105,602	241,553	159,989	170,221	180,789	175,210
Total	**290,278**	**375,278**	**600,684**	**561,661**	**676,335**	**574,487**	**590,749**	**651,322**	**625,365**
Net Revenue	**28,414**	**75,838**	**170,161**	**233,092**	**133,792**	**290,018**	**308,375**	**264,049**	**359,691**

Source: Kenya Posts and Telecommunications Corporation.

* Provisional.

POSTAL SERVICES
Articles Handled, 1991 - 1999

Table 147 — '000 Number

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999*
Letters etc,									
Internal	247,083	260,978	283,220	283,947	301,552	407,051	448,000	550,701	762,509
External	46,781	50,998	63,404	48,067	49,509	109,326	120,000	141,207	150,433
In transist	3,411	4,481	3,328	3,803	3,898	-	-		
Total	**297,275**	**316,457**	**349,952**	**335,817**	**354,959**	**516,377**	**568,000**	**691,908**	**912,942**
Parcels									
Internal	122	132	136	97	73	92	100	105	108
External	140	156	154	149	128	153	150	60	53
Internal transit	-	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**262**	**315**	**290**	**246**	**201**	**245**	**250**	**165**	**161**

Source: Kenya Posts and Telecommunications Corporation.

* Provisional.

TELEPHONE AND INTERNATIONAL TELEGRAPH SERVICES
(a) Telephones in Use , 1991 - 1999

Table 148 (a) — Number

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999*
Public call offices	5,525	5,552	5,722	5,910	5,922	5,932	6,309	7,263	8,309
Direct exchange lines	200,220	207,442	214,759	228,522	249,604	261,000	272,000	280,000	296,000
Extention telephones	205,818	212,666	214,995	216,954	219,406	223,000	223,000	270,000	360,000
Telephone stations	407,697	430,073	430,073	445,673	469,141	480,178	480,178	480,178	520,800

Source: Kenya Post and Telecommunications Corporation.

* Provisional.

(b) International Telegraph Traffic Handled 1991 - 1999

Table 148 (b) — '000 Number

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999*
Incoming	802	505	520	244	215	123	150	136	139
Outgoing	927	737	759	513	505	221	170	160	142
Total	**1,729**	**1,242**	**1,279**	**757**	**720**	**344**	**320**	**296**	**281**

Source: Kenya Posts and Telecommunications Corporation.

* Provisional.

MONEY ORDERS, KENYA
(a) Issued by Country of destination, 1991 - 1999

Table 149 (a)

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999*
Number ('000)									
Internal	1,721	2,032	1,826	1,929	1,929	1,647	1,647	1,647	2,880
Other	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1,721	2,033	1,826	1,929	1,929	1,647	1,647	1,647	2,880
Value (K£'000)									
Internal	58,060	70,267	73,541	78,689	78,689	134,205	134,205	134,205	210,517
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**58,060**	**70,267**	**73,541**	**78,689**	**78,689**	**134,205**	**134,205**	**134,205**	**210,517**

(b) Payments by Country of Origin, 1991 - 1999

Table 149 (b)

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999*
Number ('000)									
Internal	1,690	1,960	1,803	1,881	1,424	1,543	1,543	1,543	1,714
Other	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**1,691**	**1,960**	**1,803**	**1,881**	**1,424**	**1,543**	**1,543**	**1,543**	**1,714**
Value (K£'000)									
Internal	63,714	68,151	71,799	75,642	98,406	140,360	140,360	140,360	207,755
Other	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**63,740**	**68,151**	**71,799**	**75,642**	**98,406**	**140,360**	**140,360**	**140,360**	**207,755**

Source: Kenya Posts and Telecommunications Corporation.

* Provisional.

RADIO AND TELEVISION LICENCES ISSUED, 1992 - 1999

Table 150 — Number

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999*
Radio Licence '(000)	155.0	120.0	109.1	151.1	163.1	172.1	74.6	95.1
Television Licences '(000)	23.0	26.0	27.1	29.5	35.8	44.3	28.4	35.4

Source: Kenya Broadcasting Corporation.

* Provisional.

DAILY/WEEKLY AVERAGE NEWSPAPER CIRCULATION*, 1995 - 1999

Table 151 — 000' copies

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999*
Daily Newspapers '(000)					
English	213.6	231.5	263.3	257.1	262.5
Swahili	32.5	31.6	36.2	35.0	36.0
Other Newspapers					
English weekly	447.6	506.4	582.1	528.6	540.1
Swahili weekly	36.5	40.5	44.1	42.0	43.6

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* A small fraction circulates outside Kenya.

** Provisional.

EDUCATION

Coverage

The statistics in respect of primary and secondary school enrolments refer to enrolment as at 31st March. The statistics cover all schools, i.e. both public and some private schools. The coverage on Private schools has been generally low.

Data on Technical Training Institutions excludes enrolments at Mombasa, Eldoret, and Kenya polytechnics and refer only to the former technical secondary schools that were converted to Technical Training Institutes. Enrolment at the Kenya Technical Teachers College is included together with other teachers' training colleges.

Data on higher education consists of enrolments at the Universities of Nairobi, Moi, Kenyatta, Egerton, and Jomo Kenyatta University of Agriculture and Technology (JKUAT).

Definitions

Schools maintained by the Central Government are classified as "Public" whereas those which receive no grant from the Central Government are classified as "private" schools.

Teachers are categorized into professionally and non-professionally qualified groups. A professionally qualified teacher must either have attended a teacher training college and have been awarded a teaching certificate or be a graduate with a degree of Bachelor of Education or a degree in any other discipline and a teaching diploma.

Any person registered as an examination candidate who immediately before registration was not enrolled as a pupil/student in an educational institution is categorized as a private candidate.

SCHOOLS
By Type, 1991 - 1999

Table 152 — **Number**

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999*
Primary	15,196	15,465	15,804	15,906	16,115	16,522	17,080	17,356	17,611
Secondary	2,647	2,640	2,639	2,834	2,878	3,004	3,028	3,081	3,234
Teacher Training**	26	29	28	28	28	28	30	29	29
Technical Training Institutes ***	18	18	18	20	20	19	20	20	20
Total	**17,887**	**18,152**	**18,489**	**18,788**	**19,041**	**19,603**	**20,158**	**20,486**	**20,894**

Source: Ministry of Education

* Provisional.

** Includes 5 Private Colleges and Kenya Technical Teachers College(KTTC)

*** Technical Secondary Schools converted to Technical Training Institutes

PUPILS ENROLLED
By Type of School, 1991 - 1999

Table 153 — **Number**

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999*
Primary Schools	5,455,996	5,563,987	5,428,396	5,557,008	5,544,998	5,597,656	5,764,855	5,919,721	5,867,608
Secondary Schools	614,161	629,062	531,342	619,839	632,388	658,253	687,473	700,538	661,824
Teacher Training**	19,161	19,154	17,696	17,435	18,255	20,267	18,407	10,325	8,115
Technical***	6,849	7,654	7,891	8,148	7,945	8,553	10,340	7,979	9,741
Total	**6,096,167**	**6,219,857**	**5,985,325**	**6,202,430**	**6,203,586**	**6,284,729**	**6,481,075**	**6,638,563**	**6,547,288**

Source: Ministry Of Education.

* Provisional.

** Includes both Primary and Secondary Teachers' Colleges.

*** Technical Training Institues.

TEACHERS IN SERVICE

By Type of School, 1991 - 1999

Table 154 — Number

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999*
Primary Schools									
Trained Teachers	129,229	135,406	142,047	155,591	163,915	171,055	176,034	185,736	180,164
Untrained Teachers	44,141	40,954	31,130	22,506	18,060	13,338	10,556	6,570	7,069
Secondary Schools									
Trained Teachers	24,471	27,447	23,776	31,593	33,443	34,923	38,427	40,437	36,478
Untrained Teachers	10,626	9,113	8,764	6,714	8,041	6,357	5,951	3,257	4,297
Teacher Training Colleges									
Trained Teachers	1,536	1,580+	1,626+	1,673+	1,734+	1,786	1821+	866+	677+
Technical Training Institutes**									
Trained Teachers	678	682	537	557+	565+	1,054	1,040	1026+	1012+
Untrained Teachers	43	77	57	65+	70+	42	44	46+	48+
Total	**210,724**	**213,679**	**206,311**	**216,404**	**223,459**	**228,555**	**233,873**	**238,938**	**228,120**

Source: Ministry of Education

* Provisional.

** Former Technical Secondary Schools.

\+ Estimate

PRIMARY SCHOOL ENROLMENT BY PROVINCE AND DISTRICT, 1995 - 1999

Table 155 — Number

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999*
Central Province					
Kiambu	139,889	140,440	140,508	138,888	140,809
Kirinyaga	114,347	114,112	110,638	111,485	104,435
Maragua	• •	• •	116,130	88,421	107,657
Muringa	262,163	228,664	112,534	138,258	105,445
Nyandarua	122,060	115,786	123,702	122,937	132,889
Nyeri	182,718	175,109	172,201	163,080	156,293
Thika Municipality	12,533	12,533	13,045	• •	8,282
Thika	117,300	117,300	122,251	131,514	109,079
Total	**951,010**	**903,944**	**911,009**	**894,583**	**864,889**
Coast Province					
Kilifi	119,239	130,398	87,152	96,580	92,089
Malindi	• •	• •	43,246	37,916	47,807
Kwale	74,578	77,169	77,542	79,332	85,802
Lamu	13,646	13,988	14,222	14,240	14,449
Mombasa Municipality	68,387	68,387	68,387	54,236	57,668
Taita/Taveta	59,444	59,444	61,350	61,033	62,237
Tana River	17,285	18,718	17,952	19,256	19,677
Total	**352,579**	**368,104**	**369,851**	**362,593**	**379,729**
Eastern Province					
Embu	110,240	62,294	67,939	66,018	92,301
Mbeere	• •	47,946	44,506	45,537	47,385
Isiolo	13,645	14,902	15,410	14,672	13,675
Kitui	111,125	119,236	121,071	129,491	133,346
Mwingi	61,576	65,117	70,107	79,425	77,304
Marsabit	10,605	10,605	10,853	11,322	8,795
Machakos	213,150	233,006	223,366	243,786	243,391
Makueni	215,283	199,239	203,127	214,116	216,550
Meru	111,426	108,399	114,197	105,026	102,709
Tharaka-Nithi	71,439	71,267	72,018	74,074	73,479
Moyale	-	7,764	7,520	8,264	8,918
Nyambene	102,316	102,316	110,758	118,432	116,854
Total	**1,020,805**	**1,042,091**	**1,060,872**	**1,110,163**	**1,134,707**
Nairobi	**157,080**	**154,946**	**153,640**	**155,834**	**150,852**
North-Eastern Province					
Garissa	10,148	12,334	11,995	13,487	13,520
Mandera	6,525	15,125	12,926	17,021	18,185
Wajir	8,433	8,433	10,351	14,185	16,429
Total	**25,106**	**35,892**	**35,272**	**44,693**	**48,134**

PRIMARY SCHOOL ENROLMENT BY PROVINCE AND DISTRICT, 1995 - 1999

Table 155 (cont.)

Number

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999*
Nyanza Province					
Kisii	226,454	224,775	239,588	152,037	133,900
Kisumu	120,777	120,777	11,078	177,591	119,426
Kisumu Municipality	26,657	53,025	53,025	• •	43,776
Rachuonyo	• •	• •	78,181	82,669	80,856
Homa-Bay	183,345	136,807	67,911	72,419	65,084
Siaya	187,552	184,127	184,797	196,034	143,705
Nyamira**	105,156	105,156	139,385	136,808	131,201
Migori	113,947	113,915	115,084	120,610	111,746
Kuria	27,799	27,926	31,136	32,859	32,818
Suba	• •	30,166	33,941	37,560	36,885
Gucha	• •	• •	• •	• •	74,597
Nyando	• •	• •	• •	• •	6,287
Bondo	• •	• •	• •	• •	37,583
Total	**991,687**	**966,508**	**954,126**	**1,008,587**	**1,017,864**
Rift Valley					
Baringo	88,442	61,794	58,652	61,746	62,960
Kobaitek	• •	34,516	34,374	37,243	38,636
Buret	• •	• •	• •	• •	68,166
Bomet	134,800	139,093	146,295	146,114	120,948
Nakuru	185,069	190,104	200,905	242,541	221,036
Nakuru Municipality	33,529	33,531	34,600		24,848
Kericho	129,370	133,494	133,494	141,635	117,016
Laikipia	63,704	71,361	71,369	70,431	69,016
Narok	43,078	45,449	50,102	53,143	53,146
Transmara	24,831	29,383	30,733	30,881	32,019
Kajiado	52,296	50,755	54,324	53,243	52,859
Samburu	15,569	15,981	14,733	16,679	17,200
Keiyo	39,033	40,093	41,615	43,521	43,441
Marakwet	35,645	34,917	34,917	39,363	38,582
Nandi	131,204	129,820	141,904	146,429	147,137
Trans Nzoia	96,780	101,841	108,185	121,593	117,635
Uasin Gishu	86,343	86,296	86,296	119,718	103,369
West Pokot	41,249	41,784	46,284	45,875	44,075
Turkana	34,190	30,973	30,691	30,604	32,159
Eldoret Municipality	19,745	19,945	20,213	• •	20,340
Kitale Municipality	8,250	11,897	14,753	• •	8,254
Total	**1,263,127**	**1,303,057**	**1,354,439**	**1,400,759**	**1,432,842**
Western Province					
Vihiga	138,256	142,350	144,328	144,697	145,579
Bungoma	207,561	208,215	209,296	231,054	232,457
Busia	126,672	82,420	86,721	88,979	86,231
Teso		44,252	39,221	40,910	39,398
Lugari/Malava	• •	• •	• •	• •	123,464
Butere/Mumias	• •	• •	• •	• •	97,132
Kakamega	281,030	284,429	299,349	195,340	78,389
Mt. Elgon	30,085	31,382	32,158	36,375	35,941
Total	**783,604**	**793,048**	**811,673**	**850,951**	**838,591**
Grand Total	**5,544,998**	**5,567,590**	**5,650,882**	**5,828,163**	**5,867,608**

Source: Ministry of Education, Science and Technology.

* Provisional.

Table 156 (a)

PUPILS ENROLLED

Secondary Schools by Form-1996 - 1999

Number

FORM	1996 Male	1996 Female	1996 Total	1997 Male	1997 Female	1997 Total	1998 Male	1998 Female	1998 Total	1999* Male	1999* Female	1999* Total
I	97,394	85,917	183,311	98,487	88,614	187,101	102,449	92,813	195,262	89,626	84,283	173,909
II	93,526	81,444	174,970	95,536	86,856	182,395	98,066	86,922	184,988	95,030	86,894	181,924
III	83,902	71,924	155,826	89,365	79,496	168,861	90,293	77,871	168,164	85,530	75,716	161,246
IV	78,104	66,042	144,146	80,457	68,659	149,116	82,632	69,492	152,124	77,947	66,798	144,745
Total	**352,926**	**305,327**	**658,253**	**363,845**	**323,625**	**687,473**	**373,440**	**327,098**	**700,538**	**348,133**	**313,691**	**661,824**

Source: Ministry of Education.

* Provisional.

Table 156 (b)

SECONDARY SCHOOLS ENROLMENT BY PROVINCE,1994 - 1999

PROVINCE	ENROLMENTS '000 1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999*	FORM 1 ENROLMENT AS PERCENTAGE OF PREVIOUS YEAR'S STANDARD 8 1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999*
Nairobi	31.7	30.3	22.5	22.5	24.2	20.4	59.6	59.6	38.9	37.0	38.3	28.8
Coast	37.0	35.4	37.4	37.1	34.5	32.8	37.1	35.3	40.7	40.5	35.6	32.7
North Eastern	3.6	4.0	3.9	4.3	5.1	5.0	33.6	39.4	67.4	47.9	48.5	41.9
Eastern	112.9	114.6	116.5	121.5	124.5	122.3	41.3	43.1	40.2	42.2	41.9	38.7
Central	129.7	132.6	142.8	150.8	154.8	144.0	46.8	52.8	51.2	51.9	52.2	46.3
Rift Valley	121.9	124.0	138.9	143.4	137.6	128.6	37.4	40.4	43.2	42.9	39.3	32.9
Nyanza	105.2	112.7	115.8	119.8	126.2	114.2	41.3	43.5	46.6	43.7	46.4	39.5
Western	77.9	78.9	80.5	87.9	93.6	94.4	42.3	45.1	48.8	48.2	54.9	53.2
Total	**619.9**	**632.5**	**658.3**	**687.3**	**700.5**	**661.7**	**41.9**	**50.5**	**45.2**	**44.9**	**45.0**	**39.9**

Source: Ministry of Education.

*Provisional.

KCSE EXAMINATION RESULTS ANALYSIS, 1995 - 1996

Table 157

Number

Subject	NUMBER OF CANDIDATES					
	1995			1996		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
English	78,315	62,186	140,501	85,146	69,873	155,019
Kiswahili	78,315	62,186	140,501	85,146	69,873	155,019
History and Government	45,081	32,551	77,632	47,454	35,180	82,634
Geography	57,548	42,153	100,701	61,861	47,833	109,694
Mathematics	78,315	62,186	140,501	85,146	69,873	155,019
Biology	32,254	23,826	56,080	38,216	28,704	66,920
Physics	21,813	8,966	30,779	23,899	9,896	33,795
Chemistry	36,839	24,631	61,470	42,793	29,291	72,084
Physical Sciences	40,843	37,104	77,947	41,373	39,870	81,243
Biological Sciences	40,857	37,114	77,971	41,398	39,872	81,270
CRE (Christian Religious Education)	30,893	35,503	66,396	30,479	47,853	78,332
IRE (Islamic Religious Education)	1,613	910	2,523	2,066	1,096	3,162
Social Education and Ethics	11,071	8,601	19,672	15,165	12,374	27,539
Hindu Religious Education	30	50	80	22	30	52
Home Science	643	9,941	10,584	581	10,354	10,935
Art and Design	887	613	1,500	872	573	1,445
Agriculture	49,978	37,425	87,403	53,563	42,710	96,273
Wood Work	1,874	35	1,909	1,801	39	1,840
Metal Work	642	7	649	670	1	671
Building Construction	716	32	748	800	30	830
Power Mechanics	286	3	289	329	4	333
Electricity	489	23	512	555	37	592
Drawing and Design	1,766	134	1,900	1,828	147	1,975
French	597	1,022	1,619	689	1,020	1,709
German	186	269	455	100	242	342
Arabic	140	43	183	237	75	312
Music	970	1,408	2,378	923	1,454	2,377
Accounting	5,317	2,039	7,356	5,746	2,411	8,157
Commerce	39,428	32,341	71,769	44,381	36,604	80,985
Economics	1,443	472	1,915	1,532	450	1,982
Typing with Office Practice	74	1,273	1,347	59	1,438	1,497
Aviation Tech.	19	0	19	19	0	19

Source: Ministry of Education

KCSE EXAMINATION RESULTS ANALYSIS, 1997 - 1999

Table 157 (cont.)

Number

Subject	NUMBER OF CANDIDATES								
	1997			1998			1999		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
English	83,787	69,229	153,107	91,467	76,870	168,337	93,499	79,413	172,912
Kiswahili	83,878	69,229	153,107	91,481	76,883	168,364	93,501	79,408	172,909
History and Government	46,116	34,843	80,959	48,201	38,525	86,726	48,334	38,782	87,116
Geography	59,039	45,577	104,616	62,127	49,180	111,307	64,964	51,573	116,537
Mathematics	83,878	69,229	153,107	90,997	76,425	107,422	93,277	79,245	172,522
Biology	41,531	31,681	73,212	47,670	36,300	83,870	52,274	41,130	93,404
Physics	23,209	9,399	32,606	25,680	9,551	35,231	25,889	9,942	35,831
Chemistry	46,431	32,370	78,807	52,429	6,815	89,244	56,620	41,577	98,197
Physical Sciences	36,334	36,100	72,434	37,127	38,715	75,842	34,874	36,665	71,539
Biological Sciences	36,348	36,109	72,457	37,277	39,089	76,366	34,984	36,728	71,712
CRE (Christian Religious Education)	27,837	34,528	62,365	29,379	36,792	66,177	28,767	37,347	66,114
IRE (Islamic Religious Education)	1,698	985	2,683	2,368	1,200	3,568	2,233	1,249	3,482
Social Education and Ethics	19,231	15,047	34,278	23,771	19,873	43,644	24,947	20,553	45,500
Hindu Religious Education	27	32	59	25	9	34	10	12	22
Home Science	549	10,386	10,935	627	10,837	11,464	650	10,934	11,584
Art and Design	961	597	1,558	908	584	1,492	837	607	1,444
Agriculture	21,562	40,787	92,049	54,558	44,466	99,024	54,705	45,378	100,083
Wood Work	1,667	57	1,724	1,618	30	1,648	1,527	29	1,556
Metal Work	596	0	596	542	2	544	509	1	510
Building Construction	855	26	881	833	25	858	871	28	899
Power Mechanics	315	4	319	390	1	391	369	4	373
Electricity	534	23	557	613	27	640	610	25	635
Drawing and Design	1,937	187	2,124	2,046	86	2,132	2,160	145	2,305
French	671	1,107	1,778	567	1,055	1,622	659	1,114	1,773
German	97	240	337	89	233	312	79	216	295
Arabic	222	67	289	312	95	407	239	90	329
Music	948	1,430	2,378	995	1,563	2,558	955	1,531	2,486
Accounting	6,344	2,642	8,986	6,389	2,853	9,242	6,758	3,261	10,019
Commerce	44,499	37,642	82,141	51,669	43,900	95,569	52,516	44,580	97,096
Economics	1,731	522	2,253	1,654	539	2,193	1,584	522	2,106
Typing with Office Practice	76	1,338	1,414	77	1,376	1,453	63	1,181	1,244
Aviation Tech.	20	0	20	36	-	36	35	-	35
computer Studies	-	-		5	17	22	35	15	50

Source: Ministry of Education

ENROLMENT IN TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGES, 1995 - 1999

Table 158

Number

Category of Teachers	Academic Year	1995			1996			1997			1998			1999		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Secondary School																
Teachers*...																
S 1 /Dip	1st	273	240	513	314	215	529	314	215	529	264	188	452	312	261	573
	2nd	226	164	390	259	236	595	259	236	595	230	182	412	236	230	466
	3rd	320	148	468	237	146	383	237	146	383	295	213	508	223	175	398
Total.....		**819**	**552**	**1,371**	**810**	**597**	**1,407**	**810**	**597**	**1,407**	**789**	**583**	**1,372**	**771**	**666**	**1,437**
Primary School																
Teachers.....	1st	4,241	4,316	8,557	4,563	4,361	8,924	4,563	4,361	8,924	-	-	-	3,194	3,484	6,678
	2nd	4,410	3,911	8,321	4,794	4,691	9,485	4,794	4,691	9,485	4,549	4,380	8,929	-	-	-
Total.....		8,651	8,227	16,878	9,357	9,052	18,409	9,357	9,052	18,409	4,549	4,380	8,929	3,194	3,484	6,678
Special Education.....		59	24	83	59	24	83	59	24	83	54	34	88	71	55	126
Total.....		9,529	8,803	18,332	10,226	9,673	19,899	10,226	9,673	19,899	5,392	4,997	10,389	7,230	7,689	14,919

Source: Ministry of Education.

* Enrolment in all Diploma Colleges.

Note: Academic year for Diploma colleges starts in January to December since 1994; consequently there was no admission in 1993

ENROLMENT* AT KENYA POLYTECHNIC, 1994/95 - 1998/99

Table 159

Number

	1994 /95	1995/96	1996/97	1997 /98	1998 /99
Engineering Department					
Mechanical Engineering.....	763	411	411	427	332
Electrical & Electronics Engineering.....	472	574	574	560	492
Automobile Engineering.....	-	107	107	110	108
General Courses	-	-	-	-	-
Aeronautical	101	96	96	104	97
Telecommunications	72	74	74	94	110
Building and Civil Engineering Departments..					
Building and Civil Engineering courses	419	507	507	542	459
Surveying and Mapping	382	331	331	339	317
Aplied Sciences	750	650	737	955	713
Commercial Depertment					
Secretarial Courses	165	170	166	224	291
Commerce Couses	206	232	370	320	334
Proffessional Courses	74	71	63	89	41
Graphic Art	572	264	387	477	452
Institutional Management	519	482	431	392	313
Special Courses (Library and Achives Dept)	569	371	34	-	-
Information and Liberal Studies	-	-	-	207	245
Media Services	-	-	-	-	-
Maths/Statistics/Computing	358	148	161	174	155
General Studies	-	-	-	-	-
Total.....	5,422	4,488	4,449	5,014	4,459

Source: Ministry of Education Science and Technology

* Full and Part-time Students.

ENROLMENT* AT MOMBASA POLYTECHNIC, 1992/93 - 1998/99

Table 160 (a) — Number

	1992/93	1993/94	1994/95	1995/96	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99
Engineering Departments							
Mechanical Engineering	268	493	472	625	527	451	399
Electrical & Electronics Engineering	437	699	725	646	726	551	563
Medical Engineering	60	79	-	80	106	111	129
Automobile Engineering	59	103	180	-	224	170	179
Other Courses	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
Building and Civil Engineering Department	261	616	480	438	438	291	288
Science Department	178	380	385	489	608	589	587
Maths/Statistics/Computing Dept.	169	297	260	282	324	230	268
Business Studies Department	--	--	--	--	--	--	-
Secretarial Courses	107	336	87	140	114	99	85
Professional Courses	201	908	149	126	75	116	274
Business Administration courses	203	495	71	105	168	146	133
Total	**1,943**	**4,406**	**2,809**	**2,931**	**3,310**	**2,760**	**2,925**

Source: Ministry of Education.

ENROLMENT* AT ELDORET POLYTECHNIC, 1992/93 - 1998/99

Table 160 (b) — Number

	1992/93	1993/94	1994/95	1995/96	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99
Mechanical Engineering	105	84	158	72	63	19	40
Electrical Engineering	-	48	30	-	13	-	-
Chemical Engineering	-	40	72	73	73	64	109
Chemical Processing Technlogy	43	40	63	-	-	54	54
Analytical chemistry	-	17	43	80	80	62	97
Science Labaratory Technology	37	49	-	-	-	-	-
CLT(Medical)	-	-	-	-	-	50	143
Pre-technician (correspondence)	-	-	16	-	-	-	-
CLT(Correspondence)	-	-	-	-	-	15	15
Applied Biology	-	10	20	26	58	31	75
Business Studies Department							
Secreterial Courses	68	65	40	57	94	96	157
Professional courses	74	62	52	20	20	70	163
Business Administration	47	62	103	116	116	74	120
Computer Science	10	68	92	53	85	53	82
Electronics	48	-	30	13	13	-	-
Agricultural Engineering	-	36	49	26	44	11	26
Total	**432**	**545**	**768**	**536**	**659**	**599**	**1,089**

Source: Ministry of Education Science and Technology

UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI
Enrolment by Faculty, 1995/96 - 1999/2000

Table 161 — Number

	1995/96	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99		1999/2000***	
1st Degree Course	K	K	K	K	O	K	O
Agriculture*	966	839	850	851	2	606	1
Arts	2,970	2,830	3,036	2,412	1	2,335	-
Science	1,581	1,486	1,454	1,233	1	1,203	1
Commerce	1,549	1,342	1,242	1,204	-	1,117	-
Architecture	198	198	193	170	-	154	-
Engineering	1,117	1,110	1,115	979	4	1,108	3
Medicine**	1,021	995	983	1,035	2	1,067	1
Veterinary Science	377	301	305	207	-	215	-
Building Economics	138	125	122	109	-	117	-
Design	123	118	113	102	-	100	-
Land Economics	130	128	129	116	-	118	-
Law	722	563	621	487	-	468	-
Education(Arts)	1,772	1,579	1,567	1,419	2	1,436	-
Anthropology	644	543	542	240	-	315	-
Computer science	86	103		128		129	1
Education(Arts-Ext. Degree)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**13,394**	**12,260**	**12,272**	**10,792**	**13**	**10,488**	**7**
Postgraduate Students	1,383	1,225	1,511	1,539	-	1,447	-
Diploma Courses	54						-
Advanced Nursing	66	53	50	17	-	-	-
Adult Studies	-	-	-	57	-	-	-
Total	**1,437**	**1,278**	**1,561**	**1,613**	-	1,447	-
Total	**14,831**	**13,538**	**13,833**	**12,405**	**13**	**11,935**	**7**

Source: University of Nairobi. K = Kenyans, O = Others

* Includes Courses in Food Science and Technology and Range Management.

** Includes Medicine,Dental Surgery, Pharmacy and B.Sc Nursing

*** Estimate

UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI
Kenya Students by Faculty and Year, 1994/95 - 1999/2000

Table 162

Number

Fields	1994/95	1995/96	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99	1999/2000***
Arts (B.A.) B.A.General						
I	826	826	653	580	709	500
II	704	704	698	978	462	658
III	881	881	594	594	636	538
IV	559	559	885	884	605	639
Science (B.SC.) B.SC. General						
I	386	386	390	365	329	270
II	436	436	333	331	298	307
III	361	361	409	408	317	306
IV	398	398	354	351	289	321
Commerce (B.Comnserce)						
I	387	387	307	297	322	230
II	334	334	341	342	261	325
III	399	399	295	295	299	263
IV	429	429	399	308	322	299
B.A. Design						
I	37	37	33	28	25	19
II	29	29	28	28	36	30
III	31	31	26	26	28	25
IV	26	26	31	31	13	26
B. Arch.						
I	40	40	30	25	28	24
II	29	29	37	37	27	25
III	31	31	29	29	24	27
IV	38	38	31	31	33	23
V	60	60	43	43	29	30
VI			28	28	29	25
B.A. Building Economics						
I	39	39	31	29	26	38
II	33	33	34	34	25	29
III	36	36	28	28	27	26
IV	30	30	32	31	31	24
B.A.Land Economics						
I	36	36	32	33	26	28
II	33	33	34	34	29	26
III	31	31	32	32	32	29
IV	30	30	30	30	39	35
B.SC.Engineering						
I	213	225	182	190	185	236
II	248	248	212	119	198	216
III	230	230	241	239	193	228
IV	221	221	238	238	197	220
V	193	193	237	239	206	211
Medicine*						
I	137	216	185	182	218	219
II	108	174	193	179	195	237
III	110	181	181	177	178	207
IV	119	178	167	178	166	162
V	311	272	170	162	157	145
VI			99	105	121	98
Dip.Education (Adult)	-	-	-	-	57	-
B.Sc.Agriculture**						
I	138	248	188	205	255	161
II	124	214	203	194	187	170
III	144	255	174	177	171	139
IV	140	226	244	244	204	137
V		23	30	30	34	-

NAIROBI UNIVERSITY
Distribution by Faculty, 1994/95 - 1999/2000

Table 162 (cont.)

Number

Fields	1994/95	1995/96	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99	1999/2000
Veterinary Science						
I	85	85	72	51	44	51
II	48	48	57	71	47	42
III	101	101	54	56	37	41
IV	57	57	61	65	36	39
V	86	86	57	62	43	42
Diplomacy (Gvt.)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diploma in Advanced Nursing						
I	30	30	30	19	-	-
II	20	24	24	31	17	-
LL.B.Law						
I	204	204	136	136	97	118
II	210	210	140	198	117	104
III	149	149	136	136	136	110
IV	159	159	151	151	137	136
B.Education (Arts)						
I	417	417	333	321	383	326
II	384	384	358	358	343	383
III	501	501	384	384	345	385
IV	470	470	504	504	348	342
Anthropology						
I	146	146	128	127	155	109
II	129	129	103	103	52	95
III	201	201	107	107	62	48
IV	168	168	205	205	71	63
B.Education (Arts)						
Computer science						
I	39	27	-	-	33	29
II	24	32	-	-	34	40
III	23	23	-	-	27	34
IV	-	21	-	-	34	27
External Degree						
I	-	-	-	-	-	-
II	-	-	-	-	-	-
III	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Undergraduate Students	13,448	13,448	12,313	12,322	10,866	10,495
Postgraduate Students	1,383	1,383	12,225	1,511	1,539	1,447
Total	14,831	14,831	13,538	13,831	12,405	11,942

Source: University of Nairobi

* Includes Medicine, Dental Surgery Pharmacy and B.Sc. Nursing

** Includes Courses on Foood Science and Technology and Range Management

*** Estimate

MOI UNIVERSITY

Distribution by faculty, 1992/93 - 1997/2000

Table 163 (a) — Number

Courses	1992/93	1993/94	1994/95	1995/96	1996/97	1998/99	1999/2000*
Forestry	131	118	117	117	93	88	104
Fisheries	73	100	103	103	84	78	88
Wildlife Management	95	80	70	70	51	56	73
Horticulture	-	-	-	-	-	14	33
Tourism	53	81	105	105	94	54	84
Wood Science Technology	95	86	87	87	50	68	63
Production Tecchnology	127	112	139	139	116	116	134
Electrical and Commmunication Technology	130	129	161	161	141	142	142
Information Sciences	222	215	201	201	166	150	173
B.E.D.Home Science Technology	141	181	197	197	176	178	175
Science	438	469	230	424	343	382	481
Bachelor of Arts	-	-	-	-	-	-	250
Education	3,311	1,996	1,628	1,858	1,698	1,793	1,831
Education Technology	201	188	196	196	187	206	210
Geography	-	-	-	-	-	30	89
Economics	-	-	-	-	-	63	141
Business Management	-	-	-	-	-	91	275
Law	-	-	-	39	76	134	142
Social,Cultural and Development Studies**	1,329	1,181	1,038	1,038	673	760	556
Nursing	-	-	-	-	-	21	20
Medicine (Health Science)	126	171	223	245	290	94	268
Environmental Studies	-	-	-	-	-	254	94
Civil & Structural Engineering	25	40	60	60	68	91	113
Textile Technology	31	47	64	64	67	82	83
Chemical Engineering Technology	43	59	71	71	96	88	86
Post Graduate Courses	89	90	144	176	96	90	87
Total	**6,660**	**5,343**	**4,834**	**5,351**	**4,565**	**5,123**	**5,795**

Source: Moi University.

**Social, cultural and development studies includes Social studies, creative arts and language & literal studies

* Estimates

KENYATTA UNIVERSITY

Distribution by Faculty, 1992/93-1999/2000

Table 163 (b) — Number

Courses	1992/93	1993/94	1994/95	1995/96	1996/97	1997/98	1999/2000*
B.Education	5,671	5,331	4,675	4,675	4,766	4,707	3,962
B.ED.(Home Economics)	323	329	396	396	410	435	317
B.A.(Fine Arts)	47	53	53	53	46	44	26
B.A.(Music)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B.A.(Arts)	2,331	2,089	1,624	1,624	1,553	1,519	793
B.Science	818	812	698	698	698	664	448
Commerce	261	326	394	394	465	505	394
Post Graduate Courses	106	96	74	74	294	797	705
B. Environmental Studies	-	115	253	253	290	332	254
B.Home Economics	-	-	-	-	52	52	297
Total	**9,557**	**9,151**	**8,167**	**8,167**	**8,574**	**9,055**	**7,196**

Source: Kenyatta University.

* Estimates

EGERTON UNIVERSITY

Distribution by Faculty, 1994/95-1999/2000

Table 163 (c) — Number

Faculty/Department	1994/95	1995/96	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99	1999/2000***
Agriculture						
Agricultural Engineering	269	269	241	225	202	210
Animal Production	357	357	248	263	276	316
Horticulture	347	347	248	246	258	299
Agriculture	357	357	247	246	274	303
Dairy Food Sciences	153	153	108	105	103	126
Natural Resources	398	398	254	243	233	273
Arts and Social Sciences						
Agricultural Economics	328	328	286	280	277	331
B.A.(General)	1,652	1,652	1,261	1,256	967	1,266
Business Management	315	315	267	264	279	412
Science						
B.SC.(General)	926	926	926	926	898	1,018
Education and Human Resources						
Agricultural Education	647	647	520	587	707	797
B.Ed.Science	1,065	1,065	876	857	888	1,046
B.Ed.Arts	1,390	1,390	979	855	849	1,042
Agriculture and Home Economics	323	323	239	256	219	254
Post Graduate Courses*	420	420	95	114	114	242
Diploma Courses	-	-	-	-	-	1,485
Other Undergraduate Courses**	-	-	-	-	-	553
TOTAL	**8,947**	**8,947**	**6,795**	**6,723**	**6,544**	**9,973**

Source: Egerton University.

*Post Graduate Courses in 1999/2000 includes masters,Ph.D and Postgraduate Diploma in Education Programmes

**Other Undergraduate Courses includes Bsc.in Clothing &Textile,Food &Nutrition, Computer, Biomedical, Environmental Science and Food Science Technology

*** Estimate

JOMO KENYATTA UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURE AND TECHNOLOGY

Distribution by Faculty, 1995/96 - 1999/200

Table 163 (d) — Number

Courses	1995/96	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99	1999/2000*
B.Sc. (General)	773	797	812	1,029	1,029
B.Sc. Horticulture	146	153	160	194	194
B.Sc. Agriculture Engineering	128	144	157	197	197
B.Sc. Food Science & Post Harvest Tec	87	83	86	142	142
B.Sc. Architecture	100	112	124	167	184
B.Sc. Civil Engineering	126	127	137	184	124
B.Sc. Elect/Electronic Engineering	123	132	138	189	127
B.Sc. Mechanical Engineering	135	135	142	172	117
Total Undergraduate	**1,618**	**1,683**	**1,758**	**2,274**	**2,114**
Diploma Students	562	526	511	728	907
Post graduate	10	25	29	90	116
Total	**2,190**	**2,234**	**2,269**	**3,092**	**3,137**

KENYA STUDENTS IN NAIROBI, MOI, KENYATTA, EGERTON AND JOMO KENYATTA (JKUCAT) UNIVERSITIES

1993/94 - 1999/2000

Table 164

Number

Fields	1993/94	1994/95	1995/96	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99	1999/2000
Undergraduates	37,019	37,694	40,231	36,188	33,894	33,921	33,054
Postgraduates	1,652	2,107	2,129	1,764	2,559	3,200	2,597
Other, i.e. Diploma, etc.	572	1,267	1,549	1,395	551	3,147	2,392
Total	39,243	41,068	43,909	39,347	37,004	40,268	38,043

Source: Nairobi, Moi, Egerton, Kenyatta and Jomo Kenyatta (JKUCAT) Universities

PUBLIC HEALTH

Notes and Definitions

The Statistics in Table 169 must be read with caution. Since there is a single fee for registration, and no annual licence, respective registers may include those who do not practice or who have left the country. The Statistics of diseases reported may imply that relatively little progress is being made. In fact,the improvement in statistical converage is obscuring the real progress which is taking place.

MEDICAL PERSONNEL, 1995 - 1999

Table 165

Type of Personnel	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999		In-Training	
	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	NO.per 100,000 Population	1998/99 Number	1999/00 Number
Doctors	3,855	3,971	4,078	4,282	4,411	15.30	810	817
Dentists	655	685	927	715	734	2.00	160	157
Pharmacists	1,357	1,447	1,537	1,629	1,650	5.80	120	212
Pharm.Technologist	885	957	1,047	1,137	1,167	4.10	100	109
Registered Nurses	6,920	7,115	8,006	8,336	8,671	30.20	1,005	1,012
Enrolled Nurses	22,347	23,512	24,602	25,803	27,073	94.40	3,892	3,898
Clinical officers	2,950	3,085	3,232	4,007	4,277	14.90	830	841
Public Health Officers	480	573	668	728	780	2.70	174	177
Public Health Technicians	3,815	4,216	4,586	4,728	4,849	16.90	430	427

Source: Health Information System.

HEALTH INSTITUTION AND HOSPITAL BEDS AND COTS BY PROVINCE, 1996

Table 166 (a)

Province	Health Institutions				Hospital Beds & Cots	
	Hospitals	Health Centres	Health ub-Centre and Dispensaries	Total	No.of Bed and Cots	No.per 100,000 Population
Nairobi	45	36	292	373	6,373	330
Coast	42	47	352	441	3,991	173
Eastern	50	69	652	771	6,168	129
N.Eastern	6	9	50	65	1,451	215
Central	43	73	334	450	6,606	175
Rift Valley	78	141	944	1,163	9,928	150
Nyanza	78	97	288	463	9,480	194
Western	45	76	146	267	5,334	161
Total 1996	**387**	**548**	**3,058**	3,993	**49,331**	**175**

Source: Health Information System. (MOH)

HEALTH INSTITUTIONS AND HOSPITAL BEDS AND COTS BY PROVINCE, 1997

Table 166 (b)

Province	Health Institutions				Hospital Beds & Cots	
	Hospitals	Health Centres	Health ub-Centre and Dispensaries	Total	o. of Bed and Cots	No.per 100,000 Population
Nairobi	47	36	297	380	6,487	323
Coast	43	47	358	448	4,136	176
Eastern	52	71	660	783	6,361	130
N.Eastern	6	9	51	66	1,498	216
Central	45	76	341	462	7,009	182
Rift Valley	80	145	954	1,179	10,158	149
Nyanza	79	101	293	473	9,625	195
Western	46	81	151	278	5,567	164
Total 1997	**398**	**566**	**3,105**	**4,069**	**50,909**	**176**
Total 1996	387	548	3,058	3,993	49,331	175

Source: Health Information System. (MOH)

PUBLIC HEALTH

HEALTH INSTITUTIONS AND HOSPITAL BEDS AND COTS BY PROVINCE, 1998

Table 166 (c)

Province	Health Institutions				Hospital Beds & Cots	
	Hospitals	Health Centres	Health ub-Centre and Dispensaries	Total	o. of Bed and Cots	N0.per 100,000 Population
Nairobi	51	36	303	390	6,691	321
Coast	44	48	361	453	4,227	176
Eastern	55	73	665	793	6,516	130
N Eastern	6	9	53	68	1,501	212
Central	47	78	345	470	7,218	184
Rift Valley	84	148	963	1,195	10,401	147
Nyanza	82	104	298	484	9,879	194
Western	51	83	158	292	5,753	165
Total 1998	**420**	**579**	**3,146**	**4,145**	**52,186**	**175**
Total 1997	**398**	**566**	**3,105**	**4,069**	**50,909**	**176**

Sourse: Health Information System (MOH).

PUBLIC HEALTH

HEALTH INSTITUTIONS AND HOSPITAL BEDS AND COTS BY PROVINCE, 1999

Table 166 (d)

Province	HEALTH INSTITUTIONS				HOSPITAL BEDS & COTS	
	Hospitals	Health Centres	Health sub-centres and ispensaries	Total	o. of Bed and Cots	No. Per 100,000 Population
Nairobi	54	36	312	402	7,005	328
Coast	46	49	367	462	4,421	177
Eastern	58	75	671	804	6,736	145
North-Eastern	6	9	56	71	1,537	160
Central	51	81	349	481	7,513	202
Rift Valley	88	151	968	1,207	11,240	161
Nyanza	87	108	303	498	10,006	228
Western	59	84	167	310	5,920	178
TOTAL 1999	449	593	3,193	4,235	54,378	190
TOTAL 1998	420	579	3,146	4,145	52,186	175

Source: - Health Information System (MOH)

PUBLIC HEALTH

OUT- PATIENT MORBIDITY STATISTICS BY PROVINCE, 1995

Table 167 (a)

PROVINCES	CENTRAL	COAST	EASTERN	N/EASTERN	NYANZA	R/VALLEY	WESTERN	TOTAL	%
Response Rate	53.43%	42.56%	39.37%	35.17%	46.90%	35.04%	50.52%	41.73%	51.26%
DISEASES									
Malaria	511,228	560,504	1,146,311	82,295	873,558	990,471	502,892	4,667,289	29.35
Dis of Respiratory System	969,263	352,300	752,237	70,762	429,019	908,058	269,995	3,751,634	23.64
Dis. of the Skin (Incl. Ulce)	277,703	163,769	254,859	16,485	172,934	258,456	109,844	1,243,516	7.92
Diarrheal diseases	100,798	87,019	104,420	12,248	132,854	170,396	75,675	676,390	4.31
Worms	184,892	57,465	179,502	9,918	91,136	108,991	42,754	668,687	4.26
Accidents (Incl.Fractures,Burns etc.	126,384	29,834	91,596	5,804	49,141	115,070	32,023	447,229	2.83
Eye Infections	81,440	36,350	79,598	8,730	57,840	104,416	27,023	392,778	2.50
Urinary Tract Infections	58,425	54,623	63,329	8,591	68,551	83,362	35,518	370,341	2.36
Pneumonia	66,532	23,424	67,051	11,627	45,546	67,367	24,119	299,882	1.91
Rheumatism, Joint pains etc.	62,718	25,818	79,180	4,231	33,077	61,502	13,957	279,618	1.78
Hair infections	50,682	24,317	44,448	7,173	35,603	55,330	16,292	232,126	1.48
Dental Disorders	39,815	14,993	34,250	5,915	27,064	38,555	11,712	171,209	1.09
Gonorrhoea	22,173	12,814	22,340	1,376	22,134	32,944	6,091	119,872	0.76
Anaemia	6,717	32,119	15,685	6,448	25,785	13,242	13,354	112,200	0.71
Dis. of Circulatory System	16,643	8,980	11,553	1,030	12,779	17,486	3,112	70,979	0.45
Pyrexia of unknown origin(PUO)	14,377	3,366	7,165	343	19,726	13,327	5,680	63,490	0.40
Chicken pox	18,098	5,234	7,964	200	4,226	22,632	2,518	60,872	0.39
Mumps	18,247	3,905	10,419	327	6,098	11,614	2,823	53,433	0.34

OUT- PATIENT MORBIDITY STATISTICS BY PROVINCE, 1995

Table 167 (a) (cont.)

PROVINCES	CENTRAL	COAST	EASTERN	N/EASTERN	NYANZA	R/VALLEY	WESTERN	TOTAL	%
Malnutrition	5,295	3,841	5,594	1,833	8,893	8,873	5,648	39,977	0.25
Measles	6,911	1,202	7,422	36	7,726	12,084	4,515	38,996	0.25
Mental Disorders	12,191	3,022	8,233	762	2,672	6,222	2,198	34,626	0.22
Bilharzia (Schistosomiasis)	2,540	11,571	4,310	1,767	5,485	1,609	1,154	24,436	0.18
Abortion	4,612	2,586	3,520	434	4,339	5,846	3,468	24,805	0.16
Puerperium	3,576	2,657	2,889	864	3,204	4,362	1,871	19,423	0.12
Cataract	1,721	1,393	2,119	283	4,024	2,231	906	12,677	0.08
Poisoning	1,339	856	1,957	194	3,067	3,061	967	11,441	0.07
Dis of Blood and Blood form	3,567	1,421	1,128	153	1,562	2,018	644	10,493	0.07
Congential anomalities	1,245	421	2,097	197	2,403	1,952	882	9,197	0.06
Tuberculosis	1,450	2,260	1,376	533	1,294	1,822	642	9,177	0.06
Infectious hepatitis (Jaundi)	2,015	645	935	95	1,679	1,054	773	7,739	0.05
Neuplasms	1,400	280	352	54	1,092	783	259	4,209	0.03
Whooping cough	171	240	172	39	1,305	1,129	287	3,272	0.02
Meningitis	124	29	410	4	548	435	167	1,681	0.01
Poliomyelitis	105	58	124	10	102	211	43	653	0.00
Tetanus	47	79	41	16	146	82	50	445	0.00
Leprosy	18	59	82	3	131	98	54	436	0.00
All Other Diseases	471,989	171,920	375,990	29,566	218,299	467,729	144,995	1,865,260	11.87
Total New Cases	3,145,552	1,701,374	3,391,658	290,146	2,375,042	3,594,820	1,364,906	15,708,200	100.00
RE-ATTENDANCES (RE-VISITS)	884,373	433,912	1,043,258	102,728	593,612	1,135,728	364,278	4,507,133	
REFERRALS	37,496	17,756	51,879	1,235	33,993	55,411	19,489	215,849	

Source: Health Information System (M.O.H.)

OUT PATIENT MORBIDITY STATISTICS BY PROVINCE, 1996

Table 167 (b)

DISEASES	PROVINCES								
	CENTRAL	COAST	EASTERN	N/EASTERN	NYANZA	R/VALLEY	WESTERN	TOTAL	%
Response Rate	38.61%	37.15%	6.62%	30.92%	44.18%	38.66%	21.13%	35.02%	
DISEASES									
Malaria	587,344	1,084,040	52,891	92,782	529,033	862,219	53,048	3,261,357	25.81
Dis of Respiratory System	386,382	730,213	69,142	821,148	265,277	419,140	45,314	2,736,616	24.75
Dis. of the Skin (Incl. Ulce)	164,624	236,082	19,515	243,485	113,277	172,481	13,085	962,549	8.36
Worms	55,990	189,876	10,775	102,067	44,116	79,544	6,244	488,612	4.45
Diarrheal diseases	91,303	124,070	19,028	147,210	73,143	116,337	10,160	581,251	4.73
Accidents (Incl.Fractures,Burns etc.	28,031	93,094	4,254	100,228	37,549	52,040	4,822	320,018	3.14
Urinary Tract Infections	52,644	66,814	8,430	65,414	36,386	58,739	6,176	294,603	2.40
Eye Infections	34,174	81,218	7,850	79,322	25,810	46,855	4,631	279,860	2.36
Rheumatism, Joint pains etc.	23,866	84,540	6,428	53,483	20,210	32,439	3,457	224,423	1.93
Pneumonia	25,751	73,967	3,690	60,479	35,758	52,095	6,024	257,764	2.15
Ear Infections	24,187	50,977	5,128	46,431	18,956	36,234	4,531	186,444	1.57
Dental Disorders	14,469	41,045	2,452	33,424	14,525	24,813	3,784	134,512	1.08
Gonorrhoea	4,332	17,520	2,344	21,162	8,815	20,900	486	75,559	0.63
Anaemia	11,198	15,996	1,121	11,542	41,152	21,282	3,684	105,975	0.78
Pyrexia of unknown origin(PUO)	30,769	6,470	7,520	14,717	5,666	18,215	218	83,575	0.66
Dis. of Circulatory System	4,332	14,066	2,154	8,818	6,426	9,802	1,056	46,654	0.44
Chicken pox	5,293	8,448	905	22,112	3,554	3,972	72	44,356	0.44
Mumps	4,522	7,613	280	14,105	3,017	5,423	159	35,119	0.35
Malnutrition	3,892	6,527	1,127	7,600	4,550	6,247	838	30,781	0.24
Measles	5,401	8,190	173	7,088	2,752	4,904	45	28,553	0.22
Mental Disorders	2,922	11,791	348	5,964	2,905	3,321	387	27,638	0.25

PUBLIC HEALTH

Table 167 (b)(cont.)

OUT PATIENT MORBIDITY STATISTICS BY PROVINCE, 1996

DISEASES	PROVINCES								
	CENTRAL	COAST	EASTERN	N/EASTERN	NYANZA	R/VALLEY	WESTERN	TOTAL	%
Bilharzia (Schistosomiasis)	10,779	4,617	795	1,136	1,150	3,112	1,237	22,826	0.17
Abortion	2,503	4,135	263	4,958	3,827	4,719	349	20,754	0.18
Dis. of Puerperium and Child	2,584	2,175	461	3,988	1,739	2,586	706	14,239	0.12
Dis of Blood and Blood form	1,140	1,521	564	2,144	549	2,703	102	12,685	0.09
Cataract	1,367	1,771	107	2,568	806	3,153	288	10,060	0.08
Tuberculosis	1,646	2,029	953	2,133	686	1,783	977	10,207	0.08
Poisoning	1,289	1,683	68	3,037	1,759	2,170	49	10,055	0.08
Infectious hepatitis (Jaundi)	877	1,198	101	904	763	1,184	11	5,038	0.04
Congenital Anomalies	851	3,305	145	2,358	864	2,037	123	9,683	0.08
Neuplasms	282	709	50	1,482	209	872	64	3,668	0.04
Whooping cough	167	168	4	686	189	1,887	13	3,114	0.02
Meningitis	39	250	14	339	132	254	6	1,034	0.01
Poliomyelitis	32	28	5	262	75	119	6	527	0.00
Tetanus	53	46	2	201	54	112	18	486	0.00
Leprosy	46	53	6	88	46	149	5	393	0.00
All Other Diseases	183,810	354,539	41,570	431,258	149,090	206,990	18,570	1,385,827	12.28
Total New Cases	**1,768,891**	**3,330,784**	**270,663**	**2,416,123**	**1,454,815**	**2,280,832**	**190,745**	**11,716,815**	**100.00**
RE-ATTENDANCES (RE-VISITS)	1,512,216	987,861	78,730	996,648	393,826	605,085	62,239	4,636,605	
REFERRALS	47,463	31,235	8,726	62,742	43,559	28,756	1,428	223,909	

Source: Health Information System (M.O.H.)

PUBLIC HEALTH

Table 167 (c)

OUT-PATIENT MORBIDITY STATISTICS BY PROVINCE, 1997

PROVINCES	NAIROBI	CENTRAL	COAST	EASTERN	N/EASTERN	NYANZA	R/VALLEY	WESTERN	TOTAL	%
Response Rate										
DISEASES										
Malaria	61,225	577,000	504,822	967,756	46,033	745,425	716,328	454,161	4,072,750	31.00
Respiratory	96,304	928,480	307,356	632,051	38,181	325,987	571,099	190,082	3,089,540	23.50
Skin	23,524	238,989	111,089	170,747	6,044	151,326	167,086	85,353	954,158	7.30
Diarrhoea	29,814	138,879	86,029	126,814	4,715	119,402	136,916	67,274	709,843	5.40
Worms	11,256	182,104	45,757	164,541	3,747	72,577	78,575	36,316	594,873	4.50
Accidents	5,698	106,917	22,224	67,605	1,668	38,577	67,880	30,428	340,997	2.60
Eye Infections	9,475	71,606	20,941	73,558	3,257	37,311	60,162	19,021	295,331	2.20
Urinary Tract Infections	14,276	61,690	34,810	48,241	8,411	46,332	44,844	25,594	284,198	2.20
Pneumonia	4,969	57,379	18,119	59,197	2,236	42,018	46,922	31,821	262,661	2.00
Rheumatism	8,367	59,853	17,584	72,545	2,372	29,472	33,637	12,658	236,488	1.80
Ear Infections	6,960	39,785	16,644	40,077	2,650	25,549	28,567	12,987	173,219	1.30
Dental	3,627	28,478	9,302	36,804	3,453	18,216	23,476	11,273	134,626	1.00
Anaemia	1,369	7,728	22,148	15,075	1,955	15,508	8,814	10,253	82,850	0.60
Gonorrhoea	2,241	15,107	7,095	12,022	224	14,800	13,829	5,773	71,091	0.50
Pyrexia	7,150	11,829	3,314	5,731	117	13,938	9,391	5,375	56,845	0.40
Circulatory	2,766	14,772	7,531	9,850	99	6,256	5,712	3,484	50,470	0.40
Chickenpox	1,276	17,582	3,290	5,038	13	3,237	5,131	1,983	41,550	0.30
Malnutrition	1,328	5,394	3,482	7,371	726	6,703	5,706	3,820	34,530	0.30
Mental	560	9,778	2,478	8,760	188	2,396	4,053	1,759	29,972	0.20
Mumps	2,040	8,673	1,898	3,808	69	2,985	6,658	2,435	28,566	0.20
Bilharzia	467	3,487	5,674	2,690	894	2,317	730	939	17,198	0.10
Measles	601	3,219	1,788	2,056	7	2,991	2,307	999	13,968	0.10
Puerperium	450	2,371	3,226	1,855	292	1,567	2,966	1,239	13,966	0.10
Tuberculosis	1,564	1,734	1,959	1,264	78	1,823	1,439	819	10,780	0.10

PUBLIC HEALTH

OUT-PATIENT MORBIDITY STATISTICS BY PROVINCE, 1997

Table 167 (c) (cont.)

PROVINCES	NAIROBI	CENTRAL	COAST	EASTERN	NEASTERN	NYANZA	R/VALLEY	WESTERN	TOTAL	%
Blood	576	2,791	923	1,465	47	1,802	1,339	308	9,251	0.10
Poisoning	310	1,230	815	1,832	71	1,748	1,432	724	8,162	0.10
Cataract	167	1,595	773	1,063	137	2,032	1,197	542	7,506	0.10
Congenital	71	985	480	1,831	9	2,062	1,078	327	6,843	0.10
Hepatitis	106	1,440	706	973	5	665	522	863	5,280	0.00
Neuplasms	78	924	163	276	4	639	384	170	2,638	0.00
Whooping	5	95	77	92	0	527	210	75	1,081	0.00
Meningitis	8	80	44	136	1	171	154	99	693	0.00
Tetanus	0	13	42	26	0	187	53	24	345	0.00
Leprosy	0	52	39	52	0	132	24	9	308	0.00
Poliomyletis	4	13	6	15	3	47	52	15	157	0.00
Abortion	447	3,905	2,012	3,467	69	2,873	3,358	2,466	1,859	0.00
All Other Diseases	56,945	401,399	139,030	282,422	6,246	169,934	293,585	119,026	1,468,587	11.20
Total New Cases	356,024	3,007,356	1,403,670	2,829,103	134,023	909,632	2,349,616	1,140,494	13,129,918	100.00
Revisits	117,951	759,709	403,098	715,788	39,145	458,288	684,894	263,312	3,442,185	
REFERRALS	7,480	33,382	13,925	27,251	605	20,048	30,229	14,923	147,843	
1st Attendance	114,957	1,612,411	532,361	1,433,451	60,473	841,150	1,246,492	494,547	6,335,842	
Ave. Dist.Per. Att.	3	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	

PUBLIC HEALTH

OUT-PATIENT MORBIDITY STATISTICS BY PROVINCE, 1998

Table 167 (d)

PROVINCES,	NAIROBI	CENTRAL	COAST	EASTERN	NEASTERN	NYANZA	R/VALLEY	WESTERN	TOTAL	%
Received Reports	412	3,182	2,031	3,178	76	2472	4778	1,562	17,691	
Ave. Report Rate	10	58	36	36	9	39	34	47	36	
DISEASES										
Malaria	100,489	540,041	577,089	1,168,398	34,554	753,232	945,030	404,818	4,523,651	33.52
Dis. of Respiratory Sys.	161,490	819,251	355,374	633,064	23,850	291,440	664,258	171,896	3,120,623	23.12
Skin Diseases	62,681	205,932	139,867	163,389	5,055	131,633	183,261	71,331	963,149	7.14
Diarrhoea	40,460	98,828	91,381	100,486	3,796	114,694	132,846	51,283	633,774	4.30
Intestinal Worms	18,929	158,962	59,243	180,519	1,872	66,032	83,652	27,901	597,110	4.42
Accidents	12,138	83,439	26,241	66,790	1,487	44,840	77,305	27,552	339,792	2.52
Pneumonia	9,751	53,578	19,592	74,195	2,286	42,850	52,421	30,510	285,183	2.11
Urinary T.Infect.	20,590	50,208	38,576	45,182	6,042	45,030	46,680	25,218	277,526	2.06
Eye Infections	14,435	57,620	19,443	49,934	1,902	32,576	57,126	14,444	247,480	1.83
Rheumatism	10,104	54,724	16,505	73,268	1,758	23,883	35,629	11,785	227,656	1.69
Ear Infections	8,868	28,796	17,892	33,836	2,201	24,227	33,416	11,937	161,173	1.19
Dental Disorders	3,144	30,886	12,418	25,432	2,285	18,216	26,637	8,723	127,741	0.95
Anaemia	1,725	8,201	30,912	18,918	1,715	16,984	9,582	8,374	96,611	0.72
Gonorrhoea	4,798	11,029	7,331	11,082	174	11,779	16,891	5,353	68,437	0.51
Pyrexia of Unknown Origin	10,219	13,684	4,739	5,509	94	12,391	9,888	3,684	60,208	0.45
Dis. of Circulatory Sys.	3,783	21,337	9,011	8,037	40	6,370	5,323	3,469	57,370	0.43
Chickenpox	2,312	11,014	3,598	4,767	62	2,780	8,495	1,566	34,594	0.26
Malnutrition	1,924	4,232	3,223	7,365	236	5,656	5,335	2,588	30,559	0.23
Mental Disorders	892	9,964	2,499	8,920	154	1,624	3,753	2,057	29,863	0.22
Dis. of Puerperium & Child Birth	17,363	2,000	2,914	1,395	220	2,059	2,822	974	29,747	0.22
Measles	1,622	4,437	3,085	6,404	192	4,205	4,531	4,077	28,553	0.21
Mumps	832	9,435	3,733	6,479	162	1,468	4,286	936	27,331	0.20
Tuberculosis	11,466	1,511	1,681	1,470	49	2,769	2,023	577	21,546	0.16
Tuberculosis	1,564	1,734	1,959	1,264	78	1,923	1,439	819	10,780	0.10

PUBLIC HEALTH

Table 167 (d) (cont.)

OUT-PATIENT MORBIDITY STATISTICS BY PROVINCE, 1998

PROVINCES	NAIROBI	CENTRAL	COAST	EASTERN	NEASTERN	NYANZA	R/VALLEY	WESTERN	TOTAL	%
Abortion	343	2,701	1,769	3,283	89	2,887	3,958	2,775	17,805	0.13
Bilhartzia	382	2,057	7,386	3,186	653	1,466	1,206	282	16,618	0.12
Poisoning	329	2,101	681	1,198	15	2,659	2,213	961	10,159	0.08
Dis. of Blood & Blood forming Organs	1,244	2,587	1,061	1,203	24	1,191	1,573	294	9,177	0.07
Congenital Anomalies	375	924	791	1,425	5	1,806	1,775	332	7,433	0.06
Cataract	233	998	1,394	1,063	123	1,196	1,281	380	6,668	0.05
Hepatitis	238	1,543	426	770	10	791	631	238	4,647	0.03
Neoplasms	104	1,105	160	249	18	734	390	132	2,892	0.02
Whooping Cough	91	157	141	149	6	420	307	122	1,393	0.01
Meningitis	36	65	40	155	11	206	172	62	747	0.01
Leprosy	52	240	151	89	1	69	113	23	738	0.01
Tetanus	164	30	37	48	4	275	65	16	639	0.00
Poliomyelitis	2	15	12	32	-	84	87	4	236	0.00
All Others	86,333	337,490	162,744	254,186	6,057	144,690	304,528	99,322	1,395,350	10.34
TOTAL NEW CASES	**642,731**	**2,631,122**	**1,623,140**	**2,961,875**	**97,202**	**1,815,212**	**2,729,491**	**996,196**	**13,496,969**	**100.00**
Revisits	131,034	683,613	453,330	766,056	23,264	448,783	736,874	204,538	3,447,492	
Referrals	13,339	34,630	17,132	20,227	393	33845	34759	12705	167,030	
1st Attendances	111242	1383447	619053	1565254	51680	797570	1223120	444615	6,195,981	

PUBLIC HEALTH

Table 167 (e)

OUT-PATIENT MORBIDITY STATISTICS BY PROVINCE, 1999

PROVINCE	NAIROBI	CENTRAL	COAST	EASTERN	NEASTERN	NYANZA	R/VALLEY	WESTERN	TOTAL	%
Received Reports	274	3,450	2,443	3,756	256	2,912	5,032	1,648	19,771	
Ave. Report Rate	9	59	44	41	30	45	35	49	40	
DISEASE										
Malaria	54,066	603,620	609,637	1,036,905	45,974	869,606	877,117	412,599	4,509,524	32.62
Dis. of Respiratory Sys.	39,389	876,209	370,969	611,721	35,078	317,622	665,087	156,801	3,112,876	22.52
Skin Diseases	19,833	222,533	136,231	181,073	6,720	142,200	188,480	62,270	959,340	6.94
Diarrhoea	24,129	106,844	86,818	107,073	7,678	109,558	152,709	48,342	643,151	4.65
Intestinal Worms	7,388	187,061	57,095	193,014	4,597	70,780	78,637	25,701	624,273	4.52
Accidents	41,151	96,262	26,454	68,882	2,387	44,617	80,160	26,714	386,627	2.80
Pneumonia	18,971	57,259	23,292	73,203	5,282	51,868	59,707	34,174	323,756	2.34
Urinary T.Infect.	16,659	58,589	42,739	53,403	9,235	54,478	54,131	22,811	312,045	2.26
Eye Infections	23,079	69,021	21,373	50,023	3,557	35,930	62,233	14,047	279,263	2.02
Rheumatism	15,730	55,047	17,968	80,306	2,431	30,366	38,300	9,138	249,286	1.80
Ear Infections	27,481	29,163	18,852	32,244	3,503	26,178	31,044	10,602	179,067	1.30
Dental Disorders	1,272	29,332	10,842	23,586	3,802	19,420	22,869	7,629	118,752	0.86
Anaemia	4,951	7,028	29,956	12,196	3,384	18,631	8,552	8,496	93,174	0.67
Dis. of Circulatory Sys.	17,303	17,333	9,589	6,360	1,610	7,000	7,694	5,174	72,063	0.52
Gonorrhoea	1,453	10,388	7,002	13,918	817	16,474	16,683	4,931	71,666	0.52
Chickenpox	1,400	26,586	4,827	6,596	286	4,345	14,567	1,840	60,147	0.44
Pyrexia of Unknown Origin	3,902	11,603	3,790	3,908	407	11,052	6,974	1,236	42,872	0.31
Measles	2,397	6,794	4,833	6,384	361	9,755	8,240	3,592	42,356	0.31
Mumps	444	15,904	3,687	6,775	191	3,280	7,461	423	38,165	0.28

PUBLIC HEALTH

OUT-PATIENT MORBIDITY STATISTICS BY PROVINCE, 1999

Table 167 (e) (cont.)

PROVINCES	NAIROBI	CENTRAL	COAST	EASTERN	NEASTERN	NYANZA	R/VALLEY	WESTERN	TOTAL	%
Dis. of Puerperium & Child Birth	21,371	2,077	2,640	1,652	465	2,720	3,123	1,058	35,106	0.25
Mental Disorders	3,300	12,290	2,260	6,271	292	2,434	4,159	1,890	32,896	0.24
Malnutrition	3,231	4,130	3,468	5,784	1,259	5,767	4,790	2,700	31,129	0.23
Abortion	4,128	2,936	1,890	3,870	432	3,758	4168	2,206	23,388	0.17
Tuberculosis	6,143	2,090	5,364	1,783	75	3,179	3332	738	22,704	0.16
Bilharzia	351	1,917	9,453	3,427	1,035	2,449	803	585	20,120	0.15
Dis. of Blood & Blood forming Organs	3,030	2,355	1,709	1,254	72	2,113	1249	351	12,133	0.09
Congenital Anomalies	3,607	2,618	318	1,393	97	1,580	1462	179	11,254	0.08
Poisoning	945	1,905	345	972	339	1,445	2526	693	9,370	0.07
Neoplasms	6,077	839	210	411	59	346	281	199	8,442	0.06
Cataract	94	1,072	812	1,484	401	1,258	2,442	283	7,876	0.06
Hepatitis	2,759	1,334	717	546	84	1,037	468	220	7,165	0.05
Meningitis	2,275	119	18	160	28	260	329	208	3,397	0.02
Whooping Cough	465	189	287	100	71	882	295	108	2,397	0.02
Tetanus	89	20	53	46	62	342	172	27	811	0.01
Leprosy	28	34	55	31	2	173	91	19	433	0.00
Poliomyelitis	41	35	12	51	19	81	110	16	365	0.00
All Others	89,737	370,834	162,492	261,663	11,138	162,470	335,553	80,719	1,474,606	10.67
TOTAL NEW CASES	508,669	2,893,390	1,678,257	2,858,468	153,230	2,035,484	2,745,778	951,438	13,824,714	100.00
Revisits	54,204	606,662	464,774	678,036	45,158	488,894	731,465	193,192	3,263,385	
Referrals	7040	30,470	18852	23,410	1530	18786	29270	12779	142,137	
1st Attendances	63576	1474305	668821	1539339	72831	985459	1261798	459053	6,525,182	

Notes and Definitions

The form in which Government accounts are kept and published is determined by the administrative structure, and by the requirements of financial control. Tables 171 (a)-172 and 176-184 of this section accounts, have been rearranged into a format which makes analysis of revenue and expenditure more convenient. In carrying out this reclassification, the recommendations of the United Nations for the analysis of Government accounts have been followed.

Table 171 (a) is a summary of the Appropriation Accounts while Table 171 (b) summarizes the results of the reclassification of revenue and expenditure. The totals of revenue and expenditure as shown in the following tables differ from the totals shown in the Government Appropriation Accounts and in the published estimates of expenditure and revenue. The principle reasons for these differences are:-

(i) The division of the budget into Recurrent and Development Accounts causes transfer of various expenditure items from one account to the other. The figures included in these tables eliminate any resultant double counting in the Appropriation Accounts;

(ii) Both revenue and expenditure are gross of Appropriation-in-Aid (the revenue earned by Departments and Ministries by the provision of goods and services appropriated to meet their own expenditure) instead of net as voted in the Budget;

(iii) Expenditure under Consolidated Fund Services has been included with the Central Government figures, to give a complete picture of the Budget.

The following figures for the year 1993/94 - 1996/97 reconcile total revenue and expenditure as shown by the reclassification with the accounting figures in the Appropriation Accounts. From them it is possible to see, firstly, revenue and expenditure (reclassified) net of Appropriations-in-Aid and, secondly, the amount of double-counting arising from inter-account and other internal transfers.

Table 168 (a)

DERIVATION OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE
FROM FIGURES IN APPROPRIATION ACCOUNTS, 1994/95-1997/98

K£ '000

	1994/95		1995/96		1996/97		1997/98	
	Recurrent Account	Development Account	Recurrent Account	Development Account	Recurrent Account	Development Account	Recurrent Account	Development Account
REVENUE								
As per Published Appropriation Account	5,931,877	639,333	6,918,482	525,352	7,046,028	278,842	8,681,053	194,164
Add: Tax Reserve Certificates (Net)	3,444	-	42,750	-	(612,800)	-		-
Treasury Bills (Net)	-	-	287,050	-	1,773,950	-	105,100	-
Advances from Cereals and Sugar Finance Corporations	(44,890)	-	-	-	-	206,050	398,750	-
Proceeds from stock issues/Treasury bonds	-	118,401	31,356	(352,450)	108,232	139,102		1,375,000
Less: Items ignored*		-	-	-	344,258	36,635	34,418	-
= Revenue as shown in Table 168 (b)	5890431	757734	7,131,426	172902	8098946	779560	9,150,485	1,569,164
Add: Appropriation in Aid Applied	257,633	621,160	306,053	650,526	-	-	37	591,376
Add: Excess Appropriation in Aid	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less: Items ignored from Appropriation in Aid**			1,174	-	(23)	-	(155,587)	199,775
= Revenue as shown in table 168 (c)	6,189,449	1,378,894	7,436,305	823,428	8,443,181	421,195	9,371,294	2,140,565
EXPENDITURE								
Gross Expendire as per Published Appropriation Accounts (including Consolidated Fund services)	6,971,266	1,306,416	7,796,398	1,384,405	7,844,930	1,342,195	14,509,093	1,207,185
Less: Items ignored-Interdepartment transfers**	(3,265)	202	961	222	-	-	(44,133)	3,456
= Expenditure as shown in Table 168 (c)	6,974,531	1,306,214	7,795,437	1,384,183	7,844,930	1,342,195	14,553,226	1,203,729
Less: Appropriation in Aid Applied	(257,633)	(621,160)	(306,053)	(650,526)	344,258	(487,505.0)	(376,396)	(591,376)
Excess Appropriation in Aid	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Add: Items ignored from Appropriation in Aid	80		1,174		23	-	155,587	19,975
= Expenditure as shown in Table 168 (b)	6,716,978	685,053	7,490,558	733,657	7,479,563	842,043	14,929,622	1,795,105

* Unspent balances surrendered to the Exchequer.

** Including error in analysis.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Appropriation Account-Net of Appropriations in Aid, 1993/94 - 1997/98

Table 168 (b)

K£'000

	1993/94	1994/95	1995/96	1996/97	1997/98
REVENUE					
Recurrent Account	5,272,101	5,890,431	7,131,426	8,098,946	9,150,485
Development Account..	3,275,706	757,734	172,902	779,560	1,569,164
Total	**8,547,807**	**6,648,165**	**7,304,328**	**8,878,506**	**10,719,649**
EXPENDITURE					
Recurrent Account	7,831,398	6,716,978	7,490,558	7,479,563	14,176,830
Development Account..	563,312	685,053	733,657	842,043	612,353
Total	**8,394,710**	**7,402,031**	**8,224,215**	**8,321,606**	**14,789,183**
SURPLUS (+) DEFICIT (-)	**153,097**	**(753,866)**	**(919,887)**	**556,900**	**(4,069,534)**

Appropriation Account-Gross of Appropriation in Aid, 1993/94 - 1997/98

Table 168 (c)

K£'000

	1993/94	1994/95	1995/96	1996/97	1997/98
REVENUE					
Recurrent Account	5,421,784	6,189,449	7,436,305	8,443,181	9,371,294
Development Account..	3,739,002	1,378,894	823,428	421,195	2,140,565
Total	**9,160,786**	**7,568,343**	**8,259,733**	**8,864,376**	**11,511,859**
EXPENDITURE					
Recurrent Account	7,981,081	6,974,531	7,795,437	7,844,930	14,553,226
Development Account..	1,026,608	1,306,214	1,384,183	1,342,195	1,203,729
Total	**9,007,689**	**8,280,744**	**9,179,620**	**9,187,125**	**15,756,955**
SURPLUS (+) DEFICIT (-)	**153,097**	**(712,401)**	**(919,887)**	**(322,749)**	**(4,245,096)**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Out-turn * of Revenue and Expenditure, 1994/95 - 1999/2000

Table 169 — K£ (million)

	1994/95	1995/96	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99**	1999/00***
Current Revenue	6,097.82	7,142.17	7,275.18	8,839.89	9,041.77	9,408.52
Current Expenditure	5,888.84	6,747.65	6,926.74	8,334.61	8,249.80	9,343.20
Current Surplus/Deficit	208.98	394.52	348.44	799.17	736.05	65.32
Capital Revenue	38.62	29.02	79.01	51.96	24.46	43.80
Capital Expenditure	715.17	896.51	782.39	695.71	615.37	885.00
Net Lending	29.52	15.92	154.39	32.47	151.39	14.42
External grants	661.45	290.70	289.15	263.60	130.94	231.65
Overall Deficits	**164.36**	**-198.18**	**-220.18**	**386.55**	**-124.69**	**-558.65**
Financing of the Deficits:						
External Loans (Net)	-106.50	-3.25	-331.70	-356.75	-826.17	-688.20
Total Domestic Borrowing	401.90	-108.15	955.10	561.10	559.70	868.75
Long term (Net)	-376.70	-352.45	-206.05	57.25	1,375.00	224.10
Short term (Net)	778.60	244.30	1,161.15	503.85	-815.30	644.65
Changes in Cash Balance:						
Increase = +	-459.76	-309.58	-403.22	-590.90	-141.78	-378.10
Memorandum items:						
Public debt Redemption	1,579.62	1,463.96	1,265.79	6,682.00	3,104.03	4,109.73
(a) External	944.87	960.33	917.96	1,068.73	1,151.41	1,607.57
(b) Internal	634.75	503.63	347.83	5,613.28	1,952.62	2,502.16

Source: Customs and Excise Deparment.

* This table details Kenya Government's deficit and its financing.

** Provisional

*** Estimates

EXCISE REVENUE BY COMMODITY, 1993 - 1998

Table 170 — K£'000

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
Beer	251,321	284,696	298,038	358,600	372,601	386,414
Sugar	18,505	-	653	12	-	-
Cigarettes	164,764	193,873	198,905	221,936	234,697	240,414
Tobacco	858	1,021	50	1,393	1,644	14,421
Matches	2,053	1,698	1,285	1,923	563	5
Spirits	4,602	4,890	5,327	6,301	5,840	5,363
Mineral Waters	31,801	34,093	33,918	39,536	40,637	37,072
Biscuits	-	-	-	-	-	-
Soap	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fabrics, Woven	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paints and distempers	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**473,904**	**520,271**	**538,176**	**629,701**	**655,982**	**683,689**

Source: Customs and Excise Deparment.

* Provisional

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Economic Analysis of Revenue, 1994/95 - 1999/2000

(a) Current Revenue

Table 171 (a) — K£'000

	1994/95	1995/96	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99*	1999/2000**
Direct Taxes						
Income Tax	2,175,292	2,404,116	2,418,751	2,778,895	2,761,745	2,992,500
Estate Duty	-	-	-	81	-	-
Total	**2,175,292**	**2,404,116**	**2,418,751**	**2,778,976**	**2,761,745**	**2,992,500**
Indirect Taxes						
Import Duties***	929,914	1,058,784	1,129,703	1,228,353	1,422,196	1,532,500
Excise Duties	966,613	1,130,592	1,184,361	1,419,081	1,436,658	1,567,500
Sales Tax / VAT on Domestic Manufactures	675,000	737,557	727,094	887,400	1,055,742	1,140,000
Sales Tax / VATon Imported Manufactures	551,693	682,629	765,410	836,006	904,496	925,000
Export Duty	-	-	-	-	-	-
Business and Trading Licences	18,829	17,474	10,608	7,017	5,984	11,880
Licences and Fees under Traffic Act	21,299	22,971	35,934	41,640	41,728	43,750
Other Taxes, Licences and Duties	66,896	83,150	79,615	82,219	147,660	89,137
Total	**3,230,244**	**3,733,157**	**3,932,725**	**4,501,716**	**5,014,464**	**5,309,767**
Compulsory Fees, Fines and Penalties						
Passport Fees	9,322	12,403	12,539	-	17,616	14,290
Fines and Forfeitures	4,160	5,333	340	-	3,911	5,000
Airport Passenger Tax	46,478	50,093	54,865	50,278	46,339	59,000
Other	4,875	17,203	20,397	18,907	21,898	59,662
Total	**64,835**	**85,032**	**88,141**	**99,083**	**89,764**	**137,952**
Income from Propetry						
Interest from:						
Household and Unincorporated Enterprises including						
Private Non-Profit Institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-
Financial Enterprises	21,300	15,277	13,611	7,524	3,706	6,910
Non-Financial Enterprises	31,949	22,915	20,416	11,285	5,560	10,365
General Government Agencies	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rest of the World	-	-	-	-	-	-
Profits and Dividends from:						
Financial Enterprises	42,199	294,188	190,646	961,767	116,236	37,000
Non-Financial Enterprises	36,873	32,370	-	46,936	174,353	55,500
Rent on Land	23,212	20,535	18,499	28,406	20,509	35,000
Total	**155,533**	**385,285**	**243,172**	**1,055,918**	**320,364**	**144,775**

Source: Customs and Excise Deparment.

* Provisional

** Estimates

** Gross collection before export compensation payments

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Economic Analysis of Revenue, 1994/95 - 1999/2000

(a) Current Revenue

Table 171 (a) (cont.)

K£'000

	1994/95	1995/96	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99	1999/2000**
Current Transfers From:						
Household and Unincorporated Enterprises including						
Private Non-Profit Institutions	27,710	9,775	10,213	14,573	20,178	18,615
Financial Enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-Financial Enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-
General Government Agencies	901	125	-	80	110	0
Rest of the World	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**28,611**	**9,900**	**10,213**	**14,653**	**20,288**	**18,615**
Sales of Goods and Services	361,991	480,300	524,804	563,886	817,516	718,233
Reimbursement of Expenditure	63,659	31,137	20,199	16,495	329,162	199,626
Short Term Borrowing ***	778,600	244,300	-	-	-	-
Loan Repayments from:						
Households and Unincorporated Enterprises including Private Non-Profit Institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-
Financial Enterprises	20,677	21,868	23,106	11,871	25,847	15,837
Non-Financial Enterprises	31,016	32,802	34,660	17,807	38,770	23,756
General Government Agencies	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rest of the World	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**1,255,943**	**810,407**	**602,769**	**592,188**	**1,211,295**	**957,452**
External Borrowing (Net)	(106,500)	(3,250)	(331,700)	(356,750)	(358,750)	(688,200)
Credit Purchase for Military Hardware	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sale of Capital Assets	992	764	846	1,050	2,255	1,465
Withdrawal from Funds	37,635	28,260	78,163	50,908	15,434	2,740
Total	(67,873)	25,774	(252,691)	(304,792)	(341,061)	(683,995)
Total	6,842,585	7,453,671	7,043,080	8,737,742	9,076,859	8,877,066

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics. * Provisional

*** These Figures should not be compared with short-term borrowing as shown in Table 184 (a). In this table the figures relate to a single financial year whereas figures in Table 184 (a) the figures are cumulative liabilities

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Economic Analysis of Expenditure, 1995/96 - 1998/99

(b) Current Expenditure

Table 171 (b)

K£'000

	1995/96	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99*
Labour Costs				
Personal Emoluments	1,128,923	1,103,732	1,486,364	1,351,905
House Allowances	154,714	163,523	169,988	168,404
Passages and Leave Expenses	17,088	17,597	18,988	18,243
Rations and Uniforms-Armed Forces	9,390	11,007	10,709	11,241
National Social Security Fund Contributions	2,436	1,954	1,156	1,742
Total	**1,312,551**	**1,297,813**	**1,687,205**	**1,551,535**
Other Goods and Services				
Transport Operating Expenses	90,491	91,780	105,590	84,915
Travelling and Accommodation Expenses	71,762	78,666	77,213	75,063
Postal and Telecommunication Expenses	45,176	48,256	38,407	39,339
Official Entertainment	6,091	10,923	12,600	12,084
Electricity, Water and Conservancy	36,307	42,556	44,281	330,903
Purchase of Stores for Production	267,363	235,886	167,461	386,423
Purchase of Food and Rations	84,842	131,082	247,397	74,764
Uniforms and Clothing	19,930	105,855	23,110	21,739
Other Consumable stores	151,636	100,147	233,112	122,053
Other Hiring, Rents and Rates	67,617	71,915	87,417	89,431
Maintence of Plant, Machinery, Equipment, Buildings etc.	58,232	70,789	57,343	38,535
Commission to Agents, Consultancy, Design etc	206,669	254,852	248,904	200,798
Advertising, Publicity and Training Expenses	44,716	74,519	47,541	41,664
Expense of Boards, Committees, Conferences etc	4,238	3,275	2,786	7,490
Military Construction and Equipment	401,093	464,229	450,020	468,075
Other Miscellaneous Expenses	50,880	45,858	52,775	95,140
Total	**1,607,043**	**1,830,588**	**1,895,957**	**2,088,416**
Subsidies	63	20	3,050	1,925
Interest				
External Debt	533,522	405,056	388,788	409,320
Internal Debt	1,466,038	1,277,215	1,601,857	1,395,160
Total	**1,999,560**	**1,682,271**	**1,990,645**	**1,804,480**
Current Transfers to:				
Households and Un-incorporated Enterprises including				
Private Non-Profit Institutions	277,543	568,336	281,119	276,070
Financial Enterprises	-	-	-	-
Non-Financial Enterprises	-	-	-	-
General Government Agencies**	1,444,778	1,500,630	2,366,400	2,446,236
Rest of the World	28,371	31,532	30,981	15,660
Funds	77,080	568	79,236	65,254
Total	**1,827,772**	**2,101,066**	**2,757,736**	**2,803,220**
Refund and Rebates and Loss of Cash	660	15,015	-	250
Total	**6,747,649**	**6,926,773**	**8,334,593**	**8,249,826**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

** Includes grants for salaries and grants in aid to Teachers Service Commission.

+ Excludes Export Compensation.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Economic Analysis of Revenue, 1995/96 - 1999/2000

(a) CAPITAL REVENUE

Table 172 (a)

K£ '000

	1995/96	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99*	199/2000**
External Borrowing					
Long Term (net)	(3,250)	(331,700)	(356,750)	(826,170)	(688,200)
Internal Borrowing					
Long Term(Net)	(352,450)	(206,050)	57,250	1,375,000	224,100
Short Term(Net)	244,300	1,161,150	503,850	(815,300)	644,650
Total	**(111,400)**	**623,400**	**204,350**	**(266,470)**	**180,550**
Loan Repayments					
Households and Unincorporated Enterprises	-	-	-	-	-
Financial Enterprises	21,868	23,106	11,871	6,555	23,756
Non-Financial Enterprises	32,802	34,660	17,807	9,833	15,838
General Government Agencies	-	-	-	-	-
Rest of the World	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**54,670**	**57,766**	**29,678**	**16,388**	**39,594**
Capital Transfers from Abroad	230,553	271,617	660,782	137,244	879,788
Capital Transfers-Local	34,270	55,100	139,801	261	321,100
Sale of Capital Assets	764	846	1,050	7,813	1,465
Withdrawal from Funds	28,260	78,163	50,908	535,379	2,740
Total	**293,847**	**405,726**	**852,541**	**680,697**	**1,205,093**
Total	**233,867**	**755,192**	**729,819**	**(395,555)**	**737,037**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

** Estimates

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Economic Analysis of Expenditure, 1994/95 - 1998/99

(b) Capital Expenditure

Table 172 (b)

K£'000

	1994/95	1995/96	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99*
Gross Fixed Capital Formation					
Residential Buildings	12,755	29,924	17,578	7,184	7,290
Non-Residential Building	103,598	161,276	120,574	88,964	70,949
Construction and Works	442,310	483,131	434,627	363,640	333,300
Plant, Machinery and Equipment	85,772	94,048	83,146	141,616	157,392
Transport Equipment	42,529	48,080	53,354	62,086	33,136
Land	369	1,793	1,045	107	100
Total	**687,333**	**818,252**	**710,324**	**663,597**	**602,167**
Purchase of Equity and Capital Contribution to:					
Financial Enterprises	1,332	-	25,000	1,500	-
Non-Financial Enterprises	-	-	111,332	3,375	-
Total	**1,332**	-	**136,332**	**4,875**	-
Loans to:					
Households and Unincorporated Enterprises including					
Private Non-Profit Institutions	61,065	44,128	56,976	44,000	31,308
Finance Enterprises	-	-	-	-	-
Non-Finance Enterprises	2,250	-	-	-	1,000
General Government Agenies	16,578	27,373	18,861	13,536	135,484
Total	**79,893**	**71,501**	**75,837**	**57,536**	**167,792**
Loan Repayments					
External Debt	944,871	960,334	917,961	1,068,731	1,151,412
Internal Debts	632,825	503,629	347,827	5,613,278	1,952,625
Sinking Fund-External	-	-	-	-	-
Internal	1,928	-	-	-	-
Total	**1,579,624**	**1,463,963**	**1,265,788**	**6,682,009**	**3,104,037**
Transfers to:					
Households and Un-incorporated Enterprises including					
Private Non-Profit Institutions	8,506	502	19,236	62,918	-
Financial Enterprises	-	-	-	-	-
Non-Financial Enterprises	4	-	-	-	-
General Government	7,364	66,701	33,150	3,011	11,130
Rest of the World	1,939	-	1,185	-	-
Total	**17,813**	**67,203**	**53,571**	**65,929**	**11,130**
Transfer to Funds	25,905	11,051	18,419	11,274	2,081
Total	**2,391,900**	**2,431,970**	**2,260,271**	**7,485,220**	**3,887,207**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Purpose and Economic Analysis of Expenditure-Summary, 1994/95 - 1998/99

Table 173 — K£'000

	1994/95	1995/96	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99*
General Public Administration	1,465,537	1,436,762	1,796,573	1,923,406	2,075,305
Defence	314,863	451,954	523,593	509,113	528,981
Education	1,413,777	1,590,673	1,674,151	2,311,616	2,361,254
Health	350,776	455,730	528,399	644,195	522,494
Housing, Community and Social Welfare	157,826	253,294	181,768	195,499	159,022
Economic Service	1,130,621	1,389,348	1,322,887	1,284,541	1,364,617
Other Service; Including Public Debt	3,447,344	3,601,858	3,159,755	8,888,835	5,125,379
Total	**8,280,744**	**9,179,619**	**9,187,126**	**15,757,205**	**12,137,052**
of which					
Consumption Expenditure on Goods and Services:					
(i) Labour Costs	1,170,311	1,312,551	1,297,813	1,691,428	1,551,535
(ii) Other	1,255,072	1,607,043	1,830,584	2,267,457	2,088,437
Subsides +	2,034	63	20	3,050	1,925
Interest	1,768,399	1,999,560	1,682,271	1,990,645	1,804,481
Current Transfers**	1,693,026	1,827,772	2,116,081	2,735,851	2,803,470
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	687,333	818,252	710,324	663,596	602,167
Purchase of Equity in Enterprises	1,332	-	136,332	4,875	
Loans	79,893	71,501	75,837	57,536	167,792
Loan Repayments	1,579,624	1,463,963	1,265,789	6,682,008	3,104,037
Capital Transfer to Funds	25,905	11,051	18,501	1,435	2,081
Capital Transfers	17,813	67,203	53,571	65,929	11,130

Source: Central Government Appropriation Accounts and Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

** Includes grants for salaries and grants in aid to Teachers Service Commission.

+Excludes Export Compensation

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Economic Classification of Revenue, 1994/95 - 1999/2000

(a) Recurrent Account

Table 174 (a) — K£'000

	1994/95	1995/96	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99	1999/2000
Direct Taxes						
Income Tax	2,175,292	2,404,116	2,418,751	2,778,895	2,761,745	2,992,500
Estate duty	-	-	-	81	-	-
Total	**2,175,292**	**2,404,116**	**2,418,751**	**2,778,976**	**2,761,745**	**2,992,500**
Indirect Taxes:						
Import duties	929,914	1,058,784	1,129,703	1,228,353	1,422,196	1,532,500
Exise Duties	966,613	1,130,592	1,184,361	1,419,081	1,436,658	1,567,500
Sales Tax on Domestic Manufacturers	675,000	737,557	727,094	887,400	1,055,742	1,140,000
Sales Tax on Imports	551,693	682,629	765,410	836,006	904,496	925,000
Export Tax	-	-	-	-	-	-
Business and Trading Licenses	18,829	17,474	10,608	7,017	5,984	11,880
Licences and Fees Under Traffic act	21,299	22,971	35,934	41,640	41,728	43,750
Other Licenses and Duties Charged on						
Production of sales	66,896	83,150	79,615	82,219	147,660	89,137
Total	**3,230,244**	**3,733,157**	**3,932,725**	**4,501,716**	**5,014,464**	**5,309,767**
Compulsory Fees, Fines and Penalties						
Passport Fees	9,322	12,403	12,539	-	17,616	14,290
Fines and Forfeitures	4,160	5,333	340	-	3,911	5,000
Airport Passenger Tax	46,478	50,093	54,865	50,278	46,339	59,000
Other	4,875	17,203	20,397	18,907	21,898	59,662
Total	**64,835**	**85,032**	**88,141**	**69,185**	**89,764**	**137,952**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

** Estimates

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Economic Classification of Revenue, 1994/95 - 1999/2000

(b) Development Account

Table 174 (b) — K£'000

	1994/95	1995/96	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99*	1999/2000**
LOANS RAISED						
Bilateral Sources						
Governments:						
United Kingdom	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.S.A	-	-	-	-	-	600
West Germany	18,587	6,000	14,591	27,509	21,943	963
Sweden	-	-	-	-	-	4,660
Denmark	-	-	-	-	-	5,760
Canada	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan	103,702	182,984	25,576	17,574	47,041	38,000
Netherlands	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	45,475	173,350	78,696	58,988	20,551	493,302
Total Governments	**167,764**	**362,334**	**118,863**	**104,071**	**89,535**	**543,285**
Non-Government:						
Thyssen Industrie	-	-	-	-	-	-
Euro-Dollar Loans	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Non-Government	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Bilateral Sources	**167,764**	**362,334**	**118,863**	**104,071**	**89,535**	**543,285**
Muitilateral Sources						
International Development Associatio	231,496	417,173	198,623	335,907	190,604	509,263
I.B.R.D.	-	-	-	-	-	-
African Development Bank	87,704	129,886	46,572	10,364	-	-
E.E.C.	-	7,368	67,698	54,504		1,390
OPEC	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Multilateral Sources	**319,200**	**554,427**	**312,893**	**400,775**	**190,604**	**510,653**
I.M.F. Trust Fund and S.D.R.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Long-Term: Stock Issues	-	-	-	-	-	-
Treasury Bonds	114,145	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL LOANS RAISED	**114,145**	-	-	-	-	-
GRANTS RECEIVED						
U.K. Government	7,607	11,838	23,523	30,349	392	22,876
West Germany	33,663	81,939	6,684	17,335	1,037	65,752
Norway	-	-	-	-	-	-
Denmark	22,968	32,552	43,474	122,690	1,704	13,546
Sweden	25,279	25,290	16,440	20,864	21,955	32,736
Other from Abroad and Local	582,371	418,893	248,842	183,534	112,154	423,778
TOTAL GRANTS RECEIVED	**671,888**	**570,512**	**338,963**	**374,772**	**137,242**	**558,688**
TOTAL	**1,440,761**	**1,849,607**	**889,582**	**983,689**	**506,916**	**2,155,911**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

** Estimates

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Classification of Expenditure By Purpose, 1994/95 - 1995/96

Table 175 (a) — K£'000

Line	Reference****	1994/95 Recurren Account	1994/95 Develop-ment Account	1994/95 Total	1995/96 Recurre Account	1995/96 Develop-ment Account	1995/96 Total
	GENERAL PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION						
1	General Adminstration	483,405	490,291	973,696	613,426	274,188	887,614
2	External Affairs	102,761	5,300	108,061	128,300	13,658	141,958
3	Public Order and Safety	371,142	12,637	383,779	391,237	15,954	407,191
4	**Total**	**957,308**	**508,228**	**1,465,536**	**1,132,963**	**303,800**	**1,436,763**
5	Defence	308,573	6,290	314,863	440,061	11,894	451,955
6	Education	1,326,211	87,566	1,413,777	1,495,732	94,941	1,590,673
7	Health	295,277	55,499	350,776	371,870	83,860	455,730
8	Social Security and Welfare	2,403	-	2,403	2,436	-	2,436
9	**Total**	**1,932,464**	**149,355**	**2,081,819**	**2,310,099**	**190,695**	**2,500,794**
	Housing and Community Welfare						
10	Housing	1,962	8,225	10,187	2,718	2,120	4,838
11	Community Development	10,463	26,262	36,725	13,708	81,411	95,119
12	Sanitary Service	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	**Total**	**12,425**	**34,487**	**46,912**	**16,426**	**83,531**	**99,957**
14	Other Community and Social Welfare	64,903	43,606	108,509	80,239	70,661	150,900
	Economic Services						
15	General Administration	53,882	51,808	105,690	63,450	58,314	121,764
16	Agriculture and Forestry	168,850	149,691	318,541	199,870	126,673	326,543
17	Game and Fisheries	15,515	42,547	58,062	16,227	43,762	59,989
18	Mining, Manufacturing and Construction	74,994	13,942	88,936	70,390	11,352	81,742
19	Electricity, Gas, Steam and Waterways	53,370	84,813	138,183	54,877	113,351	168,228
20	Roads	136,607	132,141	268,748	190,728	194,054	384,782
21	Inland and Coastal Waterways	15	-	15	13	-	13
22	Other Transporation and Communications	10,361	94,942	105,303	11,824	184,474	196,298
23	Other Economic Services	46,490	650	47,140	46,475	3,515	49,990
24	**Total**	**560,084**	**570,534**	**1,130,618**	**653,854**	**735,495**	**1,389,349**
	Other Services						
25	Public Debt	3,348,023	-	3,348,023	3,463,523	-	3,463,523
26	Transfers to other Government Organiz-ations	300	-	300	300	-	300
27	Other Purposes	99,021		99,021	138,035	-	138,035
28	**Total**	**3,447,344**	-	**3,447,344**	**3,601,858**	-	**3,601,858**
29	**Total**	**6,974,528**	**1,306,210**	**8,280,738**	**7,795,439**	**1,384,182**	**9,179,621**

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Classification of Expenditure by Purpose, 1996/97 - 1998/99

Table 175 (b) — K£'000

Line Reference	1996/97 Recurrent Account	1996/97 Development Account	1996/97 Total	1997/98 Recurrent Account	1997/98 Development Account	1997/98 Total	1998/99* Recurrent Account	1998/99* Development Account	1998/99* Total
1	751,194	431,468	1,182,662	887,926	307,510	1,195,436	1,097,109	253,951	1,351,060
2	119,439	13,960	133,399	138,369	1,359	139,728	138,076	2,901	140,977
3	459,249	21,263	480,512	569,583	18,660	588,243	567,031	16,237	583,268
4	**1,329,882**	**466,691**	**1,796,573**	**1,595,878**	**327,529**	**1,923,407**	**1,802,216**	**273,089**	**2,075,305**
5	515,673	7,919	523,592	503,013	6,099	509,112	526,818	2,163	528,981
6	1,590,923	83,228	1,674,151	2,221,210	90,106	2,311,316	2,271,218	90,036	2,361,254
7	397,385	131,014	528,399	453,766	190,429	644,195	459,833	62,661	522,494
8	1,954		1,954	1,156		1,156	1,742	-	1,742
9	**2,505,935**	**222,161**	**2,728,096**	**3,179,145**	**286,634**	**3,465,779**	**3,259,611**	**154,860**	**3,414,471**
10	3,284	6,917	10,201	1,382	3,837	5,219	2,435	1,653	4,088
11	14,860	26,580	41,440	14,557	15,106	29,663	13,871	1,520	15,391
12	**18,144**	**33,497**	**51,641**	**15,939**	**18,943**	**34,882**	**16,306**	**3,173**	**19,479**
13	87,457	40,716	128,173	96,155	63,307	159,462	80,445	57,357	137,802
14	65,944	73,804	139,748	100,611	53,699	154,310	100,224	67,427	167,651
15	203,041	96,640	299,681	195,193	136,589	331,782	209,740	188,576	398,316
16	17,110	31,360	48,470	18,182	38,776	56,958	33,670	41,335	75,005
17	86,906	27,670	114,576	89,881	22,014	111,895	78,163	37,891	116,054
18	57,644	102,893	160,537	62,709	87,796	150,505	62,151	38,889	101,040
19	248,074	149,292	397,366	241,269	144,164	385,433	266,649	139,657	406,306
20	27	-	27	0	0	0	183		183
21	15,790	94,182	109,972	18,322	23,379	41,701	39,817	2,048	41,865
22	49,221	3,289	52,510	51,058	1,899	52,957	57,497	700	58,197
23	**743,757**	**579,130**	**1,322,887**	**777,225**	**507,316**	**1,284,541**	**848,094**	**516,523**	**1,364,617**
24	2,948,059	-	2,948,059	8,672,653		8,672,653	4,908,517		4,908,517
25	300	-	300	30		30	50		50
26	211,396	-	211,396	216,201		216,201	216,812		216,812
27	**3,159,755**	**-**	**3,159,755**	**8,888,884**	**-**	**8,888,884**	**5,125,379**	**-**	**5,125,379**
28	**7,844,930**	**1,342,195**	**9,187,125**	**14,553,226**	**1,203,729**	**15,756,955**	**11,132,051**	**1,005,002**	**12,137,053**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provision

** Approved Estaimate

**** Line Reference.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Economic Classification of Expenditure by Purpose, 1998/99*

Table 176 — K£'000

Line Reference	PURPOSE CLASSIFICATION	Consumption Expenditure: Labour Costs	Consumption Expenditure: Other	Consumption Expenditure: Subsidies	CURRENT EXPENDITURE: Interest on Public Debtl	CURRENT EXPENDITURE: Transfers to Households	CURRENT EXPENDITURE: Transfers to Enterprises	CURRENT EXPENDITURE: Transfers to General Government	CURRENT EXPENDITURE: Transfers to Rest of the World	Transfer to Funds	Total Current Expenditure
	General Public Administration	208,113	698,361	-	-	43,492	-	119,680	2,339	64,748	1,136,733
1	General Administration	63,536	63,913	-	-	18	-	3,379	3,904	-	134,750
2	External Affairs	373,089	145,598	-	-	120	-	1,799	1,087	-	521,693
3	Public Order and Safety	**644,738**	**907,872**	-	-	**43,630**	-	**124,858**	**7,330**	**64,748**	**1,793,176**
4	**Total**	60,211	468,724	-	-	-	-	45	45	-	528,980
5	Defence	126,346	79,705	-	-	11,564	-	2,067,301	461	-	2,285,377
6	Education	252,344	118,514	-	-	377	-	124,767	990	-	496,992
7	Health	1,742		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,742
8	Social Security and Welfare	907	775	-	-	-	-	188	1,015	-	2,885
	Housing and Community Welfare	10,431	4,506	-	-	-	-	82	-	-	15,019
9	Housing	-	-	-	-	-	-	**270**	**1,015**	-	**17,904**
10	Community Development	**11,338**	**5,281**	-	-	-	-	11,531	2,214	6	84,674
11	Sanitary Services	32,537	36,842	-	-	1,544	-	-	-	-	
12	**Total**							6,000	650	8	106,921
13	Other Community and Social Welfare					681	-	80,589	1,770	742	258,128
	Economic Services	70,309	29,273	-	-	329	-	26,465	-	-	41,863
14	General Administration	102,887	71,811	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
15	Agriculture and Forestry	7,592	7,806	-	-	158	-	701	-	-	77,760
16	Game and Fisheries			-	-	150	-	600	-	-	73,520
17	Mining Manufacturing and Construction	51,035	23,942	1,924	-	3	-	-	-	-	386,395
18	Electricity, Gas, Steam and Water	46,851	25,919	-	-	-	-	183	-	-	183
19	Roads	118,178	268,214	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17,975
20	Inland and Coastal Waterways		-	-	-	-	-	-	300	-	56,909
21	Other Transportation and Communication	7,980	9,695	-	-	821	-	3,746	-	59	**1,019,654**
22	Other Economic Services	17,445	34,838	-	-	2,142	-	**117,583**	**3,421**	**809**	-
23	**Total**	**422,277**	**471,498**	**1,924**	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,804,481
	Other Services				1,804,481						
24	Public Debt	-	-	-							50
25	Transfers to other Government Organizations	-	-	-	-	216,812	-	50	-	-	216,812
26	Other Purposes	-	-	-	**1,804,481**	**216,812**	-	-	-	-	**2,021,343**
27	**Total**	**1,551,533**	**2,088,436**	**1,924**	**1,804,481**	**276,069**	-	**2,446,360**	**15,476**	**65,563**	**8,249,842**
28	**Total**										

* Includes Grants to Teachers Service Commission.

** Provisional

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Economic Classification of Expenditure by Purpose, 1998/99**

Table 176 Cont.

K£'000

Line Reference	PURPOSE CLASSIFICATION	CAPITAL EXPENDITURE: Gross Fixed Capital Form	Purchase of Equity	Loans to Enterprises	Loans to General Government	Loan Repayment	Capital Transfers	Total Capital Expenditure	Total Current and Capital
	General Public Administration								
1	General Administration ..	186,037	-	1,000	17,384	-	9,905	214,326	1,351,059
2	External Affairs	6,226	-	-	-	-	-	6,226	140,976
3	Public Order and Safety ..	60,540	-	-	-	-	1,035	61,575	583,268
4	**Total .. .. ..**	**252,803**	-	**1,000**	**17,384**	-	**10,940**	**282,127**	**2,075,303**
5	Defence	-	-	31,284	-	-	-	-	528,980
6	Education	42,700	-	-	-	-	1,894	75,878	2,361,255
7	Health	25,502	-	-	-	-	-	25,502	522,494
8	Social Security and Welfare	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,742
	Housing and Community Welfare								
9	Housing	1,204	-	-	-	-	-	1,204	4,089
10	Community Development ..	372	-	-	-	-	-	372	15,391
11	Sanitary Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	**Total .. .. ..**	**1,576**	-	-	-	-	-	**1,576**	**3,433,951**
13	Other Community and Social Welfare	53,102	-	24	-	-	-	53,126	137,800
	Economic Services								
14	General Administration ..	60,651	-	-	-	-	79	60,730	167,651
15	Agriculture and Forestry ..	22,338	-	-	117,850	-	-	140,188	398,316
16	Game and Fisheries ..	32,871	-	-	-	-	271	33,142	75,005
17	Mining Manufacturing and Construction	38,264	-	-	-	-	29	38,293	116,053
18	Electricity, Gas, Steam and Water	27,520	-	-	-	-	-	27,520	101,040
19	Roads	19,911	-	-	-	-	-	19,911	406,306
20	Inland and Coastal Waterways ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	183
21	Other Transportation and Communication	23,891	-	-	-	-	-	23,891	41,866
22	Other Economic Services ..	1,038	-	-	250	-	-	1,288	58,197
23	**Total .. .. ..**	**226,484**	-	-	**118,100**	-	**379**	**344,963**	**1,364,617**
	Other Services								
24	Public Debt	-	-	-	-	3,104,037	-	3,104,037	4,908,517
25	Transfers to other Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Organizations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
26	Other Purposes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	216,812
27	**Total .. .. ..**	-	-	-	-	**3,104,037**	-	**3,104,037**	**5,125,379**
28	**Total .. .. ..**	**602,167**	-	**32,308**	**135,484**	**3,104,037**	**13,213**	**3,887,209**	**15,551,521**

* Including loans to Households and Unincorporated enterprises, and Private Non Profit making Institution serving Households.

** Provisional

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

(a) Public Debt Outstanding and Sinking Fund, 1993 - 1998

Table 177 (a)

K£'000

Outstanding as at 30th June	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
Funded Debt						
Long Term Loans raised in London*	-	-	-	-		
Long Term Loans raised in E.A.	432,600	1,402,590	229,390	229,170	197,970	187,190
Total	**432,600**	**1,402,590**	**229,390**	**229,170**	**197,970**	**187,190**
Unfunded Debt						
Other debt outsides East Africa	13,486,049	44,536,345	13,175,723	12,746,030	11,610,368	11,551,940
Other debt within East Africa	2,029,926	2,617,199	1,359,508	1,464,299	1,241,869	1,364,790
Total	**15,515,975**	**14,153,544**	**14,535,231**	**14,210,329**	**12,852,237**	**12,916,730**
Short Term Borrowing						
Tax Reserve Certificates ..	626	3,424	3,444	584	-	-
Cereals and Sugar Finance Corp.	(44,890)	44,891	(44,890)	(44,890)	(44,890)	(44,890)
Treasury Bills	63,919	83,609	-1,121,450	287,050	429,200	105,100
Central Bank	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**19,655**	**131,924**	**-1,162,896**	**242,744**	**384,310**	**60,210**
Total Public Debt	**15,968,230**	**15,688,058**	**13,601,725**	**14,682,243**	**13,434,517**	**13,164,130**
Sinking Funds						
Market value of sinking funds ..	97,770	93,289	-	-	-	-
Supplementary sinking funds ..	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**97,770**	**93,289**	-	-	-	-

* Includes Loan raised for the E.A. Railways Corporation.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

(b) Annual Debt Servicing Charges, 1993/94 - 1998/99

Table 177 (b)

K£'000

	1993 /94	1994/95	1995/96	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99*
Annual Debt Servicing Charges						
External	1,534,241	1,418,420	1,493,856	1,323,017	1,457,519	1,560,732
Internal	3,656,672	1,929,600	1,969,667	1,625,069	7,215,134	3,347,785
Total	**5,190,913**	**3,348,020**	**3,463,523**	**2,948,086**	**8,672,653**	**4,908,517**
Interest and Loan Repayment						
Receipts:						
External	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internal	42,100	51,693	54,670	57,766	29,678	16,390
Total	**42,100**	**51,693**	**54,670**	**57,766**	**29,678**	**16,390**
Net Servicing Charges						
External	1,534,240	1,418,420	1,493,856	1,323,017	1,457,519	1,560,732
Internal	3,623,000	1,877,907	1,914,997	1,567,303	7,185,450	3,331,390
Total	**5,157,240**	**3,296,327**	**3,408,853**	**2,890,320**	**8,642,969**	**4,892,122**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT PUBLIC DEBT

Source of Unfunded Debt, 1994 - 1999

Tabll 178

K£'000

Outstanding as at 30th June	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999**
EXTERNAL DEBT						
Bilateral Sources						
Governments						
India	27	-	-	-	-	1,413
U.S.A.	-	13,192	6,704	2,015	29,853	143,240
West Germany	240,969	434,311	345,463	293,671	338,024	200,467
Japan	1,971,140	2,330,411	2,111,619	1,792,183	1,877,774	263,848
Austria	4,316	171,191	156,056	131,935	120,248	91,896
Netherlands	279,650	316,979	341,731	281,537	331,970	397,797
Italy	160,821	205,563	288,439	276,435	299,435	108,669
Canada	18,885	44,442	27,244	20,799	-	-
Denmark	181,725	215,375	184,225	153,106	147,966	131,811
Switzerland	59,791	51,891	47,548	38,852	35,036	33,092
Finland	10,039	29,939	25,899	20,325	18,246	21,481
Belgium	114,434	414,886	140,817	89,830	135,898	118,848
France	428,025	979,127	831,579	544,313	479,120	544,865
China	48,635	53,362	57,227	57,319	60,667	73,824
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**3,518,457**	**5,260,669**	**4,564,551**	**3,702,320**	**3,874,237**	**2,131,251**
Non-Government						
Commonwealth Development Corporation	10,000	-	-	-	-	-
Abu Dhabi Fund	5,951	3,485	-	-	-	-
U.S.A.I.D.	78,642	77,845	1,696	-	-	-
Frist National City Bank	-	-	111,748	138,113	29,853	179,958
Export Import Bank of U.S.A.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Frist National Bank of Chicago	-	-	-	-	-	-
Caltex Petroleum Corporation	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grindlays Bank	204,044	195,631	190,335	184,318	191,059	214,204
City Bank (Channel Islands)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lyods Bank Limited	-	-	-	-	-	-
Scepte trust	-	-	-	-	-	-
Barclays Bank D.C.O.	-	-	-	-	-	-
National and Grindleys finance	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marconi Company Limited	-	-	-	-	-	-
Skandinavista E. Banken	37,627	36,660	25,622	11,839	2,991	11,021
International Coffee Organization	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thyssen Industrie of West Germany	-	-	-	-	-	-
Netherlands Investments Bank	89,253	91,333	34,007	-	-	-
National Bank Voor	-	-	-	-	-	-
Import Export Bank of Japan	-	-	-	-	-	-
Export Import Bank of U.S.A.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Westminister Bank	-	-	-	-	-	-

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT PUBLIC DEBT

Source of Unfunded Debt, 1994 - 1999

Table 178 (cont.)

K£'000

Outstanding as at 30th June	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999*
American Bank	-	-	-	-	-	-
European Investment Bank	172,825	217,844	269,750	283,367	319,103	453,750
Saudi Fund Development	39,108	24,165	65,604	50,475	43,211	39,158
Multi Currency Credit	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Bank Credit	541,375	529,153	520,305	-	-	21,272
Arabian Bank Credit	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bawag	17,038	19,014	41,295	397,862	19,014	18,014
Condote Italy	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**1,195,863**	**1,195,150**	**1,260,362**	**1,065,974**	**605,231**	**937,377**
Multi-lateral sources						
I.B.R.D.	500,805	400,625	347,313	355,007	292,041	231,138
International Development Association	4,376,932	4,654,130	4,759,205	4,964,429	5,524,461	7,170,611
African Development Bank	498,435	491,658	355,441	331,998	313,916	407,391
O.P.E.C.	33,097	24,876	54,231	46,909	41,593	12,368
European Economic Commission	254,942	287,905	220,760	245,244	252,470	242,943
International Monetary Fund ***	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arab League	3,358	2,622	2,067	653	713	
B.A.D.E.A.	25,592	21,667	28,107	23,537	22,027	22,167
I.F.A.D.	63,551	72,726	75,629	88,116	118,468	78,052
A.D. F	254,958	250,514	535,280	581,226	578,265	1,529,997
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**6,011,670**	**6,206,723**	**6,378,033**	**6,637,119**	**7,143,954**	**9,694,667**
Various Defence Loans	810,355	513,201	443,084	22,602	315,162	520,445
Total External	**11,536,345**	**13,175,723**	**12,646,030**	**11,428,015**	**11,938,584**	**13,283,740**
INTERNAL (E.AFRICAN) DEBT						
Uganda/Tanzania	63,068	55,197	55,808	55,808	45,345	425,863
Bank-Central	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
** Other	2,544,130	1,294,310	1,398,490	1,163,117	1,162,044	751,794
Insurance Companies	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	1	1	1	1	1	1
Total Internal	**2,617,199**	**1,359,508**	**1,464,299**	**1,228,926**	**1,217,390**	**1,187,658**
TOTAL UNFUNDED DEBT	**14,153,544**	**14,535,231**	**14,110,329**	**12,656,941**	**13,155,974**	**14,471,398**

Source: Central Government Appropriation Accounts.

* Provisional

** Includes Treasury Bonds, Introduced in 1986/87

*** Most IMF loans are to the Central Bank, not the Central Government although the Government repays them through CBK.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT PUBLIC DEBT

Source and Nominal value of Funded Debt, 1992 - 1997

Table 179 — K£'000

	As at 30th June		1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Local Issues	1988	5 3/ %	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1989	5 3/ %	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1994	6 %	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1994	6 %	4,000	4,000	4,000	-	-	-
	1991	6 %	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1992	6 %	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1992	4 %	11,706	-	-	-	-	-
	1995	6 %	2,723	-	-	-	-	-
	1995	6 %	4,279	4,279	4,279	4,279	-	-
	2010	10 %	37,668	37,668	37,668	37,668	37,668	37,668
	2006	9 1/ %	15,164	15,164	15,164	15,164	15,164	15,164
	1987	6 1/ %	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1990	6 %	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1992	7 %	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1997	6 %	4,680	-	-	-	-	-
	1997	6 %	13,125	13,125	13,125	13,125	13,125	13,125
	1998	6 1/ %	5,399	5,399	5,399	5,399	5,399	5,399
	2010	6 %	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	76	76
	1999	6 1/ %	9,575	9,575	9,575	9,575	9,575	9,575
	1991	8 %	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1998	7 1/ %	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1992	8 1/ %	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1992	8 %	15,000	-	-	-	-	-
	1994	8 1/ %	33,399	-	-	-	-	-
	1994	8 1/ %	31,173	31,173	31,173	-	-	-
	1986	3 1/ %	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1987	3 1/ %	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1992	8 3/ %	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1999	8 3/ %	25,000	-	-	-	-	-
	1999	8 3/ %	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500
	2000	8 3/ %	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
	2000	10 3/ %	21,895	21,895	21,895	21,895	21,895	21,895
	2003	10 3/ %	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2003	10 3/ %	20,493	20,493	20,493	20,493	20,493	20,493
	1997	10 3/ %	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1997	10 1/ %	25,685	25,684	25,684	25,684	25,685	25,685
	1999	10 3/ %	17,719	17,719	17,719	17,719	17,719	17,719
	1993	12 1/ %	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1993	12 1/ %	150,000	150,000	-	-	-	-
	1994	12 1/ %	10,833	10,833	10,833	-	-	-
	1997	10 1/ %	4,089	4,089	4,089	4,089	4,089	4,089
	2000	11 %	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000
	2008	7 %	-	-	1,120,000	-	-	-
		Total	525,105	432,596	1,402,596	236,590	229,388	229,388

ANALYSIS OF FUNDED DEBT (LOCAL ISSUES) AT BOOK VALUE BY HOLDERS

AS AT 30th JUNE, 1994 - 1998

Table 180 — K£'000

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
BANKS					
Central Bank of Kenya	1,122,920	-	-	-	-
Commercial Banks	4,993	4,940	4,940	5,030	5,660
Total	**1,127,913**	**4,940**	**4,940**	**5,030**	**5,660**
OTHER					
N.S.S.F.	188,080	155,580	155,580	130,550	126,260
Central Government	60,690	49,510	49,320	44,140	41,600
Local Government	222	181	181	60	60
Kenya Post Office Saving Bank	2,300	2,300	2,300	2,200	2,200
East African Community Institutions	8,696	3,284	3,284	3,284	3,280
Other Public Sector	1,100	1,098	1,098	2,070	2,070
Insurance Companies	4,431	3,478	3,450	3,270	3,050
Other Companies	9,079	8,936	8,940	7,320	2,970
Private	80	82	80	50	40
Other East Africa	-	-	-	-	-
Other Stering Area	1	1	1	-	-
Non-Stering Area	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**274,679**	**224,450**	**224,234**	**192,944**	**181,530**
Total	**1,402,592**	**229,390**	**229,174**	**197,974**	**187,190**

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

Debt Service Charges on External Debt related to Export of Goods and Services, 1994 - 1999

Table 181 — K£ million

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999**
Debt Service charges on External Debt * (Financial year)	1,534.2	1,418.4	1,493.9	1,323.0	1,457.5	1,560.7
Export of goods and services(calendar year)	7,411.2	7,629.8	8,623.0	8,742.3	8,652.7	9,347.0
Debt Service charges as a percentage of Exports of Goods and services (%)	20.7	18.6	17.3	15.1	16.8	16.7

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Including debt redemption. Interest payments on drawing on IMF are, however, excluded.

** Provisional

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

Current and Capital Expenditure on main services, 1992/93 - 1998/99*

Table 182 — K£'000

	1992/93	1993/94	1994/95	1995/96	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99*
Administration	47,680	78,410	106,520	96,990	98,780	99,750	122,460
Community services							
Roads	15,590	15,890	85,320	34,760	30,370	13,550	41,900
Sanitary service	72,910	39,030	51,750	48,610	34,530	53,070	63,040
Other	2,620	3,665	3,942	5,670	2,650	6,150	2,930
Total	**91,120**	**58,585**	**141,012**	**89,040**	**67,550**	**72,770**	**107,870**
Social services							
Health	18,020	17,807	18,370	16,170	30,100	17,860	21,290
Education	10,300	12,556	25,910	29,330	17,060	43,990	40,900
Other	1,900	629	1,500	3,390	5,290	2,600	6,140
Total	**30,220**	**30,992**	**45,780**	**48,890**	**52,450**	**64,450**	**68,330**
Economic services							
General Administration	6,960	10,791	9,861	12,920	16,580	19,500	20,540
Water Undertakings	329,670	80,530	51,731	94,030	68,080	59,890	91,860
Housing Estates (including staff housing	33,800	13,891	13,450	22,970	11,840	17,780	24,410
Other	15,820	63,770	46,780	8,520	9,730	14,180	14,900
Total	**386,250**	**168,982**	**121,822**	**138,440**	**106,230**	**111,350**	**151,710**
Grand Total	**555,270**	**336,969**	**415,134**	**373,360**	**325,010**	**348,320**	**450,370**

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

* Provisional.

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

Economic Analysis of Expenditure, 1992/93 - 1998/99

Table 183 (a) — K£'000

	1992/93	1993/94	1994/95	1995/96	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99*
Current Expenditure							
Labour costs	70,670	72,460	113,132	139,810	148,430	149,710	180,500
Other Goods and Services	46,700	81,980	87,620	92,590	99,990	87,770	153,000
Transfer to Households and Enterprises	80	2,190	461	430	2,690	3,150	1,840
Transfer to Funds (current)	800	1,020	3,230	1,620	3,600	4,460	3,920
Interest	-	440	-	410	-	460	930
Total Current	**118,250**	**158,090**	**204,443**	**234,860**	**254,710**	**245,550**	**340,190**
Capital Expenditure							
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	425,910	171,364	200,570	131,850	65,210	99,610	105,930
Loan Repayment**	11,000	5,725	8,530	5,060	3,390	2,720	2,140
Transfer to Funds (capital)	110	1,767	1,590	1,590	1,690	440	2,100
Total Capital	**437,020**	**178,856**	**210,690**	**138,500**	**70,290**	**102,770**	**110,170**
Total Expenditure	**555,270**	**336,946**	**415,133**	**373,360**	**325,000**	**348,320**	**450,360**

*Provisional

**Includes Interest.

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

Economic Analysis of Revenue, 1992/93 - 1998/99

Table 183 (b) — K£'000

	1992/93	1993/94	1994/95	1995/96	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99*
Current Revenue							
Direct Taxes (Rates**)	51,570	54,950	60,200	36,230	87,120	87,120	107,230
Indirect Taxes (Licences and cesses)	10,760	8,441	10,800	21,860	28,150	17,990	27,220
Income from property	12,920	14,090	21,800	10,400	20,980	15,460	25,950
Current Transfers	10	140	240	2,320	1,120	500	8,180
Sale of Goods and Services	89,890	133,972	147,450	130,520	112,720	107,350	179,160
Total Current	**165,150**	**211,593**	**240,490**	**201,330**	**250,090**	**228,420**	**347,740**
Capital Revenue							
Loans Raised	361,620	101,781	132,410	37,890	3,100	40,910	10,520
Grants	-	-	-	-	-		
Loan Repayment	530	290	520	780	470	410	460
Total Capital	**362,150**	**102,071**	**132,930**	**38,670**	**3,570**	**41,320**	**10,980**
Total Revenue	**527,300**	**313,664**	**373,420**	**240,000**	**253,660**	**269,740**	**358,720**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

**Paid by households and enterprises

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

Expenditure on Main Services, 1997/98 and 1999/2000

Table 184 (a)

K£'000

Municipality	SERVICES									
	Administration		Community		Social		Economic		All Services	
	1997/98	1999/2000*	1997/98	1999/2000*	1997/98	1999/2000*	1997/98	1999/2000*	1997/98	1999/2000*
Nairobi	59,543	63,432	34,355	27,168	35,357	37,546	43,497	41,253	172,751	169,400
Mombasa	12,688	13,102	14,653	19,687	11,865	21,511	14,688	25,047	53,894	79,348
Nakuru	2,842	3,344	4,150	3,944	4,352	5,320	9,368	13,645	20,712	26,253
Kisumu	2,345	2,202	4,012	4,864	1,587	1,226	5,926	6,264	13,870	14,555
Eldoret	2,685	5,393	4,975	6,464	3,658	3,891	11,099	16,414	22,418	32,072
Kitale	1,039	1,151	871	775	988	878	1,957	6,434	4,854	9,238
Thika	1,246	1,455	272	267	1,932	2,286	2,685	3,954	6,135	7,962
Nyeri	1,120	1,339	1,258	1,609	436	560	1,854	1,624	4,669	5,132
Embu	876	1,102	388	1,134	148	163	1,355	2,185	2,766	4,584
Meru	674	786	407	392	0	0	643	675	1,724	1,853
Kakamega	1,135	1,288	415	415	1,155	1,155	1,555	1,655	4,261	4,514
Bungoma	242	398	143	98	112	123	365	457	862	1,075
Kericho	1,276	838	1,189	708	162	178	2,587	4,531	5,214	6,255
Kisii	198	742	125	102	95	119	787	1,198	1,204	2,161
Malindi	632	1,032	355	445	93	116	1,036	1,370	2,115	2,963
Kiambu	254	682	255	277	140	167	959	779	1,608	1,905
Machakos	988	1,236	487	468	131	142	587	4,101	2,192	5,945
Murang'a	703	458	202	174	152	174	756	1,232	1,813	2,038
Nyahururu	665	665	310	310	242	242	1,258	1,258	2,475	2,475
Nanyuki	1,036	1,123	1,255	1,342	370	426	2,549	4,761	5,209	7,652
Kapsabet	328	328	225	225	47	47	152	306	753	906

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

Expenditure on Main Services, 1997/98 and 1999/2000

Table 184 (a) cont.

K£'000

Municipality	SERVICES									
	Administration		Community		Social		Economic		All Services	
	1997/98	1999/2000*	1997/98	1999/2000*	1997/98	1999/2000*	1997/98	1999/2000*	1997/98	1999/2000*
Busia	486.3	486.3	267.1	267.1	0.0	0.0	358.2	358.2	1,112	1,112
Kerugoya/Kutus	206.4	426.7	124.5	133.6	205.6	237.1	363.6	291.0	900	1,088
Voi	172.7	342.6	141.3	158.0	0.0	0.0	254.2	213.5	568	714
Vihiga	109.9	350.5	49.9	59.0	37.0	45.6	245.7	227.5	442	683
Kabarnet	217.8	217.8	36.8	36.8	28.4	28.4	80.6	80.6	364	364
Kitui	897.3	1,224.6	125.4	143.5	369.9	435.1	206.9	185.9	1,599	1,989
Homa Bay	284.8	584.5	167.6	167.6	37.0	46.2	179.0	163.7	668	962
Webuye	187.4	264.1	59.0	46.2	33.6	40.6	135.8	129.4	416	480
Narvasha	925.5	1,423.7	305.5	318.4	49.6	60.3	685.4	533.4	1,966	2,336
Mavoko	362.9	626.2	212.5	184.1	194.0	216.4	1,008.6	933.3	1,778	1,960
Siaya	123.9	350.4	11.3	35.6	25.3	25.3	142.7	138.7	303	550
Garissa	320.5	519.1	198.5	162.6	20.9	20.9	68.5	54.0	608	757
Maua	125.8	519.1	141.7	0.0	27.7	29.0	165.9	155.8	461	704
Bomet	78.3	171.2	0.0	0.0	27.0	24.5	106.9	108.3	212	304
Kehancha	0.0	561.3	0.0	107.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	252.3	0	921
Runyenjes	144.4	274.2	37.5	41.2	42.2	43.8	153.5	120.2	378	479
Kapenguria	129.9	298.1	46.8	59.5	53.9	59.9	187.5	164.3	418	582
Kimilili	165.2	232.3	65.3	49.4	23.0	24.5	145.9	130.2	399	436
Chuka	195.4	195.4	15.5	15.5	0.0	0.0	94.9	94.9	306	306
Karatina	299.9	435.6	137.5	171.9	0.0	0.0	368.8	326.3	806	934
Limuru	458.6	567.4	98.7	138.4	89.2	141.7	204.9	252.3	851	1,100
Ruiru	984.4	784.4	84.4	84.4	35.9	35.9	342.3	342.3	1,447	1,247
Mumias	360.6	597.3	142.4	173.6	125.9	174.1	187.4	231.9	816	1,177
TOTAL	**40,207**	**50,118**	**38,415**	**46,252**	**29,093**	**40,324**	**67,853**	**103,377**	**175,569**	**240,071**

* Provisional

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

Percentage Expenditure on Main Services, 1997/98 and 1999/2000

Table 184 (b)

Percentage

Municipality	SERVICES									
	Administration		Community		Social		Economic		All Services	
	1997/98	1998/99*	1997/98	1998/99*	1997/98	1998/99*	1997/98	1998/99*	1997/98	1998/99*
Nairobi	34.5	37.4	19.9	16.0	20.5	22.2	25.2	24.4	100.0	100.0
Mombasa	23.5	16.5	27.2	24.8	22.0	27.1	27.3	31.6	100.0	100.0
Nakuru	13.7	12.7	20.0	15.0	21.0	20.3	45.2	52.0	100.0	100.0
Kisumu	16.9	15.1	28.9	33.4	11.4	8.4	42.7	43.0	100.0	100.0
Eldoret	12.0	16.8	22.2	20.2	16.3	11.9	49.5	51.2	100.0	100.0
Kitale	21.4	12.5	17.9	8.4	20.3	9.5	40.3	69.6	100.0	100.0
Thika	20.3	18.3	4.4	3.4	31.5	28.7	43.8	49.7	100.0	100.0
Nyeri	24.0	26.1	27.0	31.3	9.3	10.9	39.7	31.6	100.0	100.0
Embu	31.7	24.0	14.0	24.7	5.4	3.6	49.0	47.7	100.0	100.0
Meru	39.1	42.4	23.6	21.2	0.0	0.0	37.3	36.4	100.0	100.0
Kakamega	26.6	28.5	9.7	9.2	27.1	25.6	36.5	36.7	100.0	100.0
Bungoma	28.0	37.1	16.5	9.1	13.0	11.4	42.4	42.5	100.0	100.0
Kericho	24.5	13.4	22.8	11.3	3.1	2.9	49.6	72.4	100.0	100.0
Kisii	16.4	34.3	10.4	4.7	7.9	5.5	65.3	55.5	100.0	100.0
Malindi	29.9	34.8	16.8	15.0	4.4	3.9	49.0	46.2	100.0	100.0
Kiambu	15.8	35.8	15.8	14.5	8.7	8.8	59.6	40.9	100.0	100.0
Machakos	45.0	20.8	22.2	7.9	6.0	2.4	26.8	69.0	100.0	100.0
Muranga	38.8	22.5	11.1	8.5	8.4	8.5	41.7	60.5	100.0	100.0
Nyahururu	26.9	26.9	12.5	12.5	9.8	9.8	50.9	50.9	100.0	100.0
Nanyuki	19.9	14.7	24.1	17.5	7.1	5.6	48.9	62.2	100.0	100.0
Kapsabet	43.6	36.2	29.9	24.8	6.3	5.2	20.3	33.8	100.0	100.0

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

Percentage Expenditure on Main Services, 1997/98 and 1999/2000

Table 184 (b)cont.

Percentage

Municipality	SERVICES									
	Administration		Community		Social		Economic		All Services	
	1997/98	1998/99*	1997/98	1998/99*	1997/98	1998/99*	1997/98	1998/99*	1997/98	1998/99*
Busia	43.7	43.7	24.0	24.0	0.0	0.0	32.2	32.2	100.0	100.0
Kerugoya\Kutus	22.9	39.2	13.8	12.3	22.8	21.8	40.4	26.7	100.0	100.0
Voi	30.4	48.0	24.9	22.1	0.0	0.0	44.7	29.9	100.0	100.0
Vihiga	24.8	51.3	11.3	8.6	8.4	6.7	55.5	33.3	100.0	100.0
Kabarnet	59.9	59.9	10.1	10.1	7.8	7.8	22.2	22.2	100.0	100.0
Kitui	56.1	61.6	7.8	7.2	23.1	21.9	12.9	9.3	100.0	100.0
Homa Bay	42.6	60.8	25.1	17.4	5.5	4.8	26.8	17.0	100.0	100.0
Webuye	45.1	55.0	14.2	9.6	8.1	8.5	32.7	26.9	100.0	100.0
Naivasha	47.1	61.0	15.5	13.6	2.5	2.6	34.9	22.8	100.0	100.0
Mavoko	20.4	32.0	12.0	9.4	10.9	11.0	56.7	47.6	100.0	100.0
Siaya	40.9	63.7	3.7	6.5	8.4	4.6	47.1	25.2	100.0	100.0
Garissa	52.7	68.6	32.6	21.5	3.4	2.8	11.3	7.1	100.0	100.0
Maua	27.3	73.7	30.7	0.0	6.0	4.1	36.0	22.1	100.0	100.0
Bomet	36.9	56.3	0.0	0.0	12.7	8.1	50.4	35.6	100.0	100.0
Kehancha	-	61.0	-	11.7	-	0.0	-	27.4	-	100.0
Runyenjes	38.2	57.2	9.9	8.6	11.2	9.1	40.6	25.1	100.0	100.0
Kapenguria	31.1	51.2	11.2	10.2	12.9	10.3	44.9	28.2	100.0	100.0
Kimilili	41.4	53.2	16.4	11.3	5.8	5.6	36.5	29.8	100.0	100.0
Chuka	63.9	63.9	5.1	5.1	0.0	0.0	31.0	31.0	100.0	100.0
Karatina	37.2	46.7	17.1	18.4	0.0	0.0	45.7	34.9	100.0	100.0
Limuru	53.9	51.6	11.6	12.6	10.5	12.9	24.1	22.9	100.0	100.0
Ruiru	68.0	62.9	5.8	6.8	2.5	2.9	23.7	27.5	100.0	100.0
Mumias	44.2	50.7	17.4	14.7	15.4	14.8	23.0	19.7	100.0	100.0

* Provisional

TOWN, COUNTY AND URBAN COUNCILS

Estimated Expenditure on main services, 1992/93 - 1998/99

Table 185 (a) — K£'000

	1992/93	1993/94	1994/95	1995/96	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99*
Administration	11,809	21,072	34,140	41,610	39,494	46,228	55,503
Community Services							
Roads	6,642	4,662	7,015	8,160	8,405	9,066	11,812
Sanitary Services	614	851	1,403	1,630	1,681	1,811	2,362
Other	3,145	2,541	4,209	4,890	5,043	5,432	7,088
Total	**22,210**	**29,126**	**46,767**	**56,290**	**54,623**	**62,537**	**76,765**
Social Services							
Health	62	356	453	530	506	589	613
Education	2,242	4,913	6,336	6,490	7,073	7,210	9,944
Other	252	596	754	880	843	978	1,279
Total	**2,556**	**5,865**	**7,543**	**7,900**	**8,422**	**8,777**	**11,836**
Economic Services							
General Administration	1,478	2,080	2,957	3,440	3,270	3,668	4,594
Water Undertakings	3,016	3,928	5,703	6,640	6,307	7,377	8,864
Housing Estates(including staff housing)	8,316	4,993	7,181	7,360	7,941	8,377	11,160
Other	7,184	3,771	5,280	6,140	5,839	6,975	7,951
Total	**19,994**	**14,772**	**21,121**	**23,580**	**23,357**	**26,197**	**32,569**
Total	**44,760**	**49,763**	**75,431**	**87,770**	**86,220**	**97,511**	**121,170**

*Provisional.

TOWN, COUNTY AND URBAN COUNCILS

Economic Analysis of Expenditure, 1992/93 - 1998/99

Table 185 (b) — K£'000

	1992/93	1993/94	1994/95	1995/96	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99*
Current Expenditure							
Labour Costs	25,760	28,172	39,920	49,420	44,510	56,690	70,790
Other Goods and Services	14,110	15,278	20,130	26,220	25,240	20,920	29,290
Transfer to Households and Enterprises	180	148	2,570	5,110	4,030	7,740	2,590
Transfer to Funds (current)	150	2,363	110	10	5,930	1,380	
Interest							880
Total Current	**40,200**	**45,961**	**62,730**	**80,760**	**79,710**	**86,730**	**103,550**
Capital Expenditure							
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	3,640	2,624	12,230	6,530	6,210	10,130	17,140
Loans Repayment**	240	377	440	230	80	650	
Transfer to Funds(capital)	680	801	30	250	300	0	480
Total Capital	**4,560**	**3,802**	**12,700**	**7,010**	**6,510**	**10,780**	**17,620**
Total Expenditure	**44,760**	**49,763**	**75,430**	**87,770**	**86,220**	**97,510**	**121,170**

* Provisional.

** Includes Interest.

TOWN, COUNTY AND URBAN COUNCILS

Expenditure on Main Services by Provinces, 1997/98 and 1998/99

Table 186 (a) — K£ '000

PROVINCE	SERVICES						All Services	
	Administration		Community		Social	Economic		
	1997/98	1999/2000*	1997/98	1999/2000*	1997/98	1999/2000	1997/98	1999/2000*
Nyanza	4,550	6,482	1,482	2,780	812	3,520	9,440	13,970.0
Western	2,932	4,218	1,083	1,928	500	2,520	6,333	9,544.0
Rift Valley	16,360	17,505	5,535	8,094	2,614	10,128	33,802	39,874.0
Central	10,491	14,722	3,921	6,402	2,575	8,125	22,857	32,498.0
Eastern	7,572	10,299	2,793	4,817	1,469	5,574	16,144	22,938.0
Coast	2,966	4,202	1,011	2,052	577	2,393	6,205	9,726.0
North Eastern	1,357	2,312	483	1,018	229	1,156	2,730	4,940.0
All Provinces	46,228	59,740	16,309	27,091	8,777	33,415	97,511	133,490.0

* Provisional.

TOWN, COUNTY AND URBAN COUNCILS

Percentage Expenditure on Main Services by Provinces, 1997/98 and 1998/99

Table 186 (b) — Percentage

PROVINCE	Services						All Services	
	Administration		Community		Social	Economic		
	1997/98	1999/2000*	1997/98	1999/2000*	1997/98	1999/2000	1997/98	1999/2000*
Nyanza	48.2	46.4	15.7	19.9	8.6	27.5	25.2	100.0
Western	46.3	44.2	17.1	20.2	7.9	28.7	26.4	100.0
Rift Valley	48.4	43.9	16.4	20.3	7.7	27.5	25.4	100.0
Central	45.9	45.3	17.2	19.7	11.3	25.7	25.0	100.0
Eastern	46.9	44.9	17.3	21.0	9.1	26.7	24.3	100.0
Coast	47.8	43.2	16.3	21.1	9.3	26.6	24.6	100.0
North Eastern	49.7	46.8	17.7	20.6	8.4	24.2	23.4	100.0
All Provinces	47.8	44.8	16.5	20.3	9.6	26.1	25.0	100.0

*Provisional.

Notes, Definitions and Coverage

Most of the tables in this section are derived from the Annual Enumeration of Employees and Self-employed Persons. This enumeration takes place at the end of June. The annual wage bill is estimated from monthly data - the reported earnings for the month of June being multiplied by twelve.

Wage employment figures as shown in this section may not compare with those shown elsewhere in the Abstract, e.g. in the Industrial Production Section. This is due to differences in coverage, timing, etc. between the annual enumeration of employees and the other enquiries in which information on employment is also collected.

Public services include Central Government, Parastatal Bodies, Local Government, E.A. Development Bank and Kenya National Examinations Council.

All private establishments in urban areas, large-scale farmers and other large-scale enterprises located in the rural areas as well as establishments of the public sector engaged in industrial, commercial, agricultural and other activities are asked to state their main activity, and this is the basis of industrial classification.

Wage employment figures include casual employees, part-time workers, directors and partners serving on a regular basic salary contract. Self-employed persons and family workers who do not receive regular wages or salaries are excluded. Employment in the informal sector of the economy is not included in the Abstract. Also excluded are employment figures for rural small scale agriculture and pastoralists activities.

Earnings or wages cover all cash payments, including basic salary, cost of living allowances, profit bonus, together with the value of rations and free board, and an estimate of the employer's contribution towards housing. Earnings as shown in this section are lower than the estimate of factor income going to employees (Table 32) because they exclude pensions, employers contributions to the National Security Fund or private provident funds and personal emoluments for the armed forces. Earnings in informal sector, rural small scale agriculture and pastoralists activities are excluded.

The economic classification used in this chapter from 1976 is a slightly modified version of the United Nations' 4-digit international Standard industrial Classification.

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SECTOR,1994 - 1999

Table 187 — Number 000's

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Private agriculture and forestry	213.1	226.8	236.6	240.6	245.2	249.6
Rest of private sector	604.1	640.2	681.3	706.2	722.0	740.8
Public service	688.3	690.0	700.9	700.6	697.7	683.2
Total	**1,505.5**	**1,557.0**	**1,618.8**	**1,647.4**	**1,664.9**	**1,673.6**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SECTOR,1994 - 1999

Table 188 — Number 000's

Sector	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Private						
Minority shareholding by the public sector	57.3	60.5	63.9	66.1	67.4	69.0
Incorporated Companies						
Local public	73.9	83.9	90.0	93.0	93.7	95.9
Local private	330.3	315.1	328.8	331.3	364.3	373.0
Foreign public	71.1	72.1	75.9	77.8	81.4	83.4
Foreign private	79.4	86.9	92.4	95.6	96.3	98.6
Co-operatives	54.3	66.3	71.2	75.5	70.4	72.1
Other private sector	150.9	182.1	195.8	207.4	193.6	198.3
Total	**817.2**	**867.0**	**917.9**	**946.8**	**967.2**	**990.3**
Public						
Central Government	256.2	241.4	228.0	219.1	214.1	208.5
TSC	214.2	219.1	232.9	241.3	247.7	242.3
Parastatal Bodies*	109.7	111.4	114.3	112.8	108.9	105.3
Majority Control by the public sector	50.3	50.3	53.9	52.5	49.9	48.5
Local Government	57.9	67.8	71.8	74.9	77.1	78.7
Others						
Total	**688.3**	**690.0**	**700.9**	**700.6**	**697.7**	**683.3**
Total	**1,505.5**	**1,557.0**	**1,618.8**	**1,647.4**	**1,664.9**	**1,673.6**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Includes Kenya Railways Corporation, Kenya PortsAuthority, Kenya Post and Telecommunications Corporation, Kenya Airways Ltd., etc.

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, 1994 - 1999

Table 189

Number

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Agriculture and Forestry						
Coffee plantations	50,539	55,480	59,101	59,874	59,285	60,319
Tea plantations	71,936	75,067	76,575	77,024	79,571	79,960
Sugar plantations	23,896	25,481	26,457	28,047	29,307	29,361
Sisal plantations	15,331	15,791	16,038	16,042	16,042	16,168
Mixed farming	33,787	35,468	36,883	37,105	37,960	38,406
Ranches	15,680	16,511	17,247	17,451	17,720	17,855
Other agricutural activities,n.e.c	19,182	19,872	20,461	20,696	20,879	21,375
Processing co-operatives of small farms	5,723	6,210	6,571	6,575	6,575	6,653
Agricutural services	20,000	20,453	20,833	20,270	19,180	19,095
Hunting,trapping and game propagation	4,177	4,094	4,000	3,684	3,396	3,488
Forestry	19,823	18,548	17,653	17,605	17,619	17,259
Charcoal burning	177	187	204	204	204	204
Logging	493	595	612	637	669	703
Ocean and coastal fishing	66	75	81	105	163	167
Inland water fishing	198	213	224	239	245	244
Total	**281,008**	**294,045**	**302,940**	**305,558**	**308,815**	**311,257**
Mining and Quarrying						
Stone quarrying,clay and sand pits	1,658	1,682	1,708	1,752	1,741.0	1,746
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	1,455	1,497	1,543	1,564	1,600.0	1,694
Mining and quarrying n.e.c	1,485	1,541	1,600	1,648	1,699.0	1,722
Total	**4,598**	**4,720**	**4,851**	**4,964**	**5,040**	**5,162**
Manufacturing						
Slaughtering,preparing and preserving of meat	3,898	4,469	4,114	4,147	4,102	4,124
Manufacturing of dairy products	4,185	4,268	4,348	4,384	4,323	4,434
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	4,157	4,216	4,260	4,293	4,279	4,852
Canning,preserving and processing of fish	195	197	199	192	190	184
Manufacture of vegetables and animal oils and fats	1,703	1,807	1,916	2,011	2,084	2,100
Grain mill products	4,852	5,256	5,577	5,812	5,847	6,151

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, 1994 - 1999

Table 189 (cont.)

Number

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Manufacture of bakery products	2,436	2,552	2,694	2,744	2,776	2,800
Sugar factories and refineries	12,961	13,000	13,008	13,180	13,635	16,294
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectioneries	745	814	907	910	912	916
Manufacture of food products n.e.c	21,600	23,009	24,524	25,972	27,368	29,326
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	928	995	1,065	1,145	1,205	1,219
Spirits, beer and tobacco	6,181	6,447	6,631	6,725	6,790	7,548
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries	2,330	2,359	2,398	2,452	2,486	1,661
Cotton ginneries	381	377	378	376	381	726
Spinning,Weaving and finishing textiles	11,795	11,653	11,791	11,911	12,297	13,313
Manufacture of made up textile goods except wearing apparel	2,623	2,625	2,630	2,640	2,643	2,660
Knitting mills	7,447	7,720	7,903	7,925	7,933	7,877
Cordage, rope and twine industries	2,159	2,199	2,222	2,291	2,241	2,230
Manufacture of textiles n.e.c	382	394	405	396	378	384
Manufacture of wearing apparel,except footwear	6,976	7,114	7,211	7,304	7,395	7,402
Tanneries and leather finishing	1,259	1,304	1,355	1,355	1,345	1,334
Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing apparel	354	369	385	395	398	396
Manufacture of footwear except plastic	2,350	2,419	2,490	2,529	2,481	2,430
Sawmills, planing and other wood mills	8,695	9,012	9,328	9,467	9,478	9,664
Manufacture of wooden and cane containers	23	24	25	26	28	28
Manufacture of wood and cork products n.e.c	122	124	125	124	123	123
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures except primarily of metal or plastic	3,907	4,050	4,205	4,284	4,320	4,386
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	3,828	3,945	4,072	4,161	4,186	4,209
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard articles n.e.c	3,719	3,814	3,967	4,039	4,108	4,209
Printing,publishing and allied industries	6,284	6,575	6,850	6,970	6,978	7,450
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals,except fertilizers	2,574	2,708	2,778	2,807	2,837	2,985
Manufacture of fertilizers and pesticides	1,097	1,131	1,168	1,190	1,212	1,222

Table 189 (cont.)

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, 1994 - 1999

Number

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers	994	1,024	1,057	1,160	1,178	1,192
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	2,218	2,412	2,619	2,776	2,821	2,934
Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations etc.	4,313	4,428	4,602	4,716	4,789	4,873
Manufacture of chemical products n.e.c	2,168	2,187	2,214	2,215	2,217	2,246
Petroleum refineries	264	266	230	230	230	271
Manufacture of rubber products	2,398	2,440	2,498	2,540	2,562	2,530
Manufacture of plastic products	4,217	4,465	4,713	4,899	5,079	5,342
Manufacture of pottery,china and earthenware	228	237	236	219	211	239
Manufacture of glass and glass products	1,472	1,516	1,579	1,619	1,645	1,637
Manufacture of structural clay products	916	898	900	940	962	974
Manufacture of cement,lime and plaster	3,467	3,861	4,098	4,198	4,197	4,441
Manufacture of non-metalic mineral products n.e.c	1,258	1,278	1,300	1,278	1,251	1,231
Basic metal industries	5,684	5,774	5,865	5,880	5,886	5,861
Manufacture of cutlery,hand tools and general hardware	893	950	1,028	1,072	1,086	1,098
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures,	901	918	938	958	968	983
Manufacture of stuctural metal products	3,264	3,295	3,380	3,392	3,399	3,444
Manufacture of fabricated metal products except machinery and	7,404	8,010	8,300	8,489	8,497	8,629
Manufacture of machinery,except electrical	1,506	1,502	1,520	1,533	1,546	1,556
Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliances	2,834	3,218	3,219	3,252	3,276	3,278
Ship building and repairing	521	547	569	561	551	548
Manufacture of railroad equipment	11,331	11,320	11,089	10,758	10,102	3,874
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	3,265	3,275	3,327	3,396	3,422	3,461
Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and bicycles	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 189 (Cont.)

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, 1994 - 1999

Number

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Manufacture and repairs of aircraft	149	152	167	158	144	143
Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment etc	266	292	319	329	332	345
Other manufacturing industries	3,469	3,579	3,727	3,768	3,779	3,837
Total	**197,546**	**204,790**	**210,423**	**214,493**	**216,889**	**219,604**
Electricity and Water						
Electric light and power	9,849	9,963	10,090	10,164	9,965	9,757
Water works and supply	12,430	12,879	13,266	13,281	13,219	12,956
Total	**22,279**	**22,842**	**23,356**	**23,445**	**23,184**	**22,713**
Construction						
Electrical contractors	2,302	2,524	2,710	2,721	2,730	2,754
Plumbers	1,295	1,339	1,380	1,398	1,405	1,389
Structural steel erectors	1,752	1,811	1,885	1,913	1,912	1,877
Painters,roof tilers and minor repairs	1,033	1,087	1,137	1,139	1,101	1,079
Borehole drilling	360	363	366	368	371	375
Construction of buildings	24,375	25,413	26,143	26,469	26,512	26,040
All other construction	42,361	43,908	45,190	45,916	45,225	45,133
Total	**73,477**	**76,445**	**78,811**	**79,924**	**79,256**	**78,647**
Wholesale andRetail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels						
Joint Wholesale and Retail Trade						
Motor vehicles	5,145	5,366	5,591	5,632	5,695	5,739
Non-electrical machinery and appliances	6,100	6,350	6,541	6,621	6,702	6,760
Electrical machinery and appliances	1,984	2,069	2,164	2,209	2,286	2,353
Wholesale Trade						
Food,drink and tobacco	3,838	4,207	4,584	4,681	4,743	4,794
Agricultural produce	17,172	17,944	18,747	19,174	20,046	20,876
Oil and petrol	2,457	2,560	2,666	2,695	2,750	2,793

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, 1994 - 1999

Table 189 (Cont.)

Number

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Textiles,soft furnishings,clothing and shoes	760	790	822	856	871	884
Building materials, hardware and timber	2,683	2,796	2,911	2,940	2,991	3,031
Domestic hardware	447	501	566	620	645	667
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	2,016	2,214	2,435	2,475	2,529	2,574
Engineering products,scrap,industrial and agricultural	2,872	3,124	3,362	3,446	3,549	3,638
General wholesale	5,845	6,641	7,451	7,740	7,981	8,187
Wholesale n.e.c	1,662	1,829	2,025	2,065	2,109	2,142
Retail Trade						
Food,drink and tobacco	984	1,101	1,239	1,281	1,420	1,558
Butcheries	596	650	714	774	871	968
Oil and petrol	3,398	3,537	3,682	3,826	3,983	4,123
Textiles,soft furnishings,clothing and shoes	4,204	4,372	4,547	4,510	4,513	4,507
Building materials,timber and domestic hardware	3,265	3,399	3,538	3,549	3,700	3,837
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	1,084	1,217	1,366	1,494	1,589	1,678
General retail	12,248	13,522	14,604	15,442	15,968	16,428
Retail n.e.c	4,320	4,562	4,842	5,062	5,431	5,780
Restaurants,cafes and other eating and drinking places	8,856	9,378	9,931	10,388	10,618	10,807
Hotels,rooming houses,camps and other lodging places	34,703	36,758	38,849	40,724	39,737	39,505
Total	**126,639**	**134,887**	**143,177**	**148,204**	**150,727**	**153,629**
Transport and Communication						
K.R. Central Administration	1,855	1,836	1,880	1,808	1,621	1,380
Railway transport	5,593	5,473	5,597	5,294	4,722	8,180
Urban,sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport	6,280	6,457	6,556	6,499	6,446	6,150
Other passenger land transport	4,090	4,190	4,364	4,398	4,433	4,281
Freight transport by road	6,685	6,838	7,258	7,546	7,349	6,868
Pipeline transport	852	916	964	1,011	1,026	1,158
Supporting services to land transport	190	195	208	212	213	203

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, 1994 - 1999

Table 189 (Cont.)

Number

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Ocean and coastal water transport	595	844	905	907	913	860
Inland water transport	384	389	407	425	431	368
Supporting services to water transport	11,445	11,513	11,968	11,989	11,995	10,584
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	4,543	4,720	4,832	4,891	4,941	4,547
Supporting services to air transport	4,114	3,899	4,240	4,308	4,291	3,592
Booking and travel agencies	1,120	1,156	1,237	1,245	1,252	1,211
Services incidental to transport n.e.c	4,255	4,351	4,600	4,678	4,732	4,480
Storage and warehousing	1,746	1,798	1,921	1,934	1,944	1,881
Communications	18,333	18,482	21,505	21,339	21,434	21,899
K.P.& T.administrative services	6,144	5,988	7,825	7,368	7,237	6,163
Total	**78,224**	**79,045**	**86,267**	**85,852**	**84,980**	**83,805**
Finance,Insurance,Real Estate and Business services						
Monetary institutions	16,361	16,721	17,134	17,463	17,100	16,673
Other financial institutions except holding companies	8,371	8,603	8,850	8,896	8,724	8,408
Financial services	1,669	1,736	1,811	1,866	1,870	1,781
Holding companies	275	277	318	318	318	318
Insurance companies	6,751	7,098	7,344	7,620	7,689	7,825
Other insurance	1,488	1,593	1,705	1,825	1,863	1,899
Property companies	2,306	2,370	2,436	2,420	2,443	2,467
House and estate agents	856	858	863	873	888	903
Legal services	1,045	1,092	1,148	1,243	1,300	1,350
Accounting,auditing and book-keeping services	4,854	5,078	5,190	5,166	5,212	5,274
Data processing and tabulating services	553	664	797	851	894	932
Engineering,architectural and technical services	7,697	7,946	8,115	8,109	8,247	8,395
Advertising services	540	580	623	668	697	723
Business services,except machinery and equipment rental and	22,041	23,253	24,524	25,637	26,534	27,343
Machinery and equipment rental and leasing	159	175	193	210	224	237
Total	**74,966**	**78,044**	**81,051**	**83,165**	**84,003**	**84,528**

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, 1994 - 1999

Table 189 (Contd.)

Number

Community,Social and Personal Services	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Government services	76,294	74,589	72,136	68,833	65,648	61,993
Law and order	60,199	58,814	57,345	57,369	57,156	56,157
Defence	4,339	4,279	4,215	4,217	4,216	4,142
Other public administration	39,193	39,134	39,125	38,243	38,118	37,452
Education services	263,062	269,518	284,181	292,939	301,391	304,706
Research and scientific institutes	3,111	3,163	3,216	3,235	3,238	3,231
Medical,dental and other health services	69,669	73,200	77,868	82,590	86,659	88,971
Veterinary services	1,229	1,314	1,375	1,408	1,436	1,460
Welfare institutions	4,509	4,600	4,693	4,728	4,747	4,805
Business,professional and labour associations	1,056	1,182	1,323	1,468	1,626	1,742
Religious organizations	6,482	6,651	6,824	7,004	7,150	7,305
Social and related community services n.e.c	814	824	834	842	848	859
Motion picture and other entertainment services	1,146	1,154	1,149	1,119	1,099	1,098
Libraries,museums,botanical and zoological gardens	1,221	1,232	1,248	1,301	1,274	1,281
Pleasure boat hire	320	364	413	440	450	460
Other amusement and recreational services n.e.c	2,684	2,738	2,793	2,767	2,780	2,815
Repair of footwear and other leather goods	45	47	49	50	49	49
Electrical repair shops	8,713	8,604	8,773	8,579	8,319	8,074
Repair of motor vehicles and motor cycles	17,424	17,691	18,003	18,468	19,096	19,562
Watch,clock and jewellery repair	472	480	488	492	489	492
Other repair shops n.e.c	492	504	516	516	521	531
Laundries,laundry services and cleaning and dyeing plants	2,433	2,547	2,666	2,797	2,936	3,048
Domestic services	79,016	86,441	95,288	98,780	98,976	100,060
Barber and beauty shops	238	278	325	351	360	368
Photographic studios,including commercial photography	711	802	905	961	997	1,029
Hunting and tourist guide services	960	1,002	1,046	1,123	1,198	1,257
Personal services n.e.c	332	346	370	383	389	396
International and other extra territorial bodies	612	699	798	826	844	862
Total	646,776	662,197	687,965	701,829	712,010	714,205
Total	1,505,513	1,557,015	1,618,841	1,647,434	1,664,904	1,673,550

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics.

WAGE EMPLOYMENT IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 1995 - 1999

Table 190

Number

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Agriculture and Forestry					
Coffee Plantations	-	-	-	-	-
Tea plantations	6,059	5,978	5,731	5,689	5,551
Sugar plantations	11,163	11,075	11,261	11,024	10,599
Sisal plantations	-	-	-	-	-
Mixed farming	6,716	6,763	6,783	6,791	6,588
Ranches	2,430	2,456	2,483	2,514	2,395
Other agricultural activities, n.e.c	3,148	3,315	3,202	3,145	2,995
Agricultural services	15,080	15,352	14,477	13,731	13,477
Hunting, trapping and game propagation	3,970	3,870	3,538	3,246	3,208
Forestry	18,457	17,530	17,463	17,462	16,940
Ocean and coastal fishing	30	31	26	26	27
Total	67,233	66,368	64,964	63,608	61,680
Mining and Quarrying					
Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits	-	-	-	-	-
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	654	656	637	632	605
Mining and quarrying n.e.c	63	62	63	63	60
Total	717	718	700	695	665
Manufacturing					
Slaughtering,preparing and preserving of meat	660	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of dairy products	-	-	-	-	-
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	646	650	606	583	669
Grain mill products	848	855	810	780	921
Sugar factories and refineries	11,630	11,567	11,811	12,265	14,619
Manufacture of food products n.e.c	6,302	6,204	5,987	5,784	6,846
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	26	25	27	27	30
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries	353	353	301	295	321
Cotton ginneries	51	51	26	-	354
Spinning weaving and finishing textiles	2,464	2,444	2,332	1,609	2,374
Manufacture of wearing apparel,except footwea	-	-	-	-	-
Sawmills,planing and other wood mills	125	127	133	132	154
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard articles n.e.c	-	-	-	46	55
Printing,publishing and allied industries	864	876	852	848	999
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals except fertil	1,030	978	930	928	1,101
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	75	75	68	-	75
Petroleum refineries	266	230	230	230	271
Manufacture of pottery,china and earthenware	187	180	163	157	185
Manufacture of cement,lime and paster	1,883	1,806	1,809	1,805	2,134
Manufacture of cutlery,handtools and general H	-	-	-	-	10
Manufacture of structural metal products	179	180	177	177	192
Shipbuilding and repairing	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of railroad equipment	11,320	11,099	10,758	10,102	3,874
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	363	350	337	330	384
Manufacture and repairs of aircraft	-	-	-	-	-
Total	39,312	38,154	37,411	36,106	35,568

WAGE EMPLOYMENT IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 1995 - 1999

Table 190 (Cont.)

Number

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Electricity and Water					
Electric light and power	9,665	9,781	9,751	9,534	9,283
Water works and supply	11,921	12,243	12,206	12,170	11,909
Total	21,586	22,024	21,957	21,704	21,192
Construction					
Electrical contractors	-	-	-	-	-
Plumbers	6	6	6	5	6
Painters,roof-tilers and minor repairs	198	190	219	183	178
Borehole drilling	46	47	39	38	38
Construction of buildings	-	-	-	-	-
All other construction	29,088	28,976	28,067	27,174	26,262
Total	29,338	29,219	28,331	27,400	26,484
Wholesale and Retail Trade,Restaurants and Hotels					
Wholesale Trade					
Food,drink and tobacco	198	206	192	181	174
Agricultural produce	4,343	4,330	3,816	3,830	3,831
Oil and petrol	114	115	116	116	113
Engineering products,scrap,industrial and agricultural chemicals, seed etc	77	80	81	80	78
General wholesale	591	608	609	599	581
Wholesale n.e.c	61	63	53	54	53
Retail Trade					
Butcheries	-	-	-	-	-
Oil and petrol	-	-	-	-	-
General retail	-	-	-	-	-
Retail n.e.c	-	-	-	-	-
Hotels,rooming houses,camps and other lodging places	1,582	1,590	1,657	1,540	1,493
Total	6,966	6,992	6,524	6,400	6,323
Transport and Communications					
K.R.central administration	1,882	1,880	1,808	1,621	1,380
Railway transport	5,611	5,597	5,294	4,722	8,180
Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger tr	542	212	200	199	170
Other passenger land transport	330	252	241	243	214
Freight transport by road	-	-	-	-	-
Pipeline transport	939	964	1,011	1,026	1,158
Supporting services to land transport	48	49	39	39	34
Ocean and coastal water transport	225	230	230	232	198
Inland water transport	399	407	425	431	368
Supporting services to water transport	9,798	9,872	9,374	9,383	7,992
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	2,350	2,277	2,163	2,195	1,869
Supporting services to air transport	2,876	3,102	2,854	2,784	2,076
Booking and travel agencies	-	-	-	-	-
Services incidental to transport n.e.c	966	978	1,068	1,087	926
Storage and warehousing	8	8	7	6	5
Communications	8,862	11,171	10,670	10,692	9,412
K.P.& T.administration services	6,139	7,825	7,368	7,237	6,163
Total	40,975	44,824	42,752	41,897	40,145

WAGE EMPLOYMENT IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 1995 - 1999

Table 190 (Cont.)

Number

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Finance,Insurance,Real Estate, Business services					
Monetary institutions	6,389	6,429	6,443	6,407	6,135
Other financial institutions,except holding companies	2,403	2,442	2,522	2,502	2,273
Financial services	1,399	1,436	1,473	1,463	1,348
Holding companies	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance companies	2,355	2,357	2,057	1,562	1,405
Other insurance	9	9	6	-	-
Property companies	6	6	7	-	-
Legal services	-	-	-	-	-
Accounting,auditing and book-keeping services	2,757	2,750	2,552	2,541	2,526
Engineering,Architectural and Technical Services	2,836	2,840	2,618	2,598	2,377
Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and leasing	167	169	129	127	125
Total	18,321	18,438	17,807	17,200	16,409
Community,Social and Personal Services					
Government services	74,589	72,136	68,834	65,648	61,993
Law and order	58,814	57,345	57,367	57,156	56,157
Defence	4,279	4,215	4,217	4,216	4,142
Other public administration	39,134	38,351	38,241	38,118	37,452
Education services	221,865	234,584	242,677	248,189	246,695
Research and scientific institutes	2,476	2,496	2,490	2,481	2,438
Medical,dental and other health services	52,489	53,212	54,987	56,022	55,593
Veterinary services	355	350	412	412	405
Motion picture and other entertainment services	73	71	69	68	66
Libraries,museums,botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services n.e.c	1,081	1,074	1,101	1,053	1,034
Electrical repair shops	6,768	6,689	6,234	5,965	5,639
Repair of motor vehicles and motor cycles	3,660	3,642	3,573	3,373	3,155
Activities not adequately defined	-	-	-	-	-
Total	465,583	474,165	480,202	482,701	474,769
Total	690,031	700,902	700,648	697,711	683,235

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY PROVINCE AND DISTRICT, 1994-1999

Table 191

Number

Province/District	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Nairobi	**393,697**	**400,098**	**408,944**	**413,500**	**418,248**	**420,787**
Central						
Kiambu	81,150	90,059	106,899	102,765	106,842	107,303
Murang'a	37,720	42,477	39,253	46,406	46,607	46,808
Nyeri	37,130	40,891	42,131	45,380	45,290	45,485
Kirinyaga	27,601	23,795	20,518	20,618	20,532	20,621
Nyandarua	28,760	22,689	20,620	19,208	19,194	19,277
Total	**212,361**	**219,911**	**229,421**	**234,377**	**238,465**	**239,494**
Nyanza						
Kisumu	57,755	62,610	68,578	64,592	62,289	62,524
Siaya	12,833	14,331	11,827	53,879	57,843	58,061
South-Nyanza	28,645	27,331	31,616	14,864	15,169	15,226
Kisii	47,419	49,523	49,928	30,067	31,066	31,183
Total	**146,652**	**153,795**	**161,949**	**163,402**	**166,367**	**166,994**
Western						
Kakamega	50,976	54,264	40,127	57,982	58,604	58,751
Bungoma	35,758	34,988	55,569	38,074	38,483	38,579
Busia	13,081	14,344	12,455	12,896	13,034	13,067
Total	**99,815**	**103,596**	**108,151**	**108,952**	**110,121**	**110,397**
Coast						
Mombasa	139,959	147,874	157,305	153,511	155,271	156,137
Kilifi	20,026	16,377	18,487	20,963	19,803	19,913
Kwale	11,219	10,072	12,167	11,436	11,883	11,949
Lamu	4,270	3,587	3,069	3,822	4,067	4,090
Tana-River	3,612	4,248	3,140	4,068	4,317	4,341
Taita Taveta	10,600	12,356	8,587	9,558	10,107	10,163
Total	**189,686**	**194,514**	**202,755**	**203,358**	**205,448**	**206,593**
Rift valley						
Laikipia	16,564	15,777	15,561	13,462	13,683	13,776
Narok	9,830	10,161	8,022	33,550	34,100	34,333
Kajiado	8,943	7,396	6,754	5,646	5,739	5,778
Turkana	5,566	5,639	6,063	4,333	4,405	4,435
Samburu	8,840	8,427	4,310	3,332	3,387	3,410
Nakuru	66,786	67,780	77,257	90,797	92,187	92,816
Baringo	18,112	18,082	12,157	10,308	10,478	10,550
Kericho	44,885	54,231	71,468	76,334	77,887	78,419
Uasin Gishu	53,000	59,051	79,685	52,911	53,971	54,339
Nandi	40,518	44,891	35,549	40,154	40,813	41,092
Trans-Nzoia	24,375	24,742	23,199	21,693	21,605	21,753
Elgeyo-Marakwet	9,927	9,398	8,355	7,530	7,653	7,705
West Pokot	12,984	12,827	7,246	5,749	5,843	5,883
Total	**320,330**	**338,402**	**355,626**	**365,799**	**371,751**	**374,289**

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics.

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY PROVINCE AND DISTRICT, 1994-1999

Table 191 (Contd.)

Number

Province/District	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Eastern						
Embu	22,673	23,172	18,424	18,996	18,538	18,598
Meru	37,432	37,487	47,653	51,510	50,267	50,429
Isiolo	8,307	8,340	6,124	6,283	6,131	6,151
Kitui	15,709	16,158	17,356	17,952	17,519	17,575
Machakos	37,106	39,208	42,896	43,118	42,078	42,212
Marsabit	7,927	8,033	4,636	4,729	4,615	4,630
Total	**129,154**	**132,398**	**137,089**	**142,588**	**139,148**	**139,595**
North-Eastern						
Garissa	5,991	6,092	7,968	7,986	7,934	7,957
Wajir	4,003	4,249	3,556	3,773	3,747	3,758
Mandera	3,824	3,960	3,382	3,699	3,675	3,686
Total	**13,818**	**14,301**	**14,906**	**15,458**	**15,356**	**15,401**
Total	**1,505,513**	**1,557,015**	**1,618,841**	**1,647,434**	**1,664,904**	**1,673,550**

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics.

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY PROVINCE AND MAIN TOWNS, 1991 - 1999

Table 192 — Number

Province/Town	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Nairobi	370,500	374,377	375,171	376,112	393,413	400,101	405,913	418,248	420,787
Central									
Thika	21,338	22,923	23,407	24,458	26,524	27,790	26,751	30,474	30,633
Kiambu	5,759	5,748	5,748	3,889	3,924	4,649	8,255	8,371	8,415
Limuru	3,179	3,169	3,169	4,617	4,646	5,238	5,819	5,900	5,931
Murang'a	4,371	5,069	6,473	3,917	4,412	4,975	7,298	7,400	7,439
Nyahururu	5,526	5,773	6,153	3,639	3,788	4,620	6,996	7,093	7,130
Nyeri	9,390	9,888	10,415	9,122	9,457	10,116	18,263	18,519	18,616
Karatina	2,151	2,149	2,149	2,523	2,571	3,305	8,240	8,355	8,399
Total	**51,714**	**54,719**	**57,514**	**52,165**	**55,322**	**60,693**	**81,622**	**86,112**	**86,563**
Coast									
Kilifi	6,487	6,728	6,728	6,610	6,697	7,015	9,936	10,026	10,727
Malindi	5,470	5,797	5,946	10,387	8,483	9,253	6,512	7,542	8,069
Kinango	404	441	441	631	668	705	1,155	1,165	1,246
Lamu	2,112	2,079	2,079	1,347	1,343	1,497	2,302	2,324	2,487
Mombasa	124,664	128,123	133,430	142,036	144,318	154,221	105,427	155,271	166,130
Voi	1,524	1,637	1,768	1,535	1,627	1,873	2,901	2,928	3,133
Wundanyi	471	457	457	437	440	453	850	858	918
Hola	399	425	425	313	338	360	534	540	578
Total	**141,531**	**145,687**	**151,274**	**163,296**	**163,914**	**175,377**	**129,617**	**180,654**	**193,288**
Eastern									
Embu	6,405	6,888	7,500	5,169	5,517	6,040	9,563	9,650	9,956
Isiolo	3,284	3,402	3,402	1,477	1,507	1,693	2,461	2,482	2,561
Kitui	3,298	3,317	3,317	2,274	2,290	2,393	5,336	5,383	5,554
Machakos	11,764	11,666	11,681	4,609	4,617	5,712	9,108	9,190	9,481
Athi River	2,870	2,976	3,141	2,277	2,365	2,524	3,426	3,457	3,567
Marsabit	2,012	2,001	2,001	992	995	1,107	2,253	2,273	2,345
Meru	6,757	6,884	7,481	3,328	3,473	4,172	7,134	7,197	7,425
Total	**36,390**	**37,134**	**38,523**	**20,126**	**20,764**	**23,641**	**39,281**	**39,632**	**40,889**

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY PROVINCE AND MAIN TOWNS, 1991 - 1999

Table 192 (cont.) — Number

Province/Town	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Nyanza									
Kisii	8,360	9,326	11,443	6,861	7,683	9,850	18,792	19,020	18,041
Kisumu	32,498	33,249	33,670	33,721	40,185	43,884	28,751	39,513	37,480
Homa Bay	3,714	4,772	4,772	3,187	3,490	4,485	6,782	6,865	6,512
Migori	946	985	985	1,802	1,997	2,032	2,826	2,860	2,713
Total	**45,518**	**48,332**	**50,870**	**45,571**	**53,355**	**60,251**	**57,151**	**68,258**	**64,746**
Rift Valley									
Kericho	11,220	12,171	13,012	28,920	30,270	30,699	17,963	15,772	16,765
Kipkelion	260	350	350	237	283	292	417	422	449
Londiani	333	323	323	164	165	184	360	365	388
Nanyuki	6,014	7,191	7,760	3,582	3,861	4,112	5,752	5,828	6,195
Nakuru	24,942	25,333	26,777	28,036	40,955	41,112	33,036	35,434	37,665
Gilgil	3,253	3,200	3,200	3,102	3,099	3,365	5,329	5,399	5,739
Naivasha	5,525	5,815	6,133	2,497	2,609	4,105	6,289	6,372	6,773
Elburgon	1,188	1,134	1,134	773	780	948	1,313	1,330	1,414
Njoro	1,655	1,701	1,701	2,568	2,632	2,659	5,119	5,186	5,513
Molo	1,054	1,014	1,014	3,505	3,511	4,526	6,064	6,144	6,531
Narok	1,053	1,059	1,059	930	948	1,714	2,333	2,363	2,512
Kitale	6,400	7,113	8,213	7,137	7,587	8,264	19,304	19,555	20,786
Eldoret	20,151	21,729	21,558	23,257	30,891	32,678	39,992	31,272	33,241
Eldama Ravi	1,242	1,466	1,466	1,368	1,451	1,560	3,298	3,341	3,551
Kapsabet	1,480	1,501	1,501	1,073	1,114	1,984	3,045	3,086	3,280
Wamba	213	186	186	176	178	362	356	361	384
Maralal	221	229	229	228	238	237	354	358	381
Baragoi	22	21	21	34	35	37	104	105	112
Lokitaung	158	158	158	56	57	54	76	77	82
Total	**86,384**	**91,694**	**95,795**	**107,643**	**130,664**	**138,892**	**150,504**	**142,770**	**151,761**
Western									
Bungoma	3,732	3,832	3,832	2,878	2,874	3,005	3,879	3,905	4,046
Webuye	2,520	2,554	7,762	6,729	6,729	6,936	9,542	9,609	9,957
Kakamega	7,509	7,611	2,692	2,884	3,340	6,882	11,286	11,365	11,776
Total	**13,761**	**13,997**	**14,286**	**12,491**	**12,943**	**16,823**	**24,707**	**24,879**	**25,779**
Total	**745,798**	**765,940**	**783,433**	**777,404**	**830,375**	**875,778**	**888,795**	**960,553**	**983,813**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS*, 1998-1999

Table 193 (a) — (a) 1998 — Number

Province /Town	Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity and Water	Construction	Wholesale and Retail Trade Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Communications	Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	Community, Social and Personal Services	Total
Nairobi	7,274	270	75,945	9,782	39,726	57,289	29,854	42,165	155,943	418,248
Central										
Thika	2,211	-	16,239	227	562	3,162	407	1,793	5,853	30,474
Murang'a	325	-	88	339	73	1,463	343	524	4,243	7,400
Nyahururu	14	-	1,122	91	51	1,519	162	448	3,687	7,093
Nyeri	6,445	-	1,145	436	1,366	2,642	229	2,247	3,989	18,519
Total	**8,995**	-	**18,614**	**1,113**	**2,052**	**8,787**	**1,141**	**5,012**	**17,772**	**63,486**
Coast										
Malindi	106	-	446	81	250	2,943	321	361	3,004	7,542
Mombasa	730	1,099	31,301	1,595	6,334	21,729	30,551	13,261	48,741	155,271
Voi	21	-	339	39	18	1,315	124	88	984	2,928
Total	**877**	**1,099**	**32,086**	**1,625**	**6,632**	**25,987**	**30,996**	**13,710**	**52,729**	**165,741**
Eastern										
Embu	108	-	249	147	293	4,018	430	959	3,446	9,650
Machakos	105	-	2,754	122	39	2,422	303	624	2,810	9,190
Athi River	-	-	2,297	-	-	211	28	145	866	3,457
Meru	176	-	1,099	225	256	1,387	250	1,118	2,486	7,197
Total	**389**	-	**6,300**	**494**	**608**	**8,238**	**1,011**	**2,846**	**9,608**	**29,494**
Nyanza										
Kisii	457	280	3,735	-	509	3,079	596	1,243	9,121	19,020
Kisumu	181	23	7,087	49	2,212	4,264	1,763	2,472	21,462	39,513
Total	**638**	**303**	**10,822**	**49**	**2,721**	**7,343**	**2,359**	**3,715**	**30,583**	**58,533**
Rift Valley										
Kericho	3,305	-	3,943	39	1,696	1,339	202	479	5,462	15,772
Nanyuki	-	-	1,744	19	100	1,728	56	283	1,898	5,828
Nakuru	761	523	8,643	22	2,577	5,649	1,570	2,549	13,140	35,434
Naivasha	570	-	1,379	42	216	1,354	89	265	2,661	6,372
Kitale	3,714	-	1,378	89	542	5,344	355	1,147	6,988	19,555
Eldoret	54	-	16,346	132	1,868	4,105	943	2,885	4,939	31,272
Total	**8,404**	**523**	**33,431**	**343**	**6,114**	**19,519**	**3,206**	**7,607**	**35,086**	**114,233**
Western										
Kakamega	-	-	507	984	725	1,482	414	394	6,859	11,365
Webuye	-	-	5,437	4	-	2,662	336	116	1,054	9,609
Total	-	-	**5,944**	**988**	**725**	**4,144**	**750**	**510**	**7,913**	**20,974**
Total	**18,173**	**1,672**	**149,711**	**14,051**	**52,464**	**111,788**	**66,111**	**67,958**	**274,548**	**756,476**

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Towns with 1000 or more persons engaged since 1972

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS*, 1998 - 1999

Table 193 (b) — (b) 1999 — Number

Province /Town	Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity and Water	Construction	Wholesale and Retail Trade Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Communications	Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	Community, Social and Personal Services	Total
Nairobi	7,318	272	76,406	9,841	39,967	57,637	30,035	42,421	156,890	420,787
Central										
Thika	2,223	-	16,344	228	565	3,178	409	1,802	5,884	30,633
Murang'a	327	-	88	341	73	1,433	345	527	4,265	7,439
Nyahururu	14	-	1,128	91	51	1,526	163	451	3,706	7,130
Nyeri	6,479	-	1,151	458	1,373	2,656	230	2,259	4,010	18,616
Total	**9,043**	-	**18,711**	**1,118**	**2,062**	**8,833**	**1,147**	**5,039**	**17,865**	**63,818**
Coast										
Malindi	113	-	477	87	300	3,149	343	386	3,214	8,069
Mombasa	802	1,176	33,490	1,610	6,777	23,249	32,688	34,188	52,150	166,130
Voi	22	-	363	42	19	1,407	133	94	1,053	3,133
Total	**937**	**1,176**	**34,330**	**1,739**	**7,096**	**27,805**	**33,164**	**14,668**	**56,417**	**177,332**
Eastern										
Embu	311	-	257	152	302	4,145	445	989	3,555	9,956
Machakos	108	-	2,841	126	52	2,499	312	644	2,899	9,481
Athi River	-	-	2,277	-	-	218	28	150	894	3,567
Meru	182	-	1,125	232	273	1,637	258	1,153	2,365	7,425
Total	**401**	-	**6,500**	**510**	**627**	**8,499**	**1,043**	**2,936**	**9,913**	**30,429**
Nyanza										
Kisii	433	266	3,543	-	493	2,921	565	1,179	8,651	18,041
Kisumu	172	22	6,722	46	2,098	4,045	1,672	2,345	20,358	37,480
Total	**605**	**288**	**10,265**	**46**	**2,581**	**6,966**	**2,237**	**3,524**	**29,009**	**55,521**
Rift Valley										
Kericho	3,513	-	4,189	41	1,669	1,423	215	508	5,807	16,765
Nanyuki	-	-	1,854	20	106	1,837	60	301	2,017	6,195
Nakuru	809	556	9,187	23	2,739	6,005	1,669	2,710	13,967	37,665
Naivasha	606	-	1,466	45	22	1,439	85	282	2,828	6,773
Kitale	3,948	-	1,465	95	576	5,680	377	1,219	7,426	20,786
Eldoret	57	-	17,375	140	1,986	4,363	1,002	3,068	5,250	33,241
Total	**8,933**	**556**	**35,536**	**364**	**6,498**	**20,747**	**3,408**	**8,088**	**37,295**	**121,425**
Western										
Kakamega	-	-	525	1,020	751	1,536	429	408	7,107	11,776
Webuye	-	-	5,634	4	-	2,758	348	121	1,092	9,957
Total	-	-	**6,159**	**1,024**	**751**	**4,294**	**777**	**529**	**8,199**	**21,733**
Total	**27,237**	**2,292**	**187,907**	**14,642**	**59,582**	**134,781**	**71,811**	**77,205**	**315,588**	**891,045**

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Towns with 1000 or more persons engaged since 1972

EARNINGS BY SECTOR, 1994 - 1999

Table 194 — K£ million

Sector	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Private						
Minority shareholding by						
Public sector ..	201.3	213.7	270.8	332.0	390.9	478.6
Local Public	228.3	311.8	407.3	512.1	612.5	749.8
Local Private	846.3	1,064.4	1,375.7	1,714.7	2,043.8	2,501.8
Foreign Public	275.0	283.8	358.6	438.6	514.2	629.4
Foreign Private	238.5	375.5	493.8	624.2	753.2	922.1
Co-operatives	90.6	142.6	185.9	233.4	281.4	344.5
Other	439.9	663.6	865.4	1,086.6	1,313.1	1,607.4
Total	**2,319.9**	**3,055.4**	**3,957.5**	**4,941.6**	**5,909.1**	**7,233.6**
Public						
Central Government	746.0	839.4	915.2	1,040.5	1,306.4	1,315.9
TSC	504.3	553.0	728.5	915.2	1,278.8	1,296.4
Parastatal Bodies*	355.4	423.6	508.5	593.3	720.4	782.5
Majority Control by the Public						
Sector	173.6	221.9	296.9	357.9	435.9	475.3
Local Government	127.6	221.5	311.8	396.4	519.7	606.1
Other**	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**1,906.9**	**2,259.4**	**2,760.9**	**3,303.3**	**4,261.2**	**4,476.2**
Total	**4,226.8**	**5,314.8**	**6,718.4**	**8,244.9**	**10,170.3**	**11,709.8**

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Includes Kenya Railways Corporation, Kenya Ports Authority, Kenya Posts and Telecommunication Corporation, Kenya Airways Ltd, etc.

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 1994 - 1999

Table 195 — K£'000

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Agriculture and Forestry						
Coffee plantations	36,234.7	72,040.8	97,162.0	117,053.7	137,766.5	162,645.1
Tea plantations	95,523.0	127,259.4	160,821.8	192,742.7	236,168.7	273,171.2
Sugar plantations	28,832.4	42,573.7	59,650.3	78,774.7	101,303.4	117,869.6
Sisal plantations	17,454.3	21,865.8	27,537.2	35,257.1	44,832.6	55,615.7
Mixed farming...	28,473.2	36,220.3	46,286.4	55,908.7	68,778.5	81,097.6
Ranches...	14,809.2	19,693.4	25,981.8	32,095.7	39,700.7	47,005.4
Other agricultural activities n.e.c	26,115.3	30,004.0	35,265.0	42,039.0	49,719.6	58,027.1
Processing co-operatives of small farms...	6,264.4	8,544.3	11,301.5	13,998.8	17,155.5	20,692.2
Agricultural services	35,680.0	45,608.5	56,213.0	63,971.8	69,366.2	76,706.2
Hunting,trapping and game propagation..	7,617.5	8,956.1	10,355.5	11,375.9	12,530.0	14,419.1
Forestry	31,839.5	38,684.8	46,853.3	61,179.1	76,944.3	91,352.3
Charcoal burning	129.1	163.9	219.5	264.9	319.7	376.0
Logging	987.0	1,471.2	1,802.1	2,308.8	2,984.7	3,751.9
Ocean and coastal fishing	108.4	152.9	196.9	306.3	554.2	652.2
Inland water fishing	262.8	341.8	434.1	559.2	683.3	791.6
Total	**350,330.8**	**453,580.9**	**580,080.4**	**707,836.4**	**858,807.9**	**1,004,173.2**
Mining and Quarrying						
Stone quarrying,clay and sand pits	2,837.0	3,426.7	4,182.0	5,069.8	5,889.8	6,741.2
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining..	4,381.3	5,339.6	6,340.8	7,519.5	8,863.4	10,413.6
Mining and quarrying n.e.c	2,819.9	3,299.9	3,790.9	4,359.1	5,012.2	5,549.2
Total	**10,038.2**	**12,066.2**	**14,313.7**	**16,948.4**	**19,765.4**	**22,704.0**
Manufacturing						
Slaughtering,preparing,and preserving of meat...	11,093.0	15,497.8	17,034.9	20,607.7	23,931.1	27,555.2
Manufacture of dairy products	16,603.6	21,631.1	26,580.6	31,254.9	35,535.5	41,099.2
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	8,887.7	11,485.2	15,377.2	19,478.1	24,225.5	32,418.4
Canning,preserving and processing of fish	434.6	580.9	780.7	960.7	1,194.1	1,408.0

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 1994 - 1999

Table 195 (Cont.)

K£'000

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	7,910.1	10,852.5	14,959.2	20,254.2	26,467.6	32,529.0
Grain mill products	13,331.4	18,422.4	25,488.2	31,223.8	36,531.1	42,560.4
Manufacture of bakery products	6,978.7	9,533.5	13,028.7	16,291.1	20,057.4	23,913.9
Sugar factories and refineries	26,865.3	35,364.6	51,305.9	63,636.4	74,660.3	85,043.6
Manufacture of cocoa,chocolate and sugar confectioneries	2,740.1	3,649.6	5,005.9	6,132.4	7,467.3	8,852.6
Manufacture of food products n.e.c	35,338.5	46,963.9	67,034.5	86,666.1	108,515.8	130,494.1
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	2,391.6	3,324.2	4,491.8	5,879.7	7,389.9	8,673.0
Spirits,beer and tobacco	36,527.0	50,373.4	67,192.4	84,124.5	104,922.0	123,562.9
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries	10,640.7	13,929.5	18,035.9	22,540.9	27,305.0	32,165.6
Cotton ginneries	660.3	802.8	1,725.8	2,215.7	2,728.5	3,010.1
Spinning,weaving and finishing textiles	23,311.8	28,884.7	37,339.0	45,657.4	56,379.0	66,122.8
Manufacture of made-up textile goods,except wearing apparel	5,058.7	6,390.3	7,757.2	8,889.1	10,074.1	11,252.8
Knitting mills	18,974.2	24,466.2	30,593.3	39,006.9	49,510.4	60,231.2
Cordage,rope and twine industries	4,263.2	5,310.6	6,026.1	7,608.4	9,087.1	10,714.2
Manufacture of textiles n.e.c.	574.9	783.3	1,039.5	1,310.2	1,427.0	1,623.4
Manufacture of wearing apparel except footwear	13,790.9	17,119.8	22,039.0	28,797.5	36,795.1	44,940.6
Tanneries and leather finishing	2,876.2	3,512.3	4,004.3	4,529.0	5,084.5	5,589.0
Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing apparel	739.1	916.8	1,098.7	1,260.9	1,421.2	1,556.6
Manufacture of footwear, except plastic footwear	7,785.8	10,207.5	13,384.2	17,180.3	21,072.0	24,972.4
Sawmills,planing and other wood mills	15,065.9	19,324.8	24,444.3	29,509.7	34,958.5	41,024.6
Manufacture of wooden and cane containers	46.7	66.2	82.4	103.3	134.0	157.4
Manufacture of wood and cork products n.e.c	202.1	267.5	338.1	437.3	565.6	711.7
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures,except primarily of metal or plastic	9,503.8	12,206.3	15,797.3	19,900.5	24,221.7	28,856.2
Manufacture of pulp,paper and paper-board	10,541.8	12,315.9	15,293.2	19,424.8	24,318.9	29,467.8
Manufacture of pulp,paper and paper-board articles n.e.c.	14,818.7	18,935.7	24,402.0	30,995.0	38,175.3	45,946.6
Printing,publishing and allied industries	23,477.0	29,371.1	36,413.3	44,907.4	53,999.2	65,809.8
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals,except fertilizers	10,032.8	13,440.5	18,734.9	24,502.2	30,857.0	36,870.6

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 1994 - 1999

Table 195 (Cont.)

K£'000

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Manufacture of fertilizers and pesticides	4,129.7	5,969.2	8,631.9	11,036.5	14,039.4	17,124.6
Manufacture of paints,varnishes and lacquers	3,925.6	5,035.0	6,131.1	7,803.0	9,096.9	10,346.7
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	12,283.5	15,537.3	19,457.1	23,748.2	28,369.1	32,331.3
Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations,perfumes, cosmetics and other toilet preparations	22,321.1	29,488.3	36,222.3	43,501.3	51,198.0	59,021.2
Manufacture of chemical products n.e.c.	7,738.5	9,586.3	11,376.0	12,837.0	14,544.7	16,360.6
Petroleum refineries	4,025.1	6,111.7	1,552.3	1,860.3	2,060.8	2,277.0
Manufacture of rubber products	10,950.2	15,387.4	19,159.2	23,304.0	27,055.1	30,080.4
Manufacture of plastic products	11,937.9	16,862.1	22,108.7	28,159.9	32,105.6	38,646.9
Manufacture of pottery,china and earthenware	583.7	770.5	1,076.4	1,226.3	1,394.6	1,614.4
Manufacture of glass and glass products	3,645.0	5,011.6	6,280.6	7,555.4	9,017.6	10,282.7
Manufacture of structural clay products	1,914.7	2,574.7	3,313.4	4,374.5	5,412.5	6,441.1
Manufacture of cement,lime and plaster	16,546.4	22,045.4	28,228.0	34,201.4	39,155.5	43,254.3
Manufacture of non-metalic mineral products	4,884.7	6,916.0	9,076.7	11,512.7	14,278.4	17,213.0
Basic metal industries	14,861.4	17,205.4	19,894.1	22,504.5	25,095.3	27,349.3
Manufacture of cutlery,hand tools and general hardware	2,575.1	3,473.6	4,335.0	5,724.2	7,168.3	8,671.2
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures,primarily of metal	2,715.3	3,792.1	4,821.9	6,374.8	8,346.7	10,586.6
Manufacture of structural metal products	9,820.9	12,134.3	15,409.7	19,525.4	24,665.4	30,247.7
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment n.e.c	24,633.1	30,424.4	36,627.1	44,647.0	53,318.0	62,908.2
Manufacture of machinery,except electrical	4,676.6	5,601.6	7,210.7	8,936.2	10,388.0	11,783.7
Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliances	15,440.2	22,072.9	27,577.8	32,365.9	37,923.5	43,109.9
Shipbuilding and repairing	3,266.5	4,485.8	5,866.2	7,155.4	8,482.6	9,887.1
Manufacture of railroad equipment	32,062.2	44,426.5	19,224.3	72,809.2	79,188.5	83,980.0
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	16,167.5	20,391.3	24,824.5	30,802.8	37,608.9	43,965.6
Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and bicycles	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture and repairs of aircrafts	843.0	1,062.9	1,508.2	1,670.6	1,795.1	2,053.9
Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment, photographic and optical goods	661.5	900.7	1,219.1	1,553.6	1,948.7	2,443.2
Other manufacturing industries	8,764.8	12,162.5	16,148.3	20,489.3	24,515.0	28,917.3
Total	**582,940.4**	**765,360.4**	**944,109.1**	**1,220,965.5**	**1,467,183.9**	**1,720,031.6**

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 1994 - 1999

Table 195 (Cont.)

K£'000

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Electricity and Water						
Electric light and power	55,808.9	64,807.6	75,297.7	92,291.8	106,766.1	118,565.9
Water works and supply	38,136.7	47,630.4	57,561.7	74,048.2	91,153.0	105,047.8
Total	**93,945.6**	**112,438.0**	**132,859.4**	**166,340.0**	**197,919.1**	**223,613.7**
Construction						
Electrical contractors	8,804.0	12,329.0	16,441.0	20,337.6	25,148.0	30,360.7
Plumbers	4,128.3	5,549.0	6,903.7	8,303.6	9,921.9	11,352.9
Structural steel erectors	5,420.9	7,173.1	9,509.8	11,531.0	13,769.9	15,755.9
Painters,roof-tilers and minor repairs	3,194.0	4,677.4	6,698.3	8,322.5	10,244.1	12,182.0
Borehole drilling	1,609.7	1,957.6	2,222.0	2,566.4	2,923.6	3,272.7
Construction of buildings	59,324.4	78,621.9	100,820.5	123,160.3	148,827.3	171,852.7
All other construction	102,123.4	128,787.8	162,114.6	198,960.0	230,095.1	260,358.9
Total	**184,604.7**	**239,095.8**	**304,709.9**	**373,181.4**	**440,929.9**	**505,135.8**
Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels						
Joint Wholesale and Retail Trade						
Motor vehicles	24,140.3	33,536.3	42,668.3	52,054.3	63,725.6	75,767.3
Non-electrical machinery and appliances	34,907.9	48,838.7	63,337.2	79,534.1	96,985.4	114,940.6
Electrical machinery and appliances	15,397.4	19,364.8	23,095.0	28,646.8	36,025.5	43,864.9
Wholesale Trade						
Food,drink and tobacco	15,438.4	19,962.4	25,903.2	30,815.9	36,321.4	41,804.3
Agricultural produce	50,885.5	64,712.7	79,250.2	92,974.1	111,237.8	129,499.1
Oil and petrol	26,298.8	33,829.1	43,955.1	55,267.7	69,716.3	85,051.9
Textiles,soft furnishings,clothing and shoes	3,543.7	4,383.4	5,591.7	7,080.7	8,760.8	10,523.9
Building materials,hardware and timber	9,438.0	12,019.0	16,004.4	19,850.0	24,791.4	30,002.9
Domestic hardware	1,622.9	2,357.4	3,367.1	4,481.4	5,633.6	6,857.5
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	15,059.5	22,062.5	29,932.7	36,922.8	44,151.0	51,476.9
Engineering products,scrap,industrial and agricultural chemicals, seed, etc.	14,500.7	19,248.2	24,791.7	31,408.8	39,955.5	49,123.9

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 1994 - 1999

Table 195 (Cont.)

K£'000

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
General wholesale	28,266.6	36,776.3	46,509.4	54,582.2	63,448.1	72,045.1
Wholesale n.e.c.	7,323.9	10,449.7	13,579.6	16,777.5	20,742.3	24,833.3
Retail Trade:						
Food,drink and tobacco	3,428.0	4,825.8	6,801.9	8,606.8	11,604.4	15,073.0
Butcheries	1,129.8	1,560.0	2,220.8	2,989.1	4,176.4	5,594.7
Oil and petrol	7,768.2	9,840.5	12,943.3	17,148.9	21,943.7	27,165.1
Textiles,soft furnishings,clothing and shoes	10,969.1	13,970.5	16,989.0	19,197.3	21,875.4	24,443.1
Building materials,timber and domestic hardware	10,245.6	13,343.2	17,305.4	21,455.8	27,163.6	33,318.8
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	5,964.9	8,411.2	10,994.4	14,595.8	18,843.3	23,515.4
General Retail	49,737.9	68,034.7	91,187.4	113,972.8	138,502.3	163,826.2
Retail n.e.c.	12,843.8	16,995.0	22,980.6	30,404.4	41,267.8	53,852.8
Restaurants,cafes and other eating and drinking places	21,792.0	28,559.9	37,423.0	47,653.9	59,274.4	71,502.9
Hotels,rooming houses,camps and other lodging places	148,462.1	198,524.3	264,059.1	340,604.8	408,481.9	485,241.1
Total	**519,165.0**	**691,605.6**	**900,890.5**	**1,127,025.9**	**1,374,627.9**	**1,639,324.7**
Transport and communications:						
Kenya Railways central administration	5,453.0	6,485.7	6,448.0	7,569.9	9,730.8	12,017.0
Railway transport	18,175.1	21,007.6	47,541.8	55,614.7	61,370.6	63,381.0
Urban,sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport	27,562.5	32,255.5	37,624.1	42,978.2	48,966.1	53,189.9
Other passenger land transport	21,063.8	26,173.1	33,228.5	41,222.5	49,842.1	56,970.6
Freight transport by road	18,925.3	23,486.1	29,486.4	38,074.9	44,845.2	49,774.3
Pipeline transport	2,508.6	3,390.6	3,581.8	4,672.4	7,781.8	9,231.0
Supporting services to land transport	553.0	708.3	887.3	1,188.4	1,436.1	1,646.0
Ocean and coastal water transport	3,886.9	8,006.8	9,204.2	11,000.9	13,715.0	15,834.8
Inland water transport	933.4	1,142.0	1,214.3	1,555.0	2,393.5	3,080.0
Supporting services to water transport	35,980.8	45,267.8	49,486.9	63,181.2	93,039.8	119,544.4
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	51,285.9	63,592.8	52,761.2	31,571.6	75,117.8	83,796.2
Supporting services to air transport	14,105.5	16,973.7	21,235.7	27,269.9	38,780.3	44,773.8
Booking and travel agencies	6,486.2	8,863.2	11,098.5	13,287.6	15,819.1	17,851.9
Services incidental to transport	23,109.1	29,541.5	38,848.3	46,337.7	56,541.0	64,713.8

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 1994 - 1999

Table 195 (Cont.)

K£'000

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Storage and warehousing	6,626.9	8,516.6	11,075.4	13,593.9	16,304.5	18,534.3
Communications	67,743.6	84,200.8	126,098.9	152,940.1	205,167.0	272,378.5
K.P&T.administration services	24,272.1	30,246.9	44,190.8	48,832.3	69,495.9	85,857.0
Total	**328,671.7**	**409,859.0**	**524,012.1**	**600,891.2**	**810,346.6**	**972,574.5**
Finance,Insurance,Real Estate and Business Services						
Monetary institutions	166,017.9	214,270.2	272,080.9	346,548.0	419,356.2	484,420.0
Other financial institutions, except holding companies	47,150.2	56,104.3	65,820.1	81,560.9	98,706.9	110,756.8
Financial services	13,745.2	17,398.3	22,840.4	29,816.2	37,562.2	41,867.4
Holding companies	2,724.5	3,424.9	4,654.9	5,417.7	6,230.4	7,024.8
Insurance companies	44,452.2	58,832.9	73,817.4	92,820.7	109,134.8	128,764.7
Other insurance	9,408.2	11,848.1	15,156.3	19,489.5	23,874.9	28,416.8
Property companies	8,463.1	9,422.5	10,667.2	11,557.9	12,747.0	13,852.6
House and estate agents	2,982.3	3,300.2	3,650.6	4,098.2	4,631.4	5,143.2
Legal services	5,508.8	7,122.1	8,709.3	11,136.7	13,765.9	16,481.7
Accounting,auditing and book-keeping services	24,767.9	31,529.0	38,873.8	46,646.7	54,569.8	61,926.1
Data processing and tabulating services	3,277.1	4,550.3	6,222.0	7,501.9	8,763.6	9,984.9
Engineering,architectural and technical services	49,893.6	67,856.3	75,629.3	100,760.7	125,001.8	144,151.6
Advertising services	4,726.9	5,586.3	6,660.3	7,998.0	9,179.8	10,304.1
Business services,except machinery and equipment rental and leasing n.e.c	74,157.4	94,480.9	121,349.9	153,200.7	192,079.3	231,640.4
Machinery and equiment rental and leasing	2,362.6	3,042.4	3,886.1	4,812.6	5,795.6	6,804.3
Total	**459,637.9**	**588,768.7**	**730,018.5**	**923,366.4**	**1,119,399.6**	**1,301,539.4**
Community,Social and Personal Services						
Government services	238,197.5	288,659.4	295,053.2	325,003.7	364,238.4	384,445.3
Law and order	188,031.6	224,722.4	226,398.9	264,978.7	314,296.3	346,510.3
Defence	11,372.5	13,324.0	14,534.9	17,263.6	20,791.1	23,090.5
Other public administration	100,843.6	131,748.5	145,275.8	160,871.5	175,726.0	184,269.6
Education	661,751.9	891,143.9	1,041,488.1	1,300,446.6	1,701,204.3	1,933,412.0
Research and scientific institutes	11,554.9	15,332.4	17,556.5	20,970.6	25,116.2	28,730.0

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 1994 - 1999

Table 195 (Cont.)

K£'000

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Medical,dental and other health services	239,270.4	322,923.3	385,112.9	475,144.0	589,438.9	702,603.6
Veterinary services	2,957.4	3,558.6	4,209.5	5,268.4	6,092.5	6,864.9
Welfare institutions	18,686.6	24,458.9	29,841.8	35,653.4	41,918.8	48,503.8
Business,professional and labour association	3,387.1	4,962.8	6,733.5	9,057.0	12,058.6	15,102.7
Religious organizations	18,915.8	23,368.2	26,872.2	34,117.9	42,805.6	52,137.5
Social and related community services n.e.c.	2,668.3	3,327.8	3,967.5	4,878.5	5,991.0	7,184.4
Motion picture and other entertainment services	5,610.0	7,586.3	10,031.5	11,740.9	13,398.3	15,198.3
Libraries,museums,botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services	4,303.1	5,451.6	6,927.0	8,658.8	10,366.5	11,975.3
Pleasure boat hire	898.7	1,250.2	1,700.1	2,152.6	2,622.3	3,103.2
Other amusement and recreational services n.e.c	8,128.8	10,879.4	13,329.6	15,596.7	18,224.8	20,969.3
Repair of footwear and leather goods	158.6	195.6	260.6	324.0	377.5	438.1
Electrical repair shops	31,543.5	39,894.2	52,110.6	61,957.1	69,811.8	75,728.9
Repair of motor vehiles & cycles	52,809.6	69,662.0	85,399.5	107,696.5	131,292.0	157,699.6
Watch,clock and jewellery repair	1,385.8	1,929.4	2,412.7	2,941.7	3,543.1	4,190.6
Other repair shops n.e.c	504.1	689.3	946.7	1,153.1	1,420.8	1,713.2
Laundries,laundry services and cleaning and dyeing plants	7,707.7	10,312.1	14,091.4	18,165.4	22,863.1	27,697.4
Domestic services	68,736.0	97,627.7	137,862.7	169,032.3	200,544.0	233,970.9
Barber and beauty shops	570.0	908.0	1,342.1	1,754.1	2,103.2	2,458.9
Photographic studios,including commercial photography	2,456.3	3,734.9	5,368.6	7,033.9	8,764.4	10,571.6
Hunting and tourist guide services	3,332.5	4,584.4	6,092.2	7,708.0	9,698.5	11,710.1
Personal services	470.0	602.9	818.8	1,033.7	1,280.5	1,546.9
International and other extra-territorial bodies	2,462.9	3,586.5	5,179.6	6,472.0	7,692.6	8,946.9
Activities not adequately defined	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**1,688,715.2**	**2,206,424.7**	**2,540,918.5**	**3,077,074.7**	**3,803,681.1**	**4,320,773.8**
Total	**4,218,049.5**	**5,479,199.3**	**6,671,912.1**	**8,213,629.9**	**10,092,661.4**	**11,709,870.7**

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics.

EARNINGS IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 1995-1999

Table 196

K£' 000

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Agriculture and Forestry:					
Coffee Plantations	-	-	-	-	-
Tea plantations	10,939.5	14,081.8	17,675.6	22,360.3	24,519.0
Sugar plantations	19,800.9	29,718.5	39,327.8	50,039.7	56,737.0
Sisal plantations	-	-	-	-	-
Mixed farming	5,820.8	6,753.9	8,097.0	9,820.4	10,704.0
Ranches	2,746.9	3,576.4	4,692.3	6,081.8	6,793.0
Other agricultural activities n.e.c	4,847.9	5,899.0	7,007.3	8,198.3	8,804.0
Agricultural services	33,590.7	41,992.0	46,085.3	49,293.9	52,780.0
Hunting,Trapping and game propergation	8,692.3	10,009.8	10,910.0	11,967.6	13,634.0
Forestry	38,470.6	46,574.3	60,800.6	76,455.6	90,204.0
Ocean and coastal fishing	60.5	70.6	72.9	84.9	100.0
Total	**124,970.1**	**158,676.3**	**194,668.8**	**234,302.5**	**264,275.0**
Mining and Quarrying:					
Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits	-	-	-	-	-
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	2,542.0	2,836.1	3,378.4	3,969.4	4,303.0
Mining and quarrying n.e.c	189.6	202.3	258.5	316.5	341.0
Total	**2,731.6**	**3,038.4**	**3,636.9**	**4,285.9**	**4,644.0**
Manufacturing:					
Slaughtering,preparing,and preserving of meat	2,569.3	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of dairy products	-	-	-	-	-
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	1,648.1	2,594.6	3,093.4	3,589.9	4,032.0
Grain mill products	2,740.1	4,505.5	5,648.6	6,763.8	8,021.0
Sugar factories and refineries	31,221.9	46,042.2	57,341.0	68,064.7	76,024.0
Manufacture of food products n.e.c	10,470.8	16,302.8	19,375.2	20,871.6	23,448.0
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	113.8	164.9	224.6	251.6	269.0

EARNINGS IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 1995-1999

Table 196 (contd.)

K£' 000

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries	1,566.5	2,137.0	2,281.5	2,335.3	2,293.0
Cotton ginneries	103.4	926.1	1,188.5	1,388.9	1,482.0
Spinning,weaving and finishing textiles	6,394.6	9,422.3	11,031.2	10,728.8	11,829.0
Manufacture of wearing apparel except footwear	-	-	-	-	-
Sawmills,planing and other wood mills	231.1	354.2	462.3	521.9	584.0
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard articles n.e.c	-	-	342.3	382.7	439.0
Printing,publishing and allied industries	3,785.8	5,597.6	7,106.7	8,581.0	10,041.0
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals, except fertilizers	3,978.1	5,296.3	7,409.7	9,109.6	10,880.0
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	377.4	493.9	552.8	573.6	625.0
Petroleum refineries	6,111.7	1,552.3	1,860.3	2,060.8	2,277.0
Manufacture of pottery,china and earthenware	621.3	872.1	954.8	1,046.6	1,169.0
Manufacture of cement,lime and plaster	9,770.7	12,774.3	15,085.1	17,007.1	19,096.0
Manufacture of structural metal products	564.0	794.7	946.6	1,077.5	1,108.0
Shipbuilding and repairing	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of railroad equipment	44,426.5	19,224.3	72,809.2	79,188.5	83,980.0
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	2,330.8	2,760.5	4,276.7	6,207.9	8,236.0
Manufacture and repairs of aircrafts	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**129,025.9**	**132,315.6**	**211,990.5**	**239,751.8**	**265,833.0**
Electricity and Water:					
Electric light and power	63,596.7	73,752.0	89,769.3	103,551.9	114,367.0
Water works and supply	43,782.3	52,486.8	67,392.6	82,417.5	94,153.0
Total	**107,379.0**	**126,238.8**	**157,161.9**	**185,969.4**	**208,520.0**
Construction:					
Electrical contractors	-	-	-	-	-
Plumbers	15.4	17.9	21.5	25.5	29.0

EARNINGS IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 1995-1999

Table 196 (contd.)

Ksh' 000

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Painters,roof-tilers and minor repairs	512.4	575.7	844.6	863.2	962.0
Borehole drilling	60.1	75.3	77.4	91.5	104.0
Construction of buildings	-	-	-	-	-
All other construction	84,526.8	103,591.6	122,256.6	138,078.9	148,722.0
Total	**85,114.7**	**104,260.7**	**123,200.1**	**139,859.1**	**149,817.0**
Wholesale and Retail Trade,Restaurants and Hotels					
Wholesale Trade:					
Food,drink and tobacco	891.6	1,058.9	1,191.2	1,325.0	1,437.0
Agricultural produce	17,843.2	20,815.2	22,147.6	26,181.4	29,586.0
Oil and petrol	850.6	790.4	1,334.9	1,665.0	1,897.0
Engineering products,scrap,industrial and agricultural chimicals, seeds etc.	400.0	540.7	713.3	901.3	1,042.0
General wholesale	3,038.4	3,636.6	4,387.8	5,093.9	5,582.0
Wholrsale n.e.c	345.4	456.0	487.9	613.9	701.0
Retail Trade:					
Butcheries	-	-	-	-	-
Oil and petrol	-	-	-	-	-
General retail	-	-	-	-	-
Retail n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-
Hotels,rooming houses,camps and other lodging places	6,905.0	8,257.4	10,483.8	11,755.7	13,031.0
Total	**30,274.2**	**35,555.2**	**40,746.5**	**47,536.2**	**53,276.0**
Transport and communications:					
Kenya Railways central administration	6,485.7	6,448.0	7,569.9	9,730.8	12,017.0
Railway transport	21,007.6	47,541.8	55,614.7	61,370.6	63,381.0
Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport	1,654.0	670.9	766.1	1,126.2	1,421.0
Other passenger land transport	1,455.0	1,090.8	1,260.8	1,852.4	2,372.0

EARNINGS IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 1995-1999

Table 196 (contd.)

Ksh' 000

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Freight transport by road	-	-	-	-	-
Pipeline transport	3,390.6	3,581.8	4,672.4	7,781.8	9,231.0
Supporting services to land transport	145.6	147.4	200.6	242.7	274.0
Ocean and coastal water transport	2,505.5	2,116.6	2,601.8	3,887.9	4,867.0
Inland water transport	1,142.0	1,214.3	1,555.0	2,393.5	3,080.0
Supporting services to water transport	36,635.7	38,191.3	44,959.6	68,190.9	90,375.0
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	28,828.2	11,329.3	13,015.2	15,622.3	17,011.0
Supporting services to air transport	11,912.7	14,762.8	17,171.7	26,287.3	30,028.0
Booking and travel agencies	-	-	-	-	-
Services incidental to transport	3,973.5	4,324.5	5,869.2	9,077.3	11,644.0
Storage and warehousing	35.0	37.6	40.2	53.4	73.0
Communications	41,281.0	58,757.4	70,415.5	108,779.6	144,469.0
K.P&T administration services	30,246.9	44,190.8	48,832.3	69,495.9	85,857.0
Total	**190,699.0**	**234,405.3**	**274,545.0**	**385,892.6**	**476,100.0**
Finance,Insurance,Real Estate and Business Services					
Monetary institutions	75,360.2	92,031.4	120,639.6	151,687.1	172,408.0
Other financial institutions, except holding companies	15,953.8	19,489.6	28,265.3	38,474.2	43,543.0
Financial services	13,390.5	17,202.0	22,404.6	27,528.4	29,565.1
Holding companies	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance companies	16,890.5	20,946.7	25,318.1	25,861.0	28,647.0
Other insurance	39.5	47.1	-	-	-
Property companies	25.7	31.1	-	-	-
Legal services	-	-	-	-	-
Accouting,auditing and book-keeping services	12,289.3	14,735.6	17,365.2	21,508.2	24,953.0
Engineering,architectural and technical services	23,989.2	21,817.4	35,876.3	46,304.2	55,331.0

EARNINGS IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 1995-1999

Table 196 (contd.)

K£' 000

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Business services,except machinery and equipment rental and leasing n.e.c	585.9	797.5	854.2	919.6	1,046.0
Total	**158,524.6**	**187,098.4**	**250,723.3**	**312,282.7**	**355,493.1**
Community,Social and Personal Services					
Government services	288,659.4	295,053.2	325,003.7	364,238.4	384,445.3
Law and order	224,722.4	226,398.9	264,978.7	314,296.3	346,510.3
Defence	13,324.0	14,534.9	17,263.6	20,701.1	23,090.5
Other public administration	131,748.5	145,275.8	160,871.5	175,726.0	184,269.6
Education services	650,552.6	728,754.2	920,564.1	1,218,947.2	1,319,856.7
Research and scientific institutes	10,957.0	11,828.4	13,804.0	16,406.7	18,112.4
Medical,dental and other health services	224,952.1	247,431.3	273,965.8	312,084.1	339,027.0
Veterinary services	858.9	906.2	1,063.1	1,848.0	1,961.5
Motion picture and other entertainment services	298.4	336.4	382.4	449.5	489.6
Libraries,museums,botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services	4,639.9	5,799.9	7,136.6	8,390.1	9,437.9
Electrical repair shops	30,712.5	39,125.0	44,365.8	48,973.9	50,954.3
Repair of motor vehicles & cycles	14,616.4	15,425.5	17,690.5	19,463.2	20,159.9
Activities not adequately defined					
Total	**1,596,042.1**	**1,730,929.7**	**2,047,689.8**	**2,501,614.5**	**2,698,315.0**
Total	**2,424,761.2**	**2,712,518.4**	**3,304,362.8**	**4,050,694.7**	**4,476,273.1**

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics

EARNINGS BY PROVINCE AND DISTRICT, 1995 - 1999

Table 197

K£'000

Province/District	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Nairobi	**2,104,880**	**2,659,505**	**2,983,807**	**3,758,665**	**4,729,299**
Central					
Kiambu	206,424	278,014	443,939	486,770	651,221
Murang'a	83,312	101,626	184,457	178,580	238,912
Nyeri	127,261	141,238	197,941	192,143	257,057
Kirinyaga	48,725	68,410	79,245	82,913	110,924
Nyandarua	59,773	63,266	91,879	100,521	134,481
Total	**416,997**	**520,878**	**826,337**	**1,040,926**	**1,392,596**
Nyanza					
Kisumu	200,552	268,331	410,491	402,995	361,718
Siaya	28,291	28,735	22,485	27,066	24,294
South Nyanza	73,600	83,919	53,350	104,392	93,699
Kisii	113,620	126,811	111,186	218,225	195,873
Total	**416,062**	**507,796**	**597,512**	**752,679**	**675,585**
Western					
Kakamega	128,715	173,181	346,167	338,884	282,043
Bungoma	89,770	110,838	169,671	279,064	232,257
Busia	36,765	42,286	53,021	98,638	82,094
Total	**255,249**	**326,304**	**568,860**	**716,586**	**596,393**
Coast					
Mombasa	465,221	662,749	927,932	1,159,356	1,265,875
Kilifi	84,714	90,107	97,319	119,179	130,129
Kwale	60,026	65,101	57,519	78,075	85,248
Lamu	14,727	18,282	19,684	23,874	26,067
Tana River	12,690	16,750	16,688	19,129	20,886
Taita Taveta	33,423	35,056	46,149	68,289	74,563
Total	**670,800**	**888,045**	**1,165,291**	**1,467,902**	**1,602,769**
Rift Valley					
Laikipia	43,605	50,675	59,508	62,306	72,537
Narok	24,402	26,512	29,755	79,692	92,778
Kajiado	28,495	36,757	27,336	27,177	31,640
Turkana	14,265	22,857	20,072	20,037	23,327
Samburu	12,095	16,454	15,891	16,635	19,366
Nakuru	276,924	301,079	395,604	522,123	607,860
Baringo	43,126	50,038	86,647	82,165	95,657
Kericho	147,427	158,363	217,263	228,039	265,485
Uasin Gishu	141,846	246,620	217,184	274,067	319,071
Nandi	69,822	88,570	95,357	144,747	168,516
Trans-Nzoia	54,334	62,245	65,110	87,921	102,358
Elgeyo/Marakwet	26,249	31,062	22,968	36,434	42,417
West Pokot	20,609	25,292	25,654	28,977	33,735
Total.	**903,200**	**1,116,523**	**1,278,349**	**1,610,320**	**1,874,747**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

EARNINGS BY PROVINCE AND DISTRICT, 1994 - 1998

Table 197 (Cont.) K£'000

Province/District	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Eastern					
Embu	64,018	72,374	95,861	101,310	105,559
Meru	103,900	135,798	34,030	247,484	257,863
Isiolo	29,268	34,964	66,046	26,145	27,242
Kitui	45,199	51,333	198,569	92,492	96,371
Machakos	111,606	124,722	26,302	233,561	243,356
Marsabit	30,921	36,336	155,269	24,687	25,722
Total	**384,910**	**455,525**	**576,077**	**725,678**	**756,112**
North Eastern					
Garissa	25,107	35,407	44,005	55,521	46,884
Wajir	8,426	14,717	17,157	19,252	16,258
Mandera	9,615	13,425	16,273	22,770	19,228
Total	**43,147**	**63,549**	**77,435**	**97,544**	**82,370**
Total	**5,195,246**	**6,538,125**	**8,073,669**	**10,170,300**	**11,709,871**

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics.

EARNINGS BY PROVINCE AND MAIN TOWNS , 1995 - 1999

Table 198 K£'000

Province/Town	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Nairobi	**2,104,879.7**	**2,659,504.6**	**2,983,807**	**3,758,665**	**4,729,299**
Central					
Thika	76,333.5	71,597.4	111,561.5	199,497.6	277,888.1
Kiambu	14,529.8	14,570.1	26,139.1	44,151.2	61,499.9
Limuru	16,363.6	26,415.7	24,401.1	40,070.5	55,815.8
Murang'a	14,374.0	23,613.5	25,427.3	44,056.6	61,368.2
Nyahururu	19,525.5	23,784.9	30,745.7	48,366.9	67,372.2
Nyeri	40,327.2	50,549.0	71,070.9	94,191.8	131,203.5
Karatina	8,508.3	10,379.7	17,735.8	28,926.4	40,292.7
Total	**189,961.9**	**220,910.3**	**307,081.4**	**499,261.0**	**695,440.4**
Coast					
Kilifi	20,411.4	23,611.9	39,792.1	50,546.6	60,983.9
Malindi	33,292.4	21,224.1	29,313.0	40,616.4	49,003.3
Kinango	2,340.9	1,267.9	3,529.7	4,935.0	5,954.0
Lamu	10,561.0	8,483.2	8,844.9	10,314.8	12,444.7
Mombasa	628,708.0	605,644.0	422,421.9	860,488.7	1,038,170.6
Voi	12,719.9	9,246.5	12,659.0	15,274.4	18,428.4
Wundanyi	2,078.8	1,947.7	2,874.5	6,107.2	7,368.3
Hola	2,401.8	1,946.3	1,916.7	2,370.7	2,860.2
Total	**712,514.2**	**673,371.6**	**521,351.8**	**990,653.8**	**1,195,213.4**
Eastern					
Embu	16,244.8	22,810.0	39,332.5	57,255.3	83,618.7
Isiolo	7,327.9	8,552.7	9,151.9	12,293.0	17,953.4
Kitui	6,561.5	6,892.9	13,775.9	29,893.3	43,657.8
Machakos	17,223.8	30,230.1	35,869.9	60,476.4	88,323.0
Athi River	9,825.9	16,287.0	12,617.4	10,277.0	15,009.1
Marsabit	3,198.3	3,944.1	8,016.2	16,662.3	24,334.5
Meru	14,633.6	27,770.0	70,577.5	40,939.2	59,789.8
Total	**75,015.8**	**116,486.8**	**189,341.3**	**227,796.5**	**332,686.3**
Nyanza					
Kisii	27,947.9	33,460.0	71,149.5	102,168.3	133,783.0
Kisumu	147,013.1	155,294.9	163,773.2	276,863.5	362,535.4
Homa Bay	14,702.3	9,224.8	19,052.6	27,853.9	36,472.9
Migori	7,130.4	1,896.3	12,716.0	14,050.8	18,398.6
Total	**196,793.7**	**199,876.0**	**266,691.3**	**420,936.5**	**551,189.9**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

EARNINGS BY PROVINCE AND MAIN TOWNS , 1995 - 1999

Table 198 (Cont.)

K£'000

Province/Town	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Rift Valley					
Kericho	60,525.5	37,244.3	58,484.6	55,800.3	68,689.5
Kipkelion	537.7	539.6	1,686.8	2,083.2	2,564.4
Londiani	616.5	813.0	1,548.2	3,685.3	4,536.6
Nanyuki	15,236.0	22,757.4	19,936.8	29,492.2	36,304.6
Nakuru	113,032.1	128,247.9	132,351.8	179,791.2	221,320.9
Gilgil	12,399.2	8,351.6	18,257.4	25,896.4	31,878.2
Naivasha	9,643.4	20,536.0	22,905.3	41,772.2	51,421.1
Elburgon	3,115.0	3,804.0	3,647.1	5,016.8	6,175.6
Njoro	8,245.8	3,706.0	16,360.9	10,047.9	12,368.8
Molo	16,223.8	44,908.6	31,663.2	26,601.2	32,745.8
Narok	6,488.8	6,430.2	6,516.3	10,542.0	12,977.1
Kitale	26,544.2	29,608.6	43,143.2	102,672.6	126,388.8
Eldoret	73,665.3	154,383.3	158,742.4	133,750.2	164,645.0
Eldama Ravine	5,722.9	6,570.1	12,357.0	13,563.4	16,696.4
Kapsabet	3,874.2	6,726.8	7,333.0	19,536.6	24,049.3
Wamba	1,188.1	902.4	796.0	1,722.0	2,119.8
Maralal	791.0	923.9	1,115.3	1,429.6	1,759.8
Baragoi	252.1	36.1	143.2	241.9	297.8
Likitaung	248.2	183.3	222.2	227.1	279.6
Total	**358,349.8**	**476,673.1**	**537,210.7**	**663,872.1**	**817,219.1**
Western					
Bungoma	11,867.7	14,629.3	15,361.4	25,393.2	38,253.9
Webuye	32,790.8	11,020.8	21,828.2	74,659.5	112,471.8
Kakamega	11,054.8	32,162.3	39,315.2	65,074.1	98,031.8
Total	**55,713.3**	**57,812.4**	**76,504.8**	**165,126.8**	**248,757.5**
Total	**3,693,228.4**	**4,404,634.8**	**4,881,988.7**	**6,726,311.7**	**8,569,805.6**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

LABOUR

Table 199

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS*, 1997 - 1999

(a) 1997

KE'000

Province/Town	Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity and water	Construction	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Communication	Finance Insurance Real Estate and Business Services	Community Social and Personal Services	Total
Nairobi	88,815.4	3,504.9	500,358.7	70,476.4	169,256.5	458,527.3	368,119.9	639,345.1	911,341.8	3,083,638.0
Central										
Thika	-	-	46,180.7	678.6	1,683.2	11,623.5	1,358.5	15.0	17,036.3	79,843.0
Murang'a	1,269.2	-	156.1	1,901.7	2,734.3	4,507.0	1,040.0	1,664.9	12,126.8	25,427.3
Nyeri	1,796.5	-	1,500.7	1,247.1	97.1	3,002.7	970.9	942.5	18,456.8	30,745.7
Total	4,527.9	-	2,888.0	16,373.0	10,168.1	3,659.3	2,569.9	4,407.4	25,754.5	71,070.9
	5,459.7	-	50,725.5	20,200.4	14,182.7	22,792.5	5,739.3	7,029.8	73,374.4	207,086.9
	13,053.3	-								
Coast										
Malindi	1,973.5	-	1,312.1	3,482.7	777.1	11,344.2	1,818.2	5,091.6	3,403.6	29,313.0
Mombasa	2,816.6	-	108,458.6	12,149.9	33,992.5	36,325.9	247,462.3	156,117.3	9,576.6	608,287.5
Voi	1,356.9	-	105.9	1,219.5	624.6	3,281.3	435.5	220.6	5,414.7	12,659.0
Total	6,147.0	1,387.9	110,876.6	16,852.1	35,394.2	50,951.4	249,716.0	161,339.5	18,394.9	650,259.5
Eastern										
Embu	6,328.0	-	84.1	1,621.4	2,974.8	2,112.8	234.3	925.7	9,086.8	23,578.0
Machakos	5,343.8	-	6,039.2	655.3	3,812.6	4,217.4	928.6	1,955.4	12,897.6	35,869.9
Athi River	-	-	11,724.9	-	141.6	673.2	459.5	521.1	4,548.8	18,169.1
Mtito	13,605.1	-	3,733.0	11,809.1	2,020.5	2,091.7	533.4	1,565.3	4,660.0	40,000.0
Total	25,476.9	-	21,603.2	14,085.8	8,949.5	9,095.1	2,155.7	4,967.5	31,303.1	117,617.0
Nyanza										
Kisii	15,383.4	399.2	2,811.8	845.8	2,990.0	2,438.5	432.7	2,209.4	13,638.6	41,149.5
Kisumu	9,688.8	235.5	53,803.4	4,885.9	6,558.7	23,060.1	7,339.0	36,331.3	21,830.3	163,773.2
Total	25,072.2	634.7	56,615.2	5,731.7	9,548.7	25,498.6	7,791.7	38,540.9	35,468.9	204,922.7
Rift Valley										
Kericho	31,603.9	-	6,386.3	264.2	3,296.3	6,367.1	1,045.5	3,428.0	1,892.7	58,484.6
Nanyuki	152.3	-	4,604.4	198.4	2,111.0	6,995.8	227.4	1,159.1	8,873.8	23,928.2
Nakuru	17,060.0	-	30,246.9	2,363.8	8,846.1	30,345.6	10,037.8	20,721.7	12,729.9	132,351.8
Naivasha	2,803.9	-	3,369.1	797.3	522.8	4,007.9	249.7	1,871.4	9,283.2	22,905.3
Kitale	13,364.8	-	3,751.5	1,255.8	6,589.2	6,092.0	898.3	1,291.4	9,999.2	43,143.2
Eldoret	22,240.9	-	40,945.3	5,921.8	5,921.8	21,241.7	4,628.9	28,152.3	24,352.6	158,742.4
Total	87,033.5	152.3	88,703.5	16,338.4	27,278.2	75,250.1	16,997.6	60,624.5	67,133.4	439,551.5
Western										
Webuye	-	-	783.5	337.2	-	4,472.3	2,534.3	266.2	3,933.6	12,327.0
Kakamega	-	-	889.6	8,050.4	5,553.2	121.0	1,296.4	1,203.6	22,501.0	39,315.2
Total	-	-	1,673.1	8,387.6	5,553.2	4,593.3	3,830.7	1,469.8	26,434.6	51,642.2
Total	237,638.4	5,679.8	829,347.8	152,872.4	270,163.1	646,708.3	546,319.9	913,337.0	1,155,451.1	4,754,717.7

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Towns with 1,000 or more persons engaged since 1972.

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS*, 1997 - 1999

Table 199 cont. (b) 1998 KE'000

Province/Town		Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity and water	Construction	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Communications	Finance Insurance Real Estate and Business Services	Community Social and Personal Services	Total
Nairobi		14,843.5	926.7	506,642.5	78,046.4	225,864.1	420,909.4	257,239.4	467,993.1	1,061,945.5	3,034,410.6
Central											
	Thika	4,430.9	-	123,626.3	3,713.6	2,817.4	18,483.8	2,185.4	18,087.1	26,153.1	199,497.6
	Murang'a	664.6	-	396.6	4,860.3	314.8	7,348.1	2,035.8	13,010.0	15,426.4	44,056.6
	Nyahururu	63.3	-	4,555.7	1,182.0	251.8	10,729.4	913.1	11,131.5	19,540.1	48,366.9
	Nyeri	17,691.9	-	4,997.6	6,712.6	6,059.8	12,951.8	1,317.3	28,101.7	16,359.1	94,191.8
	Total	22,850.7	-	133,576.2	16,468.5	9,443.8	49,513.1	6,451.6	70,330.3	77,478.7	386,112.9
Coast											
	Malindi	427.3	-	1,971.9	1,411.3	1,322.1	15,150.3	2,784.2	4,036.3	13,513.0	40,616.4
	Mombasa	2,706.0	670.1	96,281.0	22,625.3	33,997.7	100,603.4	245,159.5	118,918.1	239,527.6	860,488.7
	Voi	31.6	-	929.3	626.3	94.4	5,890.4	778.4	2,068.9	4,855.1	15,274.4
	Total	3,164.9	670.1	99,182.2	24,662.9	35,414.2	121,644.1	248,722.1	125,023.3	257,895.7	916,379.5
Eastern											
	Embu	253.2	-	906.6	2,002.3	1,432.3	20,945.1	2,544.7	14,545.9	14,625.2	57,255.3
	Machakos	648.8	-	10,448.6	2,064.1	299.1	12,450.0	8,412.5	14,266.6	11,886.7	60,476.4
	Athi River	-	-	5,009.0	-	-	513.8	209.6	1,040.8	3,503.8	10,277.0
	Meru	553.9	-	3,626.4	2,646.2	1,196.2	7,945.5	1,437.0	14,672.8	8,861.2	40,939.2
	Total	1,455.9	-	19,990.6	6,712.6	2,927.6	41,854.4	12,603.8	44,526.1	38,876.9	168,947.9
Nyanza											
	Kisii	1,044.4	1,454.2	12,522.4	-	2,974.8	14,959.1	3,383.0	16,729.0	49,101.4	102,168.3
	Kisumu	458.9	14.3	94,615.1	705.7	11,442.7	26,262.0	26,330.2	26,413.5	90,621.1	276,863.5
	Total	1,503.3	1,468.5	107,137.5	705.7	14,417.5	41,221.1	29,713.2	43,142.5	139,722.5	379,031.8
Rift Valley											
	Kericho	7,516.7	-	9,768.6	414.6	5,351.5	6,631.2	943.0	8,719.9	16,454.8	55,800.3
	Nanyuki	-	-	4,204.4	282.3	346.3	12,521.7	344.3	4,379.0	7,414.2	29,492.2
	Nakuru	3,339.0	898.2	35,108.1	317.5	12,953.7	36,047.6	11,002.1	17,630.2	62,494.8	179,791.2
	Naivasha	2,848.4	-	11,672.5	564.5	141.7	10,705.5	553.8	5,838.6	9,447.2	41,772.2
	Kitale	6,377.3	-	5,462.3	608.6	2,140.6	46,585.8	1,975.9	8,466.0	31,056.1	102,672.6
	Eldoret	94.9	-	31,141.7	1,843.5	8,924.4	23,454.2	6,301.9	36,123.5	25,866.1	133,750.2
	Total	20,176.3	898.2	97,357.6	4,031.0	29,858.2	135,946.0	21,121.0	81,157.2	152,733.2	543,278.7
Western											
	Webuye	-	-	43,358.2	52.9	-	13,381.9	10,807.5	3,160.5	3,898.5	74,659.5
	Kakamega	-	-	1,609.2	14,483.7	3,100.7	9,391.2	2,410.0	4,302.8	29,776.5	65,074.1
	Total	-	-	44,967.4	14,536.6	3,100.7	22,773.1	13,217.5	7,463.3	33,675.0	139,733.6
	Total	63,994.6	3,963.5	1,008,854.0	145,163.7	321,026.1	833,861.2	589,068.6	839,635.8	1,762,327.5	5,567,895.0

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Towns with 1,000 or more persons engaged since 1972.

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS*, 1997 - 1999

Table 199 cont. (c) 1999 KE'000

Province/Town		Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity and water	Construction	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Communications	Finance Insurance Real Estate and Business Services	Community Social and Personal Services	Total
Nairobi		23,134.4	1,444.3	789,630.7	121,639.7	352,021.9	656,010.9	400,922.0	729,393.5	1,655,101.6	4,729,299.0
Central											
	Thika	6,172.0	0.0	172,204.0	5,172.8	3,924.5	25,746.8	3,044.1	25,194.2	36,429.7	277,888.1
	Murang'a	925.7	0.0	552.4	6,770.1	438.5	10,235.5	2,835.7	18,122.1	21,488.0	61,368.0
	Nyahururu	88.2	0.0	6,345.8	1,646.5	350.7	14,945.4	1,271.9	15,505.5	27,218.2	67,372.2
	Nyeri	24,643.8	0.0	6,961.4	9,350.2	8,440.9	18,041.1	1,834.9	39,144.0	22,787.2	131,203.5
	Total	31,829.7	0.0	186,063.6	22,939.6	13,154.6	68,968.8	8,986.6	97,965.8	107,923.1	537,831.8
Coast											
	Malindi	515.5	0.0	2,379.1	1,702.7	1,595.1	18,278.7	3,359.1	4,869.8	16,303.3	49,003.3
	Mombasa	3,264.8	808.5	116,162.0	27,297.2	41,017.9	121,376.9	295,782.4	143,473.4	288,987.5	1,038,170.6
	Voi	38.1	0.0	1,121.2	755.6	113.9	7,106.7	939.1	2,496.1	5,857.6	18,428.3
	Total	3,818.4	808.5	119,662.3	29,755.5	42,726.9	146,762.3	300,080.6	150,839.3	311,148.4	1,105,602.2
Eastern											
	Embu	369.8	0.0	1,324.0	2,924.3	2,091.8	30,589.3	3,716.4	21,243.6	21,359.4	83,618.6
	Machakos	947.5	0.0	15,259.7	3,014.5	436.8	18,182.7	12,286.1	20,835.7	17,360.0	88,323.0
	Athi River	0.0	0.0	7,315.4	0.0	0.0	750.4	306.1	1,520.0	5,117.1	15,009.0
	Meru	808.9	0.0	5,296.2	3,864.7	1,747.0	11,604.0	2,098.7	21,428.9	12,941.4	59,789.8
	Total	2,126.2	0.0	29,195.3	9,803.5	4,275.6	61,126.4	18,407.3	65,028.2	56,777.9	246,740.4
Nyanza											
	Kisii	1,367.6	1,904.2	16,397.3	0.0	3,895.3	19,588.0	4,429.8	21,905.6	64,295.2	133,783.0
	Kisumu	600.9	18.7	123,892.5	924.1	14,983.5	34,388.4	34,477.7	34,586.8	118,662.7	362,535.3
	Total	1,968.5	1,922.9	140,289.8	924.1	18,878.8	53,976.4	38,907.5	56,492.4	182,957.9	496,318.3
Rift Valley											
	Kericho	9,253.0	0.0	12,025.0	510.4	6,587.6	8,162.9	1,160.8	10,734.1	20,255.7	68,689.5
	Nanyuki	0.0	0.0	5,175.6	347.5	426.3	15,414.1	423.8	5,390.5	9,126.8	36,304.6
	Nakuru	4,110.3	1,105.7	43,217.7	390.8	15,945.9	44,374.2	13,543.5	21,702.6	76,930.4	221,321.1
	Naivasha	3,506.3	0.0	14,368.7	694.9	174.4	13,178.3	681.7	7,187.2	11,629.4	51,420.9
	Kitale	7,850.4	0.0	6,724.0	749.2	2,635.1	57,346.0	2,432.3	10,421.5	38,229.7	126,388.8
	Eldoret	116.8	0.0	38,335.1	2,269.3	10,985.8	28,871.9	7,757.6	44,467.6	31,840.9	164,645.0
	Total	24,836.8	1,105.7	119,846.1	4,962.1	36,755.1	167,348.0	25,999.7	99,903.5	188,012.9	668,769.9
Western											
	Webuye	0.0	0.0	65,317.5	79.7	0.0	20,159.3	16,281.1	4,761.2	5,872.9	112,471.7
	Kakamega	0.0	0.0	2,424.2	21,819.2	4,671.1	14,147.5	3,630.6	6,482.0	44,857.2	98,031.8
	Total	0.0	0.0	67,741.7	21,898.9	4,671.1	34,306.8	19,911.7	11,243.2	50,730.1	210,503.5
	Total	87,714.0	5,281.4	1,452,429.5	211,923.4	472,484.0	1,188,499.6	813,215.4	1,210,865.9	2,552,651.9	7,995,065.1

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Towns with 1,000 or more persons engaged since 1972.

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY SECTOR AND INCOME GROUPS, 1996 - 1999

Table 200

Number

	<2,000 Sh.	2000-3999 Sh.	4,000-5,999 Sh.	6,000-7,999 Sh.	8,000-14,999 Sh.	15,000-19,999 Sh.	20,000-24,999 Sh.	25,000-29,999 Sh.	>30,000 Sh.	TOTAL Sh.
1996-										
Central Goverment..	909	4,558	25,079	69,560	73,943	33,500	5,360	5,025	4,504	222,438
Other public sector..	1,653	4,468	4,933	30,756	145,015	110,795	69,607	25,327	17,995	410,549
Private sector	2,414	4,978	11,614	46,086	100,484	155,470	189,456	167,363	23,461	701,326
Total	**4,976**	**14,004**	**41,626**	**146,402**	**319,442**	**299,765**	**264,423**	**197,715**	**45,960**	**1,334,313**
1997-										
Central Goverment..	869	4,600	24,980	69,816	75,057	35,000	5,967	5,431	4,628	226,348
Other public sector..	1,606	4,578	5,102	31,586	148,350	116,892	73,416	27,702	18,612	427,844
Private sector	2,243	4,909	11,324	45,253	99,593	157,069	187,286	161,470	23,274	692,421
Total	**4,718**	**14,087**	**41,406**	**146,655**	**323,000**	**308,961**	**266,669**	**194,603**	**46,514**	**1,346,613**
1998-										
Central Goverment..	870	4,521	24,963	69,581	72,930	33,747	5,781	5,353	4,495	222,241
Other public sector..	1,607	4,499	5,099	31,479	144,147	112,707	71,126	27,303	18,075	416,042
Private sector	2,447	5,262	12,342	49,187	105,541	165,170	197,889	173,569	24,650	736,057
Total	**4,924**	**14,282**	**42,404**	**150,247**	**322,618**	**311,624**	**274,796**	**206,225**	**47,220**	**1,374,340**
1999-										
Central Goverment..	863	4,484	24,760	69,015	72,337	33,472	5,734	5,310	4,458	220,433
Other public sector..	1,594	4,462	5,058	31,223	142,974	111,790	70,547	27,081	17,927	412,656
Private sector	2,479	5,331	12,503	49,830	106,920	167,328	200,474	175,835	24,972	745,672
Total	**4,936**	**14,277**	**42,321**	**150,068**	**322,231**	**312,590**	**276,755**	**208,226**	**47,357**	**1,378,761**

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excluding casual emplyees, unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME GROUPS, 1997

Table 201 (a)

Number

	<2,000 sh	2000-3999 sh	4,000-5,999 sh	6,000-7,999 sh	,000-14,99 sh	5,000-19,99 sh	0,000-24,99 sh	5,000-29,99 sh	>30,000 sh	TOTAL sh
Agriculture and Forestry										
Agriculture and hunting	2,534	6,117	21,265	68,790	58,527	18,513	9,740	4,443	527	190,456
Forestry and logging	2	3,517	5,378	7,484	1,018	230	210	82	7	17,928
Fishing	3	4	17	46	46	15	20	13	0	164
Total	**2,539**	**9,638**	**26,660**	**76,320**	**59,591**	**18,758**	**9,970**	**4,538**	**534**	**208,548**
Mining and Quarrying										
Metal ore mining	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other mining.	7	15	22	244	378	452	395	283	5	1,801
Total	**7**	**15**	**22**	**244**	**378**	**452**	**395**	**283**	**5**	**1,801**
Manufacturing										
Manufacture of food, beverage and tobacco	329	113	472	3,088	8,404	9,160	5,546	7,646	1,310	36,068
Textiles,wearing apparel and leather industries	0	7	156	2,196	9,421	6,320	7,867	2,152	98	28,217
Manufacture of wood and wood products including furniture	1	6	120	1,594	2,510	2,319	1,810	881	126	9,367
Manufacture of paper and paper products printing and publishing	0	0	1	23	1,806	2,619	2,256	4,508	668	11,881
Manufacture of chemicals, petroleum, rubber and plastic products	0	0	0	87	2,503	2,111	2,908	4,933	913	13,455
Manufacture of non-metalic mineral products except products of petroleum ..	10	20	8	163	2,371	750	1,167	1,213	3	5,705
Basic metal industries	0	0	0	17	5	56	106	108	27	319
Manufacture of fabricated metal products , machinery and equipment	193	25	39	165	2,846	7,350	7,882	6,405	863	25,768
Other manufacturing industries	1	0	33	225	372	188	458	408	83	1,768
Total	**534**	**171**	**829**	**7,558**	**30,238**	**30,873**	**30,000**	**28,254**	**4,091**	**132,548**
Electricity and Water										
Electric light and power	0	0	0	45	3,425	646	934	5,042	45	10,137
Water works and supply	0	0	0	1	5,643	4,700	2,036	611	158	13,149
Total	**0**	**0**	**0**	**46**	**9,068**	**5,346**	**2,970**	**5,653**	**203**	**23,286**

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME GROUPS, 1997

Table 201 (a)(Cont.)

Number

	<2,000 sh	2000-3999 sh	4,000-5,999 sh	6,000-7,999 sh	,000-14,99 sh	5,000-19,99 sh	0,000-24,99 sh	5,000-29,99 sh	>30,000 sh	TOTAL sh
Construction										
Special trade contractors	0	0	0	65	448	516	1,257	1,411	241	3,938
General trade contractors	0	5	1,318	2,604	19,270	14,524	11,672	6,927	565	56,885
Total	**0**	**5**	**1,318**	**2,669**	**19,718**	**15,040**	**12,929**	**8,338**	**806**	**60,823**
Trade,Restaurants and hotels										
Joint wholesale and retail Trade	30	0	2	289	3,002	2,166	3,322	2,891	1,456	13,158
Wholesale trade	4	3	936	893	2,952	4,146	6,800	8,826	3,150	27,710
Retail trade	6	0	51	998	3,798	5,112	7,978	7,698	1,009	26,650
Restaurants and hotels	0	325	143	925	8,826	9,447	13,776	8,904	2,371	44,717
Total	**40**	**328**	**1,132**	**3,105**	**18,578**	**20,871**	**31,876**	**28,319**	**7,986**	**112,235**
Transport and communications										
Transport and storage	13	699	6	628	6,557	11,476	9,708	11,081	1,144	41,312
Communications	0	27	6	21	919	2,574	8,697	6,628	735	19,607
Total	**13**	**726**	**12**	**649**	**7,476**	**14,050**	**18,405**	**17,709**	**1,879**	**60,919**
Finance,Insurance,Real Estate and Business services										
Financial institutions	0	0	2	113	5,819	1,384	2,636	10,695	6,524	27,173
Insurance	8	16	24	67	1,492	477	1,125	3,662	2,087	8,958
Real estate and business services	1	2,585	5,728	769	5,066	8,526	5,940	6,404	1,763	36,782
Total	**9**	**2,601**	**5,754**	**949**	**12,377**	**10,387**	**9,701**	**20,761**	**10,374**	**72,913**
Community,Social and Personal Services										
Public administration and defence	1,537	536	126	3,387	39,648	28,615	60,880	26,830	4,517	166,076
Social and related community services	36	62	5,393	50,487	97,774	132,154	57,006	22,665	15,190	380,767
Recreation and cultural services	0	5	31	178	1,177	947	1,209	1,151	189	4,887
Personal and household services	3	0	129	1,063	26,728	31,402	31,173	29,805	734	121,037
International and other extra-territorial bodies	0	0	0	0	249	66	154	297	7	773
Activities not adequately defined										
Total	**1,576**	**603**	**5,679**	**55,115**	**165,576**	**193,184**	**150,422**	**80,748**	**20,637**	**673,540**
Total	**4,718**	**14,087**	**41,406**	**146,655**	**323,000**	**308,961**	**266,668**	**194,603**	**46,515**	**1,346,613**

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excluding casual employees,unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME GROUPS, 1998

Table 201 (b)

KSh

	<2,000 sh	2000-3999 sh	4,000-5,999 sh	6,000-7,999 sh	,000-14,99 sh	5,000-19,99 sh	0,000-24,99 sh	5,000-29,99 sh	>30,000 sh	TOTAL sh
Agriculture and Forestry										
Agriculture and hunting	2,776	6,625	22,881	74,248	63,170	20,334	10,878	5,015	578	206,505
Forestry and logging	2	3,283	4,987	6,961	947	218	202	80	6	16,686
Fishing	4	5	22	57	57	19	26	16	0	206
Total	**2,782**	**9,913**	**27,890**	**81,266**	**64,174**	**20,571**	**11,106**	**5,111**	**584**	**223,397**
Mining and Quarrying										
Metal ore mining	11	23	32	363	561	682	607	440	8	2,727
Other mining										
Total	**11**	**23**	**32**	**363**	**561**	**682**	**607**	**440**	**8**	**2,727**
Manufacturing										
Manufacture of food, beverage and tobacco	381	129	538	3,528	9,601	10,652	6,557	9,136	1,522	42,044
Textiles,wearing apparel and leather industries	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Manufacture of wood and wood products including furniture	0	7	159	2,250	9,653	6,588	8,340	2,306	102	29,405
Manufacture of paper and paper products printing and publishing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Manufacture of chemicals, petroleum, rubber and plastic products	1	7	139	1,847	2,908	2,732	2,169	1,068	149	11,020
Manufacture of non-metalic mineral products except products of petroleum	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Basic metal industries	0	0	1	24	1,826	2,696	2,361	4,771	687	12,366
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, machinery and equipment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Other manufacturing industries	0	0	0	84	2,431	2,086	2,922	5,012	902	13,437
Total	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	
Electricity and Water										
Electric light and power	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Water works and supply	9	18	7	142	2,070	667	1,055	1,109	2	5,079
Total	**9**	**18**	**7**	**142**	**2,070**	**667**	**1,055**	**1,109**	**2**	**5,079**
	0	0	0	33	10	111	214	221	54	643
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	199	26	39	167	2,886	7,587	8,272	6,795	890	26,861
	1	0	44	298	493	254	627	565	112	2,394
	591	**187**	**927**	**8,373**	**31,878**	**33,373**	**32,517**	**30,983**	**4,420**	**143,249**
	0	0	0	42	3,245	623	916	4,997	43	9,866
	0	0	0	1	5,438	4,609	2,030	616	155	12,849
	0	**0**	**0**	**43**	**8,683**	**5,232**	**2,946**	**5,613**	**198**	**22,715**

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME GROUPS, 1998

Table 201 (b)(Cont.)

KSh

	<2,000 sh	2000-3999 sh	4,000-5,999 sh	6,000-7,999 sh	,000-14,99 sh	5,000-19,99 sh	0,000-24,99 sh	5,000-29,99 sh	>30,000 sh	TOTAL sh
Construction										
Special trade contractors	0	0	0	81	559	655	1,622	1,842	306	5,065
General trade contractors	0	5	1,252	2,481	18,353	14,073	11,503	6,901	547	55,115
Total	**0**	**5**	**1,252**	**2,562**	**18,912**	**14,728**	**13,125**	**8,743**	**853**	**60,180**
Trade,Restaurants and hotels										
Joint wholesale and retail Trade	30	0	2	287	2,984	2,190	3,418	3,006	1,472	13,389
Wholesale trade	5	3	1,068	1,022	3,375	4,825	8,045	10,556	3,662	32,561
Retail trade	7	0	59	1,142	4,345	5,949	9,443	9,211	1,174	31,330
Restaurants and hotels	0	320	140	909	8,672	9,444	14,005	9,150	2,369	45,009
Total	**42**	**323**	**1,269**	**3,360**	**19,376**	**22,408**	**34,911**	**31,923**	**8,677**	**122,289**
Transport and communications										
Transport and storage	13	694	6	622	6,490	11,559	9,942	11,473	1,151	41,950
Communications	0	31	7	25	1,061	3,023	10,385	8,001	863	23,396
Total	**13**	**725**	**13**	**647**	**7,551**	**14,582**	**20,327**	**19,474**	**2,014**	**65,346**
Finance,Insurance,Real Estate and Business services										
Financial institutions	0	0	2	112	5,784	1,401	2,710	11,120	6,595	27,724
Insurance	9	16	24	67	1,501	489	1,172	3,853	2,135	9,266
Real estate and business services	1	2,530	5,571	748	4,943	8,469	5,997	6,537	1,748	36,544
Total	**10**	**2,546**	**5,597**	**927**	**12,228**	**10,359**	**9,879**	**21,510**	**10,478**	**73,534**
Community,Social and Personal Services										
Public administration and defence	1,437	496	116	3,121	36,539	26,836	58,056	25,861	4,233	156,695
Social and related community services	35	59	5,144	48,302	93,540	128,662	56,432	22,680	14,778	369,632
Recreation and cultural services	0	5	31	181	1,193	977	1,268	1,222	195	5,072
Personal and household services	3	0	133	1,102	27,721	33,143	33,454	32,337	774	128,667
International and other extra-territorial	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
bodies	0	0	0	0	262	71	168	328	8	837
Activities not adequately defined	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Total	**1,475**	**560**	**5,424**	**52,706**	**159,255**	**189,689**	**149,378**	**82,428**	**19,988**	**660,903**
Total	**4,924**	**14,282**	**42,404**	**150,247**	**322,618**	**311,624**	**274,796**	**206,225**	**47,220**	**1,374,340**

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excluding casual employees,unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME GROUPS, 1999

Table 201 (c)

KSh

	<2,000 sh	2000-3999 sh	4,000-5,999 sh	6,000-7,999 sh	,000-14,99 sh	5,000-19,99 sh	0,000-24,99 sh	5,000-29,99 sh	>30,000 sh	TOTAL sh
Agriculture and Forestry										
Agriculture and hunting	2,838	6,773	23,391	75,903	64,578	20,787	11,120	5,127	591	211,108
Forestry and logging	2	3,277	4,978	6,948	945	218	202	79	6	16,655
Fishing	4	5	23	58	58	19	27	17	0	211
Total	**2,844**	**10,055**	**28,392**	**82,909**	**65,581**	**21,024**	**11,349**	**5,223**	**597**	**227,974**
Mining and Quarrying										
Metal ore mining	11	23	33	371	573	696	620	449	8	2,784
Other mining										
Total	**11**	**23**	**33**	**371**	**573**	**696**	**620**	**449**	**8**	**2,784**
Manufacturing										
Manufacture of food, beverage and tobacco	404	137	570	3,741	10,180	11,295	6,953	9,687	1,614	44,581
Textiles,wearing apparel and leather industries	0	7	167	2,360	10,124	6,909	8,747	2,418	107	30,839
Manufacture of wood and wood products including furniture	1	7	142	1,884	2,967	2,787	2,213	1,090	151	11,242
Manufacture of paper and paper products printing and publishing	0	0	1	25	1,877	2,771	2,426	4,903	706	12,709
Manufacture of chemicals, petroleum, rubber and plastic products	0	0	0	86	2,488	2,135	2,990	5,129	923	13,751
Manufacture of non-metalic mineral products except products of petroleum	9	19	7	146	2,129	686	1,085	1,141	2	5,224
Basic metal industries	0	0	0	32	10	109	210	217	54	632
Manufacture of fabricated metal products machinery and equipment	153	20	30	128	2,219	5,833	6,359	5,224	684	20,650
Other manufacturing industries	1	0	44	301	499	257	634	572	113	2,421
Total	**568**	**190**	**961**	**8,703**	**32,493**	**32,782**	**31,617**	**30,381**	**4,354**	**142,049**
Electricity and Water										
Electric light and power	0	0	0	41	3,148	604	889	4,848	42	9,572
Water works and supply	0	0	0	1	5,350	4,534	1,997	606	152	12,640
Total	**0**	**0**	**0**	**42**	**8,498**	**5,138**	**2,886**	**5,454**	**194**	**22,212**

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME GROUPS, 1999

Table 201 (c)(Contd.)

KSh

	<2,000 sh	2000-3999 sh	4,000-5,999 sh	6,000-7,999 sh	,000-14,99 sh	5,000-19,99 sh	0,000-24,99 sh	5,000-29,99 sh	>30,000 sh	TOTAL sh
Construction										
Special trade contractors	0	0	0	80	549	643	1,593	1,809	301	4,975
General trade contractors	0	5	1,245	2,468	18,255	13,998	11,441	6,864	544	54,820
Total	**0**	**5**	**1,245**	**2,548**	**18,804**	**14,641**	**13,034**	**8,673**	**845**	**59,795**
Trade,Restaurants and hotels										
Joint wholesale and retail Trade	30	0	2	289	3,001	2,202	3,437	3,024	1,480	13,465
Wholesale trade	5	3	1,087	1,040	3,434	4,909	8,185	10,740	3,726	33,129
Retail trade	7	0	61	1,175	4,472	6,123	9,719	9,480	1,208	32,245
Restaurants and hotels	0	318	139	902	8,606	9,373	13,899	9,081	2,351	44,669
Total	**42**	**321**	**1,289**	**3,406**	**19,513**	**22,607**	**35,240**	**32,325**	**8,765**	**123,508**
Transport and communications										
Transport and storage	13	693	6	621	6,482	11,545	9,930	11,460	1,151	41,901
Communications	0	30	7	24	1,030	2,934	10,078	7,765	837	22,705
Total	**13**	**723**	**13**	**645**	**7,512**	**14,479**	**20,008**	**19,225**	**1,988**	**64,606**
Finance,Insurance,Real Estate and Business services										
Financial institutions	0	0	2	108	5,566	1,348	2,608	10,700	6,345	26,677
Insurance	9	16	24	68	1,513	493	1,181	3,884	2,152	9,340
Real estate and business services	1	2,595	5,713	767	5,069	8,685	6,150	6,704	1,794	37,478
Total	**10**	**2,611**	**5,739**	**943**	**12,148**	**10,526**	**9,939**	**21,288**	**10,291**	**73,495**
Community,Social and Personal Services										
Public administration and defence	1,383	477	112	3,003	35,157	25,821	55,860	24,883	4,073	150,769
Social and related community services	36	60	5,237	49,178	95,236	130,994	57,455	23,091	15,045	376,332
Recreation and cultural services	0	5	31	182	1,197	980	1,272	1,226	194	5,087
Personal and household services	3	0	134	1,107	27,858	33,307	33,619	32,497	777	129,302
International and other extra-territorial bodies	0	0	0	0	265	72	170	332	9	848
Activities not adequately defined	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Total	**1,422**	**542**	**5,514**	**53,470**	**159,713**	**191,174**	**148,376**	**82,029**	**20,098**	**662,338**
Total	**4,910**	**14,470**	**43,186**	**153,037**	**324,835**	**313,067**	**273,069**	**205,047**	**47,140**	**1,378,761**

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excluding casual employees,unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SEX AND INCOME GROUPS*,1996 - 1999

Table 202

Number

INCOME GROUPS	1996			1997			1998			1999		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
<2,000	4,646	331	4,977	4,099	619	4,718	4,263	661	4,924	4,277	663	4,940
2000-3999	10,505	3,499	14,004	10,044	4,043	14,087	10,150	4,132	14,282	10,183	4,146	14,329
4,000-5,999	36,006	5,619	41,625	32,993	8,413	41,406	33,678	8,726	42,404	33,786	8,754	42,540
6,000-7,999	82,262	64,139	146,401	126,505	20,150	146,655	129,181	21,066	150,247	129,596	21,134	150,730
8,000-14,999	237,464	81,978	319,442	232,235	90,765	323,000	231,204	91,414	322,618	231,948	91,708	323,656
15,000-19,999	218,417	81,347	299,764	227,781	81,180	308,961	228,995	82,629	311,624	229,731	82,895	312,626
20,000-24,999	187,860	76,562	264,422	165,766	100,902	266,668	170,262	104,534	274,796	170,810	104,870	275,680
25,000-29,999	151,088	46,627	197,715	130,997	63,606	194,603	138,368	67,857	206,225	138,813	68,075	206,888
>30,000	33,551	12,409	45,960	33,929	12,586	46,515	34,331	12,889	47,220	34,442	12,930	47,372
Total	**961,799**	**372,511**	**1,334,310**	**964,349**	**382,264**	**1,346,613**	**980,432**	**393,908**	**1,374,340**	**983,586**	**395,175**	**1,378,761**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Excluding casual employees,unpaid family workers and unpaid directors

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY MAJOR TOWNS** AND INCOMES GROUPS, 1998 - 1999

Table 203 (a) — 1998 — Number

PROVINCE/TOWN		<2,000	2000-3999	4000-5999	6000-7999	8000-14999	15000-19999	20000-24999	25000-29999	>30,000	TOTAL
	Nairobi	383	1,265	7,006	41,788	40,738	72,830	95,612	140,722	17,984	418,248
Central	Thika	42	118	731	3,602	3,328	3,083	7,651	11,118	801	30,474
	Nyeri	50	152	463	1,241	828	1,355	8,689	5,492	249	18,519
	Murang'a	5	26	396	328	774	557	1,428	3,770	116	7,400
	Nyahururu	3	30	271	686	660	567	1,671	3,181	24	7,093
	Total	**100**	**326**	**1,861**	**5,857**	**5,590**	**5,562**	**19,439**	**23,561**	**1,190**	**63,486**
Coast	Malindi	3	53	228	558	604	876	2,468	2,673	79	7,542
	Mombasa	307	830	3,944	11,963	12,705	17,446	53,490	51,353	3,233	155,271
	Voi	1	19	121	176	170	190	1,014	1,210	27	2,928
	Total	**311**	**902**	**4,293**	**12,697**	**13,479**	**18,512**	**56,972**	**55,236**	**3,339**	**165,741**
Eastern	Embu	14	37	311	855	803	1,381	2,444	3,757	48	9,650
	Machakos	1	62	326	858	417	640	2,891	3,871	124	9,190
	Athi River	1	24	154	186	192	244	1,091	1,525	40	3,457
	Meru	5	51	225	448	503	702	2,507	2,556	200	7,197
	Total	**21**	**174**	**1,016**	**2,347**	**1,915**	**2,967**	**8,933**	**11,709**	**412**	**29,494**
Nyanza	Kisii	19	133	822	975	1,019	1,170	6,718	8,044	120	19,020
	Kisumu	39	237	1,231	1,993	2,054	7,730	12,299	13,268	662	39,513
	Total	**58**	**370**	**2,053**	**2,968**	**3,073**	**8,900**	**19,017**	**21,312**	**782**	**58,533**
Rift Valley	Kericho	110	120	246	443	582	774	9,536	2,625	1,336	15,772
	Nanyuki	2	75	162	215	207	299	3,225	1,613	30	5,828
	Nakuru	53	225	642	3,271	2,744	4,682	12,929	10,394	494	35,424
	Naivasha	4	27	261	482	641	546	1,527	2,809	75	6,372
	Kitale	107	86	557	1,056	1,127	1,323	8,383	6,515	401	19,555
	Eldoret	156	265	494	2,173	1,253	1,600	17,855	7,262	214	31,272
	Total	**432**	**798**	**2,362**	**7,640**	**6,554**	**9,224**	**53,455**	**31,218**	**2,550**	**114,233**
Western	Webuye	1	34	318	955	843	1,546	1,809	3,969	134	9,609
	Kakamega	7	59	456	623	693	1,163	3,425	4,720	219	11,365
	Total	**8**	**93**	**774**	**1,578**	**1,536**	**2,709**	**5,234**	**8,689**	**353**	**20,974**
	Total	**1,313**	**3,928**	**19,365**	**74,875**	**72,885**	**120,704**	**258,662**	**292,447**	**26,530**	**870,709**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Towns with 1000 or more persons engaged since 1972

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY MAJOR TOWNS** AND INCOMES GROUPS, 1998 - 1999

Table 203 (b) — 1999 — Number

PROVINCE/TOWN		<2,000	2000-3999	4000-5999	6000-7999	8000-14999	15000-19999	20000-24999	25000-29999	>30,000	TOTAL
	Nairobi	515	1,273	7,040	42,942	40,995	73,272	96,152	141,526	18,013	420,707
Central	Thika	42	119	733	3,621	3,345	3,099	7,701	11,176	805	30,631
	Nyeri	50	153	465	1,245	831	1,361	8,735	5,520	250	18,616
	Murang'a	3	26	399	330	778	560	1,436	3,791	116	7,439
	Nyahururu	5	30	272	689	663	570	1,681	3,198	24	7,130
	Total	**100**	**328**	**1,871**	**5,889**	**5,619**	**5,590**	**19,543**	**23,683**	**1,195**	**63,818**
Coast	Malindi	3	57	244	597	646	937	2,640	2,860	85	8,069
	Mombasa	328	886	4,226	12,806	13,764	18,866	57,291	55,044	3,489	166,130
	Voi	1	21	129	188	182	203	1,035	1,295	85	3,133
	Total	**332**	**965**	**4,593**	**13,585**	**14,422**	**19,806**	**60,956**	**59,099**	**3,574**	**177,332**
Eastern	Embu	14	38	321	882	828	1,425	2,521	3,936	51	9,996
	Machakos	1	64	336	885	430	660	2,981	3,994	128	9,491
	Athi River	1	25	159	192	198	252	1,125	1,574	40	3,567
	Meru	5	53	232	462	539	724	2,646	2,637	207	7,425
	Total	**21**	**180**	**1,048**	**2,421**	**1,975**	**3,061**	**9,216**	**12,081**	**426**	**30,429**
Nyanza	Kisii	19	126	790	925	967	1,116	6,872	8,630	113	19,048
	Kisumu	37	225	1,158	1,890	1,948	7,332	11,666	12,585	629	37,480
	Total	**55**	**351**	**1,948**	**2,815**	**2,915**	**8,442**	**18,038**	**20,215**	**742**	**55,521**
Rift Valley	Kericho	112	128	261	471	619	823	10,136	2,791	1,424	16,768
	Nanyuki	2	81	172	229	220	318	3,428	1,715	31	6,195
	Nakuru	56	239	682	3,477	2,917	4,977	13,749	11,048	520	37,665
	Naivasha	4	29	277	512	681	580	1,623	2,986	81	6,773
	Kitale	114	91	592	1,122	1,198	1,406	8,911	6,925	427	20,786
	Eldoret	166	282	525	2,310	1,332	1,701	18,971	7,719	227	33,243
	Total	**459**	**849**	**2,509**	**8,121**	**6,967**	**9,805**	**56,820**	**33,183**	**2,712**	**121,425**
Western	Webuye	1	42	390	1,176	1,633	1,995	2,212	4,064	164	11,776
	Kakamega	6	52	400	540	607	1,019	3,006	4,935	191	9,957
	Total	**7**	**94**	**790**	**1,716**	**1,640**	**2,914**	**5,218**	**8,999**	**355**	**21,733**
	Total	**1,359**	**4,040**	**19,808**	**76,589**	**74,523**	**122,890**	**265,983**	**298,836**	**27,017**	**891,045**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Towns with 1000 or more persons engaged since 1972

BASIC MINIMUM WAGES AND HOUSING ALLOWANCE DEDUCTIONS AS FROM 1st JUNE, 1999
MUNICIPALITIES

Table 204 (a) — KSh

	Nairobi	Mombasa	Eldoret	Kisumu	Kitale	Nakuru	Thika	Nyeri	Embu	Meru	Kakamega
Employees Aged 18 Years and Over											
Monthly contracts (per month)	2,886.00	2,886.00	2,662.00	2,662.00	2,662.00	2,662.00	2,662.00	2,662.00	2,662.00	2,662.00	2,662.00
Daily rate	138.75	138.75	127.60	127.60	127.60	127.60	127.60	127.60	127.60	127.60	127.60
Hourly rate	25.80	25.80	23.55	23.55	23.55	23.55	23.55	23.55	23.55	23.55	23.55
Housing allowance deductions per month	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employees Aged below 18 Years											
Monthly contracts (per month)	2,122.00	2,122.00	1,864.00	1,864.00	1,864.00	1,864.00	1,864.00	1,864.00	1,864.00	1,864.00	1,864.00
Daily rate	102.10	102.10	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00
Hourly rate	19.05	19.05	16.90	16.90	16.90	16.90	16.90	16.90	16.90	16.90	16.90
Housing allowance deductions per month	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Ministry of Labour.

BASIC MINIMUM WAGES AND HOUSING ALLOWANCE DEDUCTIONS AS FROM 1st JUNE, 1999
TOWNSHIPS

Table 204 (b) — KSh

	Kericho	Nanyuki	Machakos	Kisii	Nyahururu	Naivasha
Employees Aged 18 Years and Over						
Monthly contracts (per month)	2,488.00	2,488.00	2,488.00	2,488.00	2,488.00	2,488.00
Daily rate	119.25	119.25	119.25	119.25	119.25	119.25
Hourly rate	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00
Housing allowance deductions per month	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employees Aged below 18 Years						
Monthly contracts (per month)	1,742.00	1,742.00	1,742.00	1,742.00	1,742.00	1,742.00
Daily rate	84.10	84.10	84.10	84.10	84.10	84.10
Hourly rate	15.80	15.80	15.80	15.80	15.80	15.80
Housing allowance deductions per month	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source:Ministry of Labour.

BASIC MINIMUM WAGES AND HOUSING ALLOWANCE DEDUCTIONS AS FROM 1st JUNE, 1999

Table 204 (c)

	Other Areas Sh.	Farm Workers Sh.
Employees Aged 18 Years and Over		
Monthly contracts (per month)	1,540.00	-
Daily rate	78.05	-
Hourly rate	14.40	-
Housing allowance deductions per month		
Employees Aged below 18 Years		
Monthly contracts (per month)	1,173.00	-
Daily rate	56.40	-
Hourly rate	10.70	-
Housing allowance deductions per month		

Source:Ministry of Labour.

STOPPAGES OF WORK CAUSED BY INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES, 1992 - 1999

Table 205

Industrial Group	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Man-Days Lost								
Private sector:								
Agriculture and Forestry	5,131	10,650	..	9,978	44,589	104,681	71,930	9,111
Mining and Quarrying	695	1,384	..	163	592	592		
Manufacturing	32,506	29,507	..	21,838	19,752	32,650	77,441	5,041
Electricity and water	-	143	..	169	..	..		
Construction	8,674	9,250	..	..	9	..	44,977	966
Commerce	326	324	..	1,319	..	..	15,852	210
Transport (other than docks)	222	1,530.04	..	1,781	..	2,478	1,075	112
Docks	-	11,560	..	..	..	..	..	
Miscellanneous	1,882	3,693	..	286	..	1,214	2,042	19
Total	**49,436**	**68,039**	**40351**	**35,534**	**64,942**	**141,615**	**213,317**	**15,459**
Public Sector	-	-	-	-	7	175,711	2,780,463	12,385
Total	**49,436**	**68,039**	**40,351**	**35,534**	**64,949**	**317,326**	**2,993,780**	**27,844**
Number of Strikes	97	69	53	42	44	97	105	38
Number of Workers involved	**9,684**	**20,349**	**18,549**	**9,407**	**16,084**	**270,660**	**214,867**	**9,094**

Source: Ministry of Labour

NATIONAL SOCIAL SECURITY FUND, 1992 - 1999

Table 206

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Employers registered ('000)	41.4	42.5	43.90	45.7	46.4	48.0	48.0	49.9
Employees registered ('000)	2,066.1	2,150.1	2,229.6	2,294.3	2,401.1	2498.2	2546.5	2672.7
Members paid out ('000)	383.1	423.2	449.70	31.4	52.6	38.1	50.1	42.2
Annual contribution (K£million)	67.9	65.0	76.70	70.3	80.0	79.5	77.0	80.0
Annual benefits paid (K£million)	15.0	17.7	17.20	17.0	26.0	76.6	80.9	89.6
Annual investment made (K£million) *	1,783.1	1,752.0	1752.00	..	..	2656	2324	2339

Source: Board of Trustees,National Social Security Fund

* From contribution, investment income and bank interest.

TRADE TEST PASSES, 1995 - 1999

TABLE 207

Number

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Dress making					
Grade 1	96	97	91	52	42
Grade 2	596	594	532	215	193
Grade 3	12,128	13,341	10,140	7,682	7,452
Tailoring					
Grade 1	72	73	58	36	60
Grade 2	254	256	189	144	105
Grade 3	3,962	4,868	3,765	2,959	2,903
Motor vehicle Mechanic					
Grade 1	135	137	127	120	73
Grade 2	463	464	420	322	154
Grade 3	4,166	4,519	4,352	3,320	3,172
Carpently and Joinery					
Grade 1	92	85	82	57	38
Grade 2	344	352	370	215	125
Grade 3	3,566	3,574	2,910	2,098	1,842
Masonry					
Grade 1	81	83	83	26	18
Grade 2	251	252	198	71	24
Grade 3	2,379	2,467	1,580	1,101	1,190
Electrical Wireman					
Grade 1	70	66	59	64	32
Grade 2	239	234	217	131	50
Grade 3	1,021	1,260	1,029	741	740
Arc/Gas Welding					
Grade 1	61	64	52	45	8
Grade 2	148	152	134	95	48
Grade 3	1,587	1,584	1,735	1,381	1,101
Plumber Pipe Fitter					
Grade 1	34	41	36	14	10
Grade 2	102	106	97	50	18
Grade 3	491	541	360	233	238
Fitter General					
Grade 1	37	39	38	36	23
Grade 2	141	153	145	78	48
Grade 3	634	637	634	512	469
Motor Vehicle Electrician					
Grade 1	30	32	30	12	6
Grade 2	69	68	64	66	50
Grade 3	604	609	961	706	652
Panel Beater					
Grade 1	9	13	8	1	6
Grade 2	18	29	13	10	0
Grade 3	92	103	96	47	44
Spray Painter					
Grade 1	5	7	3	5	0
Grade 2	18	21	6	10	4
Grade 3	60	63	69	35	46
Sign Writer					
Grade 1	12	16	13	3	2
Grade 2	16	13	14	3	5
Grade 3	84	74	77	75	57

Source: Department of Industrial Training

TRADE TEST PASSES, 1995 - 1999

Table 207 (cont.)

Number

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Painter Decorator					
Grade 1	20	23	20	8	1
Grade 2	53	58	44	21	7
Grade 3	154	167	110	103	55
Leather Work					
Grade 1	6	6	3	1	1
Grade 2	8	11	7	2	0
Grade 3	121	130	97	76	57
Shoe Maker					
Grade 1	4	6	5	3	4
Grade 2	8	9	3	8	0
Grade 3	132	141	105	71	78
Upholstery					
Grade 1	6	7	16	18	6
Grade 2	38	33	34	51	39
Grade 3	119	130	126	101	55
Sheet Metal					
Grade 1	4	4	4	2	1
Grade 2	23	32	29	6	1
Grade 3	151	161	162	136	118
Black Smith					
Grade 1	1	1	2	0	0
Grade 2	4	3	4	0	1
Grade 3	20	9	9	4	1
Tin Smith					
Grade 1	0	0	0	0	0
Grade 2	0	0	0	0	0
Grade 3	5	6	0	8	3
Cabinet Maker					
Grade 1	6	7	6	2	0
Grade 2	7	9	9	7	6
Grade 3	156	202	204	207	201
Polishing					
Grade 1	2	3	13	8	3
Grade 2	14	21	16	25	9
Grade 3	54	64	54	64	20
Plant Mechanic					
Grade 1	16	14	14	11	13
Grade 2	74	71	62	71	66
Grade 3	178	174	224	240	191
Turner					
Grade 1	15	20	18	10	2
Grade 2	40	41	48	13	4
Grade 3	161	181	111	93	95
Wood Machinist					
Grade 1	0	0	0	0	1
Grade 2	0	0	0	0	6
Grade 3	0	0	0	0	0
Total					
Grade 1	**814**	**844**	**781**	**534**	**350**
Grade 2	**2,928**	**2,982**	**2,655**	**1,614**	**963**
Grade 3	**32,025**	**35,005**	**28,910**	**21,993**	**20,780**

Source: Department of Industrial Training

RETAIL PRICES AND CONSUMER EXPENDITURE

Notes and Definitions

The Weight used for the Revised Nairobi consumer prices indices as published in this Abstract are derived from the Urban Household Burget Survey under taken in 1982. Revised indices based on these weights together with amethological description is published in the 1992 "Economic Survey"

The base period for the revised series is Feb/March 1986=100 and the series has been computed from March 1990 onwards. A series for the intervening period has been developed and is published in the 1992 "Economic Survey".

Lower Income Index of Consumer Prices.

The Lower income index of consumer prices is designed to measure changes in retail prices of good and services consumed by household in the lower income groups. In the previous years the index referred to households earnings up to Kshs 699 per month. It is now redefined to be one with income of up to Kshs. 1,999 per month.

The weights of the commodity groups embraced in the old and revised Lower Income Index are as follows:-

REVISED INDEX		OLD INDEX	
Commodity Group	Weights	Commodity Group	Weights
Food	**0.442**	**Food**	**0.410**
Drinks and Tobacco	0.021	Drinks and Tobacco	0.044
Clothing and Footwear	0.050	Clothing and Footwear	0.099
Rent	0.250	Rent	0.229
Fuel and power	0.031	Fuel and power	0.037
Furniture,Furnishinngs,Household Equipment and Household Operation	0.053	Furniture,Furnishinngs,Household Equipment and Household Operation	0.061
Health and Personal Care	0.030	Health and Personal Care	0.016
Transport and Communications	0.041	Transport and Communications	0.038
Recreation,Entertainment and Education	0.062	Recreation,Entertainment and Education	0.041
Miscellaneous Goods and Servces	0.020	Miscellaneous Goods and Servces	0.025
All Groups	**1.000**	**All Groups**	**1.000**

The weight of major items comprising the food components of the "Old Index" and the "Revised Index" are as follows:-

REVISED INDEX		OLD INDEX	
Commodity Group	**Weights**	**Commodity Group**	**Weights**
Food		**Food**	
Cereals and Cereals Products		**Cereals and Cereals Products**	
Rice grade II	0.0202	Rice grade II	0.0119
Wheat Flour	0.0145	Wheat Flour White	0.0147
Maize Flour	0.0916	Maize Flour	0.1453
Maize Grains	0.0762	Maize Grains	0.0131
Millet Flour	0.0108	Bread - Ordinary	0.0773
		Biscuits - Sweet favarite	0.0027
		Total	**0.2650**
Wheat Products			
Bread White	0.0253	**Meat and Eggs**	
" Brown	0.0152	Beef with bones	0.1109
Biscuits Family	0.0121	Beef Steak	0.0345
" Marie	0.0121	Offals - Matumbo	0.0080
Buns	0.0158	Live Chicken	0.0116
		Eggs	0.0128
Total	**0.2938**	**Total**	**0.1778**
		Fish	
		Tilapia	0.0130
		Total	**0.0130**
Meat			
Beef with bones	0.0420		
Beef Steak	0.0207	Oil, Fats and Milk	
Offals - Matumbo	0.0093	Kimbo	0.0317
Paultry - Alive	0.0182	Salad Oil	0.0317
		Ghee - Cowboy	0.0072
		Margarine Blueband	0.0074
Fish		Milk - Green Tetrapack	0.1062
Smoked Tilapia	0.0189	**Total**	**0.1842**
Fresh Tilapia	0.0115		
Total	**0.1206**	**Vegetables and Fruits**	
		Cabbages	0.0226
		Kales (Sukuma wiki)	0.0372
Dairy Products and Eggs		Tomatoes	0.0196
Milk - Green Tetrapack	0.0714	Carrots	0.0030
Powder Milk	0.0024	Onions	0.0046
Milk - Mala	0.0156	Green Bananas	0.0084
Eggs	0.0189	Ripe Bananas	0.0056
		Total	**0.1010**
Total	**0.1083**		
		Pulses	
Oil and Fats		Dry Beans	0.0396
Kimbo	0.0314	Green grammes	0.0004
Ghee - Cowboy	0.0136	**Total**	**0.0400**
Margarine Blueband	0.0097		
Salad Oil	0.0113	**Roots**	
Lard	0.0041	English Potatoes	0.0380
Total	**0.0701**	**Total**	**0.8190**

The weight of major items comprising the food components of the "Old Index" and the "Revised Index" are as follows:-

REVISED INDEX		OLD INDEX	
Commodity Group	**Weights**	**Commodity Group**	**Weights**
Food		**Food**	
Fruits			
Ripe Bananas	0.0153		
Mangoes	0.0066		
Oranges	0.0092		
Cabbages	0.0342		
Kales (Sukuma wiki)	0.0305		
Carrots	0.0154		
Onions	0.0086		
Tomatoes	0.0173		
Green Maize	0.0089		
Green Bananas	0.0016		
Total	**0.1476**		
Pulses			
Dry Beans	0.0476		
Green grammes	0.0137		
Roots			
English Potatoes	0.0149		
Sweet Potatoes	0.0059		
Total	**0.7848**		
Total	**1.0000**	**Total**	**1.0000**

Middle Income Index of Consumer Prices.

The Middle income index of consumer prices is designed to measure changes in retail prices of goods and services consumed by Persons in the middle income bracket. In the previous years, the index referred to household earnings between Kshs 700 and Kshs 2499 per month. It is now redefined to be one with income of between Kshs 2,000 and Kshs 7,999 per month.

The weights of the commodity groups embraced in the old and revised Middle Income Index are as follows:-

REVISED INDEX		OLD INDEX	
Commodity Group	**Weights**	**Commodity Group**	**Weights**
Food	**0.2120**	**Food**	**0.356**
Drinks and Tobacco	0.0310	Drinks and Tobacco	0.044
Clothing and Footwear	0.0520	Clothing and Footwear	0.119
Rent	0.3020	Rent	0.160
Fuel and power	0.0810	Fuel and power	0.044
Furniture,Furnishings,Household Equipment and Household Operation	0.0990	Furniture,Furnishings,Household Equipment and Household Operation	0.081
Health and Personal Care	0.0400	Health and Personal Care	0.024
Transport and Communications	0.0620	Transport and Communications	0.079
Recreation,Entertainment and Education	0.0810	Recreation,Entertainment and Education	0.045
Miscellaneous Goods and Services	0.0400	Miscellaneous Goods and Services	0.048
All Groups	**1.0000**	**All Groups**	**1.000**

The weight of major items comprising the food components of the "Old Index" and the "Revised Index" are as follows:-

REVISED INDEX		OLD INDEX	
Commodity Group	**Weights**	**Commodity Group**	**Weights**
Food		**Food**	
Cereals and Cereals Products		**Cereals and Cereals Products**	
Rice grade I	0.0204	Rice grade I - Pishori	0.0197
Wheat Flour Atta	0.0098	Wheat flour - White Packed	0.0142
Maize Flour	0.0254	Wheat flour - Brown Atta	0.0085
Baking Flour	0.0062	Maize Flour - Sifted	0.0990
Millet Flour	0.0058	Maize Grains	0.0077
Maize Grains	0.0096	Corn Flake - Post Toasties	0.0009
		Bread - White Ordinary	0.0434
Wheat Products		Bread - Brown	0.0202
Bread White	0.0126	Biscuits - Nice	0.0012
" Brown	0.0082	Queen Cakes	0.0022
Biscuits Nice	0.0076	**Total**	**0.2170**
" Burget Assorted Pack	0.0056		
Queen Cakes	0.0053	**Fruits, Vegetables and Pulses**	
Macoroni	0.0055	Bananas - Unripe	0.0065
Breakfast Cereals - Weatabix	0.0044	Bananas - Ripe	0.0064
Breakfast Cereals - Cornflakes	0.0035	Oranges	0.0014
		Lemons	0.0013
Total	**0.1299**	Pineaples	0.0014
		Onion - Pink Bulb	0.0076
Meat		Cabbages	0.0185
Beef with bones	0.0547	Carrots	0.0046
Beef Steak	0.0398	Tomatoes	0.0233
Chicken - Capon	0.0311	Kales	0.0240
Goats Meat	0.0325	Peas - Green	0.0115
Mutton	0.0114	Beans - Dry	0.0160
Sausages - beef	0.0092	Green Gram - Dry	0.0005
Bacon	0.0075	English Potatoes	0.0250
		Total	**0.1480**
Fish		Meat and Fish	
Tilapia	0.0217	Beef - Steak	0.1013
Fish fillets - frozen	0.0129	Beef - with bones	0.0563
Total	**0.2208**	Chicken - Alive	0.0115
		Chicken - Dressed	0.0086
Dairy Products		Offals	0.0033
Fresh Milk - Green Tetrapack	0.0612	Fresh Fish - Tilapia	0.0150
Powder Milk - Safariland	0.0188	Smoked Fish - Tilapia	0.0090
Yogurt	0.0135	**Total**	**0.2050**
Cheese - Chedder	0.0059		
Eggs	0.0272	Oil and Fats	
		Butter - Salted	0.0064
Oil and Fats		Kimbo	0.0237
Butter - Salted	0.0138	Salad Elianto - Oil	0.0299
Saladoil - Elianto	0.0157	Cowboy Ghee	0.0180
Ghee - Cowboy	0.0132	Margarine - Blueband	0.0014
Kimbo	0.0214	**Total**	**0.0794**
Margarine	0.0134		

The weight of major items comprising the food components of the "Old Index" and the "Revised Index" are as follows:-

REVISED INDEX		OLD INDEX	
Commodity Group	**Weights**	**Commodity Group**	**Weights**
Food		**Food**	
		Miscellaneous Food	
Total	**0.2041**	Table Salt - Packed	0.0060
		Curry Powder (Virani Simba)	0.0043
		Ginger (Tangauz)	0.0004
Fruits		Baby Milk - Nan	0.0034
Ripe Bananas	0.0117	Baby Milk - Lactogen	0.0035
Oranges	0.0099	Baby Food - Cerelac	0.0022
Lemons	0.0042	Bought Meals (Fish, Chips Biriani Karanga	0.0900
Mangoes	0.0068	**Total**	**0.1098**
Pawpaws	0.0067		
Pineaples	0.0075	**Sugar**	
Passion fruits	0.0053	Refined Sugar	0.0686
Total	**0.0521**	Strawberry Jam	0.0020
		Plum Jam	0.0020
Vegetables		**Total**	**0.0726**
Tomatoes	0.0143		
Cabbages	0.0116	**Beverages**	
Carrots	0.0082	Coffee - Kena Instant	0.0024
Onions	0.0098	Tea Brooke Bond Gold Label	0.0136
Aubergines	0.0062	Milo	0.0014
Cooking Bananas	0.0065	Bornvita	0.0014
Capsicums	0.0038	Overltine	0.0012
French Beans	0.0094	**Total**	**0.0200**
Spinach	0.0056		
Cucumber	0.0021	**Dairy Products and Eggs**	
Green maize	0.0041	Fresh Milk - Green Tetrapack	0.1077
Kales (Sukuma wiki)	0.0053	Eggs - Fresh	0.0273
		Total	**0.1350**
Pulses			
Green Peas	0.0073		
Dry Beans	0.0089		
Green grammes	0.0072		
Tinned Beans	0.0051		
Total	**0.1154**		
Roots			
English Potatoes	0.0181		
Total	**0.7404**		
Total	**1.0000**	**Total**	**1.0000**

Upper Income Index of Consumer Prices.

The upper income index of consumer prices is designed to measure changes in retail prices of goods and services consumed by Persons in the upper income bracket. In the previous years, the index referred to households earnings. Kshs 2500 and above per month. It is now redefined to be one with income of Kshs 8,000 and above per month.

The weights of the commodity groups embraced in the old and revised Upper Income Index are as follows:-

REVISED INDEX		OLD INDEX	
Commodity Group	**Weights**	**Commodity Group**	**Weights**
Food	**0.139**	**Food**	**0.250**
Drinks and Tobacco	0.041	Drinks and Tobacco	0.023
Clothing and Footwear	0.041	Clothing and Footwear	0.046
Rent	0.324	Rent	0.271
Fuel and power	0.097	Fuel and power	0.048
Furniture,Furnishinngs,Household Equipment and Household Operation	0.107	Furniture,Furnishinngs,Household Equipment and Household Operation	0.085
Health and Personal Care	0.034	Health and Personal Care	0.029
Transport and Communications	0.079	Transport and Communications	0.143
Recreation,Entertainment and Education	0.099	Recreation,Entertainment and Education	0.056
Miscellaneous Goods and Servces	0.039	Miscellaneous Goods and Servces	0.049
All Groups	**1.000**	**All Groups**	**1.000**
Food		**Food**	
Cereals and Cereals Products		**Cereals and Cereals Products**	
Rice grade I	0.0245	Rice grade I	0.0261
Wheat Flour White	0.0100	Wheat flour	0.0188
Maize Flour	0.0122	Maize Flour	0.0123
Baking Flour	0.0032	Bran flakes	0.0003
Atta Flour	0.0043	Bread - Premium	0.0329
		Biscuits - Assorted Cream	0.0065
		Biscuits - Digestives	0.0065
		Total	**0.1034**

The weight of major items comprising the food components of the "Old Index" and the "Revised Index" are detailed below:-

REVISED INDEX		OLD INDEX	
Commodity Group	**Weights**	**Commodity Group**	**Weights**
Wheat Products			
Bread - enriched	0.0064		
" Brown	0.0032		
" French Individual	0.0065	Fruits, Vegetables and Pulses	
Biscuits Nice	0.0031	Onion - Pink Bulb	0.0094
" Burget Assorted	0.0031	Cabbages	0.0134
" Assorted Cream	0.0021	Carrots	0.0052
Breakfast Cereals - Weatabix	0.0048	Cucumber	0.0110
- Cornflakes	0.0054	Lettuce	0.0109
- Porridge oats	0.0022	Tomatoes	0.0111
Macroni Pasta	0.0031	Spinach	0.0023
Buns	0.0037	Courtiflower	0.0026
Total	**0.0978**	English Potatoes	0.0150
		Bananas - Ripe	0.0078
Meat		Oranges	0.0042
Beef	0.1155	Lemons	0.0021
Lambs Grade "A"	0.0101	Coconut	0.0016
Pork Grade "A"	0.0081	Mangoes	0.0027
Goats Meat	0.0115	Pineaples	0.0063
Chicken - frozen	0.0339	Pawpaws	0.0058
Sausages - beef	0.0054	Apples	0.0073
" - Pork	0.0054	Tinned Fruits - Pineaples	0.0020
Bacon - Sliced	0.0071	Peas - Green	0.0090
Ham - Cooked	0.0054	Beans	0.0100
Corned beef	0.0043	**Total**	**0.1397**
		Meat and Fish	
Fish		Steak - Sirloin	0.1025*
Tilapia	0.0215	- Rump	-
Fish fillets - frozen	0.0105	- Fillet	-
Tinned Fish sardines	0.0062	- Stewing	-
Prawns - Special queens	0.0015	- Topside	-
Total	**0.2464**	Lamb - Loin	0.0121*
		- Leg	-
		- Shoulder	-
Milk and Milk Products		- Carcas	-
Fresh Milk - Gold Crown	0.0392	Pork - Loin	0.0017*
Tinned Milk - Cowbell	0.0052	- Leg	-
Powder Milk - Safariland	0.0051	- Shoulder	-
Yogurt	0.0081	Chicken - Dressed	0.0251
Fresh Cream	0.0041	Beef - Sausages	0.0062
Ice Cream	0.0063	Bacon - Packed	0.0036
Cheese - Chedder	0.0097	Tinned Meat - 3 Bulls	0.0025
Eggs	0.0223	Conned Beef - Fray Bentos	0.0024
Total	**0.1000**	Fish - Fresh Tilapia	0.0185
		Tinned Fish - "Witco Tuna Fish"	0.0015
		Total	**0.1761**

REVISED INDEX		OLD INDEX	
Commodity Group	Weights	Commodity Group	Weights
Oil and Fats			
Butter - Salted	0.0104		
- Unsalted	0.0032		
Peanut Butter	0.0016	**Dairy Products and Eggs**	
Margarine Blue Band	0.0063	Fresh Milk - Green Tetrapack	0.0993
Kimbo	0.0203	Tinned Milk - Ideal	0.0048
Saladoil - Elianto	0.0313	Cheese - Cheddar	0.0105
Ghee - Cowboy	0.0062	Eggs - Fresh	0.0204
Total	**0.0793**	**Total**	**0.1350**
Fruits		**Oil and Fats**	
Ripe Bananas	0.0071	Butter - Salted	0.0143
Oranges	0.0090	- Unsalted	0.0072
Lemons	0.0032	Fat - Kimbo	0.0042
Mangoes	0.0054	Salad Elianto - Oil	0.2237
Pawpaws	0.0047	Cowboy Ghee	0.0108
Pineapples	0.0060	Margarine - Blueband	0.0058
Avocado	0.0021	**Total**	**0.2660**
Passion fruits	0.0028		
Strawberries	0.0048	**Sugar**	
Apples	0.0063	Refined Sugar	0.0308
Coconut	0.0015	Jam - Rasp Berry	0.0014
Tinned Pineapples	0.0051	Marmalade	0.0014
Mandarines	0.0011	Creamed Honey	0.0022
Melons	0.0010	Chocolate "Dairy Milk"	0.0022
Peaches	0.0012	**Total**	**0.0380**
Total	**0.0613**		
Vegetables		**Miscellaneous Food**	
Onions	0.0113	Table Salt - Packed	0.0028
Cabbages	0.0101	Curry Powder - Simba Mbili	0.0030
Carrots	0.0082	Baking Powder - Royal	0.0133
Spinach	0.0029	Baby Milk - Nan	0.0043
Aubergines	0.0064	- Lactogen	0.0043
Courtiflower	0.0061	Baby Food - Cerelac	0.0054
Tomatoes	0.0153	Garlic Powder	0.0049
Capsicums	0.0024	Purchased Food - Breakfast	0.0210
Mushrooms	0.0062	- Lunch	0.0650
Celery	0.0020	**Total**	**0.1240**
Lettuce	0.0034		
Cucumber	0.0043		
Green maize	0.0053	**Beverages**	
French Beans	0.0064	Instant Coffee - Nescafe	0.0037
Courgettee	0.0055	Tea Gold Label	0.0082
Total	**0.0958**	Bornvita	0.0026
		Overltine	0.0036
		Total	**0.9181**
Pulses			
Green Peas	0.0084		
Beans - Mixed	0.0050		
Green gramnes	0.0027		
Tinned Beans	0.0055		
Lentils	0.0021		
Chick Peas	0.0012		
Total	**0.0249**		
Roots			
English Potatoes	0.0108		
Sub - Total	0.7131	**Total**	**1.0000**
Food - Total	1.0000		

REVISED UPPER INCOME INDEX OF CONSUMER PRICES - NAIROBI

Table 208

(Base:Feb/March , 1986 = 100)

Year/Month	Food	Drinks and Tobacco	Clothing and Footwear	Rent	Fuel and Power	Furniture Furnishings House equipmen and Household Operation	Health and Personal Care	Transport and Communic-ations	Recreation Enter-tainment and Education	Miscel-laneous Goods and Services	Average Weighted Index for all Groups excluding rent	Average Weighted Index for all Groups including Rent
Weights	**0.139**	**0.041**	**0.041**	**0.324**	**0.097**	**0.107**	**0.034**	**0.079**	**0.099**	**0.039**	**0.676**	**1.000**
1998 - January	620.87	712.14	576.53	750.19	555.23	461.32	582.39	860.36	537.22	405.89	590.44	642.20
February	634.37	712.14	576.53	753.01	550.70	462.59	582.39	857.48	537.22	409.81	592.66	644.61
March	650.05	764.14	606.16	770.45	555.09	474.04	590.78	850.44	559.94	412.89	606.38	659.54
April	648.72	764.29	606.16	770.43	553.93	475.25	593.12	849.83	561.06	413.19	606.37	659.52
May	657.89	775.49	606.16	780.06	558.50	501.07	593.12	850.69	562.24	413.19	613.95	667.77
June	642.48	788.07	636.19	783.98	559.55	497.60	606.99	857.84	580.11	411.65	617.03	671.12
July	637.35	788.07	636.19	782.49	558.61	497.66	606.99	857.89	580.11	411.65	615.85	669.84
August	639.97	772.07	636.19	781.15	559.03	493.53	606.69	857.79	580.11	411.65	614.80	668.70
September	644.99	800.20	641.86	787.90	559.03	494.87	620.59	857.79	589.29	411.30	620.12	674.48
October	631.53	786.16	641.86	784.26	562.80	492.12	619.80	864.76	589.29	409.09	617.25	671.36
November	627.43	786.07	641.86	783.91	562.89	497.10	616.60	864.76	589.29	407.99	616.98	671.07
December	629.11	789.37	650.41	786.97	562.27	499.75	632.61	865.73	589.29	409.52	619.38	673.68
Annual Average	**638.73**	**769.85**	**621.34**	**776.23**	**558.14**	**487.24**	**604.34**	**857.95**	**571.26**	**410.65**	**610.93**	**664.49**
1999 - January	648.59	789.87	650.41	793.89	562.66	508.06	637.83	864.34	589.29	408.55	624.83	679.61
February	655.17	789.7	650.41	795.87	563.12	508.95	637.92	864.34	589.29	408.55	626.39	681.3
March	652.72	808.06	666.05	810.32	563.12	517.69	664	883.64	619.42	416.4	637.76	693.67
April	664.69	812.73	666.05	814.96	567.6	517.2	662.34	887.26	619.42	416.4	641.41	697.64
May	672.21	810.36	666.05	817.95	569.9	517.39	665.74	890.92	619.42	416.4	643.77	700.21
June	674.02	811.59	673.99	821.06	572.04	520.81	668.78	893.96	619.63	418.66	646.22	702.87
July	669.48	810.78	673.99	820.35	572.25	520.99	669.46	896.25	619.63	419.76	645.66	702.26
August	662.46	810.78	673.99	828.35	622.86	520.99	669.46	899.77	619.63	420.87	651.95	709.11
September	678.31	815.82	679.94	839.77	621.94	526.54	670.69	916.29	630.33	434.04	660.95	718.89
October	682.62	824.35	679.94	842.38	625.23	525.23	671.42	918.73	630.33	435.15	663.00	721.12
November	674.61	822.56	679.94	841.75	633.92	525.36	670.35	918.73	630.33	435.92	662.50	720.58
December	676.58	822.56	685.57	844.84	633.92	529.93	675.54	923.62	630.89	436.76	664.93	723.22
Annual Average	**667.62**	**810.76**	**670.53**	**822.62**	**592.38**	**519.93**	**663.63**	**896.49**	**618.13**	**422.29**	**647.45**	**704.21**

REVISED MIDDLE INCOME GROUP NAIROBI CPI

Table 209 — **Base Feb/Mar 1986=100**

Year/Month		Food	Drinks and Tobacco	Clothing and Footwear	Rent	Fuel and Power	Furniture Furnishings se Equipm and hosehold Operation	Health & Personal Care	Transport and Communic-ations	Recreation Enter-tainment and Education	Miscel-laneous Goods and Sercives	Average Weighted Index for all Groups Excluding Re	Avg. Weighted Index for all Groups including Rent
Weights		**0.212**	**0.031**	**0.052**	**0.302**	**0.081**	**0.099**	**0.040**	**0.062**	**0.081**	**0.040**	**0.698**	**1.000**
1998	January	617.28	540.87	503.05	803.64	474.32	577.16	570.09	677.94	469.74	452.93	559.24	633.05
	February	625.56	541.03	503.05	808.65	475.90	580.53	570.67	678.96	469.74	456.09	562.73	637.00
	March	631.33	558.00	507.84	821.17	483.66	581.36	578.34	691.83	491.46	468.73	571.44	646.86
	April	636.47	558.00	507.84	823.13	480.11	581.52	580.21	691.57	492.39	468.73	572.80	648.40
	May	638.17	579.10	507.84	826.95	480.76	597.69	582.99	676.69	492.39	468.73	575.46	651.41
	June	640.27	580.88	504.72	837.27	482.30	611.97	606.84	679.89	518.86	464.75	582.64	659.54
	July	637.21	580.88	504.72	835.92	481.55	612.11	607.40	679.97	518.99	464.75	581.70	658.48
	August	610.15	582.60	504.72	823.47	477.97	610.34	609.91	680.03	518.99	464.75	573.04	648.67
	September	601.81	584.80	519.75	819.95	471.66	616.54	615.04	682.21	502.76	466.72	570.59	645.90
	October	591.33	587.27	519.74	819.29	482.80	613.23	621.73	699.00	502.76	465.20	570.13	645.37
	November	601.81	587.27	519.74	823.83	483.02	611.97	621.86	699.00	502.76	467.44	573.29	648.96
	December	602.77	590.04	527.53	826.00	483.02	613.96	625.03	698.85	503.34	467.41	574.80	650.67
Annual Average		**619.51**	**572.56**	**510.88**	**822.44**	**479.76**	**600.70**	**599.18**	**686.33**	**498.68**	**464.69**	**572.32**	**647.86**
1999	January	616.11	594.21	527.53	831.91	484.34	614.34	621.93	698.37	503.34	465.41	578.91	655.32
	February	632.21	593.96	527.53	839.66	484.34	615.83	625.98	698.37	503.34	466.61	584.31	661.42
	March	641.95	594.48	532.58	857.60	484.34	607.10	675.03	716.58	552.70	470.23	596.79	675.55
	April	645.93	594.79	532.58	860.64	488.99	608.94	675.03	717.95	552.83	469.59	598.91	677.95
	May	645.13	594.79	532.58	863.63	492.95	620.07	677.52	719.49	552.83	469.59	600.98	680.30
	June	645.40	593.28	542.50	869.11	494.84	636.54	680.16	722.32	553.23	470.65	604.80	684.63
	July	641.65	593.92	542.50	868.21	495.55	637.45	682.53	723.35	553.23	471.41	604.18	683.92
	August	643.74	593.92	542.50	875.58	532.58	637.56	682.53	724.91	553.23	472.17	609.31	689.72
	September	666.11	593.92	554.71	897.27	532.58	649.69	685.52	740.82	582.22	484.65	624.39	706.80
	October	666.92	601.19	554.71	900.74	534.87	651.61	706.01	741.85	582.22	485.41	626.81	709.54
	November	662.15	600.37	554.71	901.84	544.44	656.34	713.66	741.85	582.22	485.94	627.58	710.40
	December	663.14	602.50	561.39	905.97	544.44	660.76	717.63	743.91	588.99	488.67	630.45	713.66
Annual Average		**647.54**	**595.94**	**542.15**	**872.68**	**509.52**	**633.02**	**678.63**	**724.15**	**555.03**	**475.03**	**607.29**	**687.43**

REVISED LOWER INCOME GROUP INDEX OF CONSUMER PRICES - NAIROBI

Table 210 **(Base:Feb/March, 1986 = 100)**

Year/Month	Food	Drinks and Tobacco	Clothing and Footwear	Rent	Fuel and Power	Furniture Furnishings House equipment Household Operation	Health and Personal Care	Transport and Communic-ations	Recretion Enter-tainment and Education	Miscel-laneous Goods and Services	Average Weighted Index for all Groups excluding Re	Average Weighted Index for all Groups including Rent
Weights	**0.442**	**0.021**	**0.050**	**0.250**	**0.031**	**0.053**	**0.030**	**0.041**	**0.062**	**0.020**	**0.750**	**1.000**
1998 January ..	597.82	588.34	377.66	729.29	509.57	424.69	465.10	481.90	668.87	316.09	553.71	597.60
February	606.98	596.45	377.66	750.80	527.03	428.74	471.91	654.33	668.87	316.09	570.04	615.23
March	606.88	598.05	378.19	757.91	562.89	427.04	486.61	661.11	699.54	335.65	575.44	621.06
April	601.59	598.05	378.19	753.73	551.13	431.33	489.79	661.11	699.54	335.65	572.27	617.63
May	602.21	607.63	378.19	746.76	521.15	429.81	499.23	570.41	699.54	335.65	566.97	611.92
June	616.71	607.63	364.51	756.94	527.03	429.20	488.56	576.66	699.54	334.89	574.70	620.26
July	638.80	607.63	364.51	774.91	545.65	430.43	482.84	576.66	699.54	334.89	588.35	634.99
August	560.29	609.23	364.51	712.23	477.87	435.35	510.03	576.66	699.54	334.89	540.76	583.63
September.. ..	562.80	609.23	378.12	716.61	475.69	449.31	512.50	576.66	698.82	335.05	544.08	587.22
October	554.97	610.83	378.12	711.76	482.99	449.28	513.07	587.02	698.82	335.05	540.40	583.24
November	546.75	610.83	378.12	704.41	462.22	450.15	514.53	587.02	698.82	335.05	534.82	577.22
December	548.02	610.83	385.35	707.62	477.77	454.39	514.43	587.02	700.31	340.31	537.26	579.85
Annual Average	**586.99**	**604.56**	**375.26**	**735.25**	**510.08**	**436.64**	**495.72**	**591.38**	**694.31**	**332.44**	**558.23**	**602.49**
1999 January ..	552.34	614.19	385.35	709.97	449.68	454.48	521.89	587.02	700.31	340.31	539.04	581.77
February	584.32	635.81	385.35	735.99	450.83	456.98	523.63	587.02	700.48	340.31	558.80	603.10
March	606.86	637.99	398.37	758.72	450.83	447.84	535.22	587.54	739.12	340.53	576.05	621.72
April	603.53	638.43	398.37	756.55	462.21	447.84	531.17	587.54	739.12	340.53	574.41	619.95
May	601.35	638.43	398.37	756.26	491.73	444.99	532.26	587.54	739.12	340.53	574.19	619.71
June	609.87	635.83	401.21	765.10	512.96	451.92	533.27	588.28	739.12	345.11	580.90	626.95
July	602.53	639.51	401.21	759.59	515.62	449.13	534.26	588.28	740.12	345.43	576.76	622.44
August	605.37	639.51	401.21	762.38	523.09	449.32	534.26	590.50	740.12	345.43	578.83	624.72
September.. ..	604.32	639.51	403.09	763.97	523.09	470.23	528.80	595.87	740.12	350.92	580.04	626.03
October	605.12	639.51	403.09	766.18	523.09	470.60	528.80	595.87	754.40	350.92	581.72	627.84
November	596.20	648.15	403.09	760.31	542.06	468.90	525.99	595.87	754.40	350.92	577.26	623.02
December	592.18	648.15	407.75	760.61	547.94	470.65	525.10	620.24	762.04	350.92	577.49	623.27
Annual Average	**597.00**	**637.92**	**398.87**	**754.64**	**499.43**	**456.91**	**529.55**	**592.63**	**737.37**	**345.16**	**572.96**	**618.38**

AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES OF CERTAIN CONSUMER GOODS INCLUDED IN THE COST OF LIVING INDEX,NAIROBI, 1995 - 1999

Table 211

Ksh./cts.

	Unit	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
		Sh./cts	Sh./cts	Sh./cts	Sh./cts	Sh./cts
Bread,White	1/2 kg.loaf	15.17	19.04	20.00	20.17	21.83
Wheat Flour	2 kg	51.08	63.17	67.29	68.20	67.53
Maize Flour	1 kg.	15.96	16.92	21.50	20.11	22.06
Maize Grain	1 kg.	12.58	13.67	19.34	16.70	19.79
Millet Flour	1 kg.	30.86	30.92	34.21	39.13	40.50
Rice, grade II	1 kg.	33.21	39.38	37.47	40.52	43.40
Dry beans	1 kg.	31.88	33.67	61.36	55.68	51.21
Green Grams	1 kg.	42.72	42.71	79.19	64.88	69.30
Beef - with bones	1 kg.	106.67	126.25	134.17	127.53	132.43
Offals - Matumbo	1 kg.	70.29	84.58	90.00	89.58	86.25
Milk-Green Tetrapack	1/2 litre	13.67	15.50	17.50	20.00	22.08
Eggs	1 dozen	64.23	61.33	67.50	71.17	66.50
Cooking Fat - Kimbo	500 gms.	51.31	54.25	52.28	59.33	62.04
Ghee - Cowboy	500 gms.	52.36	56.25	56.29	62.39	61.13
Margarine - Blueband	500 gms.	65.76	61.58	67.50	81.53	85.42
Salt	1 kg.	14.92	18.00	17.56	18.16	20.00
Coffee - Kahawa No. 1	34gms	7.88	8.00	7.75	7.33	7.42
Tea leaves	100gms	20.88	20.92	22.76	29.22	30.75
Sugar - Refined	1kg.	40.50	47.25	44.77	48.90	44.77
Cabbages	1kg.	15.96	14.05	13.49	14.49	14.00
Kales - Sukumawiki	1kg.	12.42	13.43	18.56	14.18	13.90
Carrots	1kg.	16.17	16.08	22.62	18.42	27.42
Onions	1kg.	22.50	28.54	39.86	75.49	38.85
Tomatoes	1kg.	27.60	27.67	30.93	47.40	32.02
Cooking Bananas	1 Doz	31.00	29.50	32.13	38.36	33.88
Ripe Bananas	1 Doz	38.48	40.75	42.19	44.61	37.83
Beer Tusker	1/2 Litre	36.17	41.00	43.67	49.50	51.25
Cigarettes Sportsman	1 pkt.	40.00	41.67	46.67	50.00	50.00
Kerosene	1 Litre	17.04	19.28	21.76	22.03	24.82
Matches - Steamship	1 box	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.42
Bed Linen 62" * 90"	1 pair	517.50	335.00	526.00	500.83	472.42
Bath Towel 30" * 60"	each	347.67	347.67	305.25	385.00	356.00

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

PRISON POPULATION,1991 - 1998

Table 212

Number

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
Number of persons committed	175,717	169,287	180,282	183,558	163,408	186,244	193,272	200,565
For Improvement								
2 years or more	5,408	6,010	9,594	7,917	8,047	4,587	4,917	5,270
1 month-2 years	53,672	43,766	42,452	40,841	32,312	35,823	33,558	31,436
Less than 1 month	4,658	2,984	2,551	3,869	4,281	3,939	2,768	1,945
Total	**63,738**	**52,760**	**54,597**	**52,627**	**44,640**	**44,349**	**41,243**	**38,651**
For debt	267	296	234	220	283	301	367	447
For safe custody	111,712	115,689	124,949	130,173	118,050	137,022	147,007	157,720
Total	**111,979**	**115,985**	**125,183**	**130,393**	**118,333**	**137,323**	**147,374**	**158,167**
Number previously convicted	21,241	21,701	14,115	16,151	16,421	13,741	18,455	18,456
Daily average in prison	32,224	27,724	28,160	35,694	34,069	33,336	34,146	34,976
Deaths (excluding executions)	724	689	1,316	1,798	1,229	751	904	1,088

Source: Prisons Department.

CRIME KNOWN TO THE POLICE 1992-1998
PENAL CODE CASES

Table 213

Number

Offences	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
1. Murder (including attempt)	1,536	1,517	1,603	1,720	1,837	1,954	2,078
2. Manslaughter	498	434	389	416	443	470	499
3. Rape including attempt	590	589	650	681	712	743	775
4. Assault	12,994	12,324	11,796	12,213	12,630	13,047	13,478
5. Offences against persons	274	308	326	529	732	935	1,194
7. Robberies	10,197	9,242	8,804	9,554	10,304	11,054	11,859
8. Breakings	18,445	16,867	16,067	16,655	17,243	17,831	18,439
9. Cattle Theft	2,844	3,139	2,946	3,268	3,590	3,972	4,395
10. Theft of other Stock	537	600	636	685	734	783	835
11. Theft of over Ksh.400	9,908	11,323	11,194	11,697	12,200	12,703	13,227
12. Other Thefts	6,473	5,257	6,072	7,255	8,438	9,621	10,970
13. Theft from Vehicles	2,115	2,142	1,758	1,844	1,930	2,016	2,106
14. Theft of Bicycles	787	796	661	693	725	757	790
15. Theft of Produce	1,897	2,495	1,914	2,171	2,428	2,685	2,969
16. Theft by Servants	5,515	5,697	5,543	5,758	5,973	6,188	6,410
17. Receiving stolen Property	977	1,094	1,050	1,083	1,116	1,149	1,183
18. Offences against Property	5,979	5,626	5,753	5,857	5,961	6,065	6,171
19. All other penal code Offences	20,400	8,417	17,540	19,613	21,686	23,759	26,030
Total	**101,966**	**87,867**	**94,702**	**101,692**	**108,682**	**115,732**	**123,408**

Source:Criminal Investigation Department.

PERSONS ARRESTED AND DISPOSALS OF OFFENCES - 1995

REPORTED CASES AND DISPOSAL OF CASES DURING THE YEAR

Table 214

	Offence	Total Cases Reported	Awaiting Trial	Convictions	Dismissed Discharged Acquited	Other Disposals
1	Murder (including attempt)	1,153	1,012	29	8	34
2	Manslaughter	950	970	43	15	5
3	Rape (including Attempt).	900	638	64	32	11
4	Assault	1,669	136,551	2,566	578	487
5	Other offences against the person .	3,051	2,169	504	54	9
6	Robbery and Allied Offences	4,593	3,891	496	155	30
7	Breakings	24,628	18,234	4,112	827	106
8	Cattle Theft	6,030	4,254	1,042	191	31
9	Theft of other Stock	8,580	5,341	16,118	1,382	307
10	General stealing	13,993	10,483	2,706	442	81
11	Theft of M/vehicle parts	3,988	3,200	1,115	145	30
12	Theft from Vehicles	1,686	1,740	222	58	8
13	Theft of Bicycles	676	521	229	19	5
14	Theft of Produce	1,426	1,338	457	62	14
15	Theft by Servant	5,712	4,500	967	189	76
16	Receiving Stolen Property	23,544	20,065	4,021	773	58
17	Other Offencens against property .	9,367	7,366	1,454	272	103
18	Other penal code offences	15,724	11,932	3,511	355	132
19	Abduction & Indecency	719	580	136	24	10
20	Theft of M/vehicle	379	335	28	13	3
21	Arson	1,005	808	175	47	15
22	Pole Fishing	41	25	13	2	2
23	Non-cognizable offences	13,048	816	5,930	109	17
	Total	**142,862**	**236,769**	**45,938**	**5,752**	**1,574**

Source:Criminal Investigation Department.

PERSONS ARRESTED AND DISPOSALS OF OFFENCES - 1996

REPORTED CASES AND DISPOSAL OF CASES DURING THE YEAR

Table 214 (cont.)

	Offence	Total Cases Reported	Awaiting Trial	Convictions	Dismissed Discharged Acquited	Other Disposals
1	Murder (including attempt)	987	900	35	7	45
2	Manslaughter	414	401	11	1	1
3	Rape (including Attempt).	752	658	56	24	14
4	Assault	13,429	11,572	1,262	336	259
5	Other offences against the person .	360	291	58	8	3
6	Robbery and Allied Offences	4,114	3,724	253	115	22
7	Breakings	7,135	5,856	989	260	30
8	Cattle Theft	1,792	1,398	340	48	6
9	Theft of other Stock	555	415	109	31	
10	General stealing	7,654	6,338	1,064	212	40
11	Theft of M/vehicle parts	2,384	1,957	383	54	20
12	Theft from Vehicles	813	696	80	30	7
13	Theft of Bicycles	498	389	88	13	8
14	Theft of Produce	1,071	847	177	39	8
15	Theft by Servant	4,577	3,846	516	118	97
16	Receiving Stolen Property	894	787	83	21	3
17	Other Offencens against property .	6,072	5,231	639	149	53
18	Other penal code offences	8,572	6,874	1,381	232	85
19	Abduction & Indecency	1,211	1,053	100	40	18
20	Theft of M/vehicle	189	177	4	3	5
21	Arson	620	509	83	17	11
22	Pole Fishing	24	21	-	1	2
23	Non-cognizable offences	7,004	5,480	1,438	79	7
	Total	**71,121**	**59,420**	**9,149**	**1,838**	**744**

Source:Criminal Investigation Department.

BREAK DOWN OF CRIMES BY PROVINCES 1996

Reported Cases During the Year .

Table 215 — **Number**

Offence	Reported Cases										
	NAIROBI	CENTRAL	COAST	EASTERN	N/EASTERN	NYANZA	R/VALLEY	WESTERN	RAILWAYS	AIRPORT	TOTAL
1. Murder (including Attempt)	229	224	139	197	9	224	403	105	2		1,532
2. Manslaughter	26	112	38	59	1	47	102	43	5		433
3. Rape including Attempt	82	157	82	111	19	75	211	49			786
4. Assault	1,382	2,315	1,304	1,918	179	1,413	3,013	1,238	7	5	12,774
5. Other Offences against person	36	86	30	45	3	29	103	25	1	1	359
6. Robbery and Allied Offences	2,966	1,574	877	819	86	573	1,122	430	19	4	8,470
7. Breakings	3,118	1,904	1,246	1,566	152	1,284	1,985	966	47	14	12,282
8. Cattle Theft	38	235	90	340	7	577	818	357			2,462
9. Theft of other Stock	16	93	40	155	5	17	249	17			592
10. General Stealing	1,823	1,128	1,225	1,012	31	522	1,481	478	97	22	7,819
11. Theft of M/vehicle parts	519	325	387	439	39	282	599	228	31	2	2,851
12. Theft from Vehicles	345	182	204	138	8	83	261	32	23	20	1,296
13. Theft of Bicycles	36	74	73	53	3	97	99	96	1		532
14. Theft of Produce	89	109	74	163	87	246	183	60	23	3	1,037
15. Theft by Servant	1,106	656	597	422	36	360	911	227	7	13	4,335
16. Receiving Stolen Property	192	90	102	71	3	85	127	51	33	15	769
17. Offences against Property	1,268	1,145	602	785	43	496	965	375	16	16	5,711
18. Other penal code offences	751	1,357	976	1,314	80	721	1,509	685	45	16	7,454
19. Abduction & Indecency	114	217	173	136	18	111	351	95	3		1,218
20. Thefty of M/vehicles	651	62	86	25		40	91	4	2		961
21. Arson	14	85	63	123	5	139	170	115	1		715
22. Pole fishing	1			4		13	2	1			21
23. Non-Cognizable offences, Drugs Corruption	871	1,175	1,122	820	19	979	834	573	73	29	6,495
Total	**15,673**	**13,305**	**9,530**	**10,715**	**833**	**8,413**	**15,589**	**6,250**	**436**	**160**	**80,904**

BREAK DOWN OF CRIMES BY PROVINCES 1997

Reported Cases During the Year.

Table 215 (cont.) — **1997** — **Number**

Offence	Reported Cases										
	NAIROBI	CENTRAL	COAST	EASTERN	N/EASTERN	NYANZA	R/VALLEY	WESTERN	RAILWAYS	AIRPORT	TOTAL
1. Murder (including Attempt)	220	238	99	193	81	205	471	67	4	-	1,578
2. Manslaughter	12	132	43	68	1	40	217	43	13	-	569
3. Rape including Attempt	83	169	102	114	72	104	280	78	-	-	1,002
4. Assault	1,393	2,562	1,445	1,942	916	1,314	3,605	1,309	4	6	14,496
5. Other Offences against person	26	100	32	58	2	31	149	17	1	-	416
6. Robbery and Allied Offences	2,448	1,949	795	796	322	633	1,110	423	34	4	8,514
7. Breakings	2,031	1,374	814	1,233	608	1,078	1,597	734	65	11	9,545
8. Cattle Theft	47	185	64	279	5	762	532	336	-	-	2,210
9. Theft of other Stock	9	94	20	162	13	9	270	15	-	-	592
10. General Stealing	1,207	767	842	673	32	371	1,169	329	84	14	5,488
11. Theft of M/vehicle parts	289	205	219	355	101	182	448	113	64	1	1,977
12. Theft from Vehicles	233	145	183	87	6	73	242	11	84	17	1,081
13. Theft of Bicycles	22	54	48	33	9	93	142	93	0	-	494
14. Theft of Produce	23	131	36	66	7,569	110	53	5	44	-	8,037
15. Theft by Servant	744	496	453	327	259	308	817	230	2	-	3,636
16. Receiving Stolen Property	131	64	69	44	12	96	103	43	21	-	583
17. Offences against Property	1,098	1,277	531	765	142	471	1,052	414	90	-	5,840
18. Other penal code offences	259	1,569	887	1,591	337	721	1,681	885	96	11	8,037
19. Abduction & Indecency	123	226	249	165	65	156	456	83	-	-	1,523
20. Thefty of M/vehicles	390	24	40	14	0	53	82	0	4	-	607
21. Arson	13	99	67	135	13	142	148	116	-	-	733
22. Pole fishing	-	-	-	16	-	12	5	-	-	-	33
23. Non-Cognizable offences, Drugs Corruption	734	884	1,028	833	45	674	959	517	31	35	5,740
Total	**11,535**	**12,744**	**8,066**	**9,949**	**10,610**	**7,638**	**15,588**	**5,861**	**641**	**99**	**82,731**